



The

YIDDISH DICTIONARY SOURCEBOOK

A TRANSLITERATED GUIDE TO THE YIDDISH LANGUAGE

HERMAN GALVIN AND STAN TAMARKIN



The YIDDISH DICTIONARY SOURCEBOOK

A TRANSLITERATED GUIDE TO THE YIDDISH LANGUAGE

HERMAN GALVIN AND STAN TAMARKIN

Containing over 8500 Yiddish words and phrases in transliteration, *The Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook* is the handiest guide to spoken Yiddish available. It features a comprehensive Yiddish English/English Yiddish dictionary which pays special attention to those words most useful for everyday conversation. Every word is given in both its standard form in Yiddish and in English transliteration. The Introduction provides a brief history of the Yiddish language and Yiddish culture in the United States in the last century, a guide to Yiddish pronunciation and grammar, and a series of topically arranged appendices containing Yiddish proverbs and popular expressions.

The Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook is a simplified dictionary that serves both the interest of those who want to keep in touch with their heritage as well as the more advanced speaker and student of Yiddish.

The Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

A TRANSLITERATED GUIDE TO THE YIDDISH LANGUAGE

The Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

A TRANSLITERATED GUIDE TO THE YIDDISH LANGUAGE

BY

HERMAN GALVIN



STAN TAMARKIN

KTAV PUBLISHING HOUSE, INC.,

HOBOKEN, 1986

Copyright© 1986
HERMAN GALVIN

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Galvin, Herman.

The Yiddish dictionary sourcebook.

1. English language—Dictionaries—Yiddish.

2. Yiddish language—Dictionaries—English.

I. Tamarkin, Stan. II. Title.

PJ5117.G34 1986 487'.947 86-1414

ISBN 0-87068-715-8

MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

For Freda and Janie

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowledgments	ix
The Yiddish Language	1
User's Note	17
Pronunciation Key	19
Grammar	21
Numbers and the Calendar	29
English — Yiddish Dictionary	33
Yiddish — English Dictionary	147
Popular Expressions	
Advice, Laments and Woes	287
Aphorisms	289
Conversational Expressions	291
Curses	292
Descriptive Expressions	293
Personal Descriptions	296
Put-downs and Retorts	299
Toasts and Wishes	301
Proverbs	
Common Sense and Ethics	305
Fools, Wise Men and Saints	306
God, Life and the Family	308
Heaven, Destiny and Morality	309
Relationships with Others	311
The Human Condition	313
Work, Money and Poverty	315

Acknowledgments

We would like to thank the many students of both Yiddish and Jewish culture who have unselfishly helped to give life to this book. In particular, we owe a large debt to Jack Noskowitz, of the Workman's Circle in New York, who helped us as an editor and provided, in addition to his prodigious knowledge, an infectious enthusiasm. Bernard Scharfstein, our publisher, is someone to whom we also owe much. He has been generous with his patience and his sound advice. While a large part of what is useful in this work stems from those who have helped us, we alone are responsible for all errors and oversights.

H.G.
S.T.

YIDDISH LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR

THE YIDDISH LANGUAGE

It would be highly satisfying for us to be able to report that Yiddish is alive and well, that it is a flourishing language, used daily by millions of Jews throughout the world, that it still is—as it was in its heyday—the language of a rich literature that ranged from traditional fiction to modernist poetry, from history and philosophy to linguistics and the social sciences. Unfortunately, we can not suggest that Yiddish is as widely used as it was at its zenith when an estimated eleven million people spoke what they affectionately called the *mame-loshn*, or “mother tongue,” the everyday language of the home, the school, and the marketplace.¹

Yiddish has demonstrably fallen on hard times, for since it reached its greatest heights immediately before the Second World War, it has been on a steady decline. The atrocities of Hitler’s campaign to annihilate Europe’s Jewish population which eventually resulted in the murder of six million Jews, government endorsed anti-Semitism in the Soviet Union, the single European country with a large Jewish population that survived the Holocaust, and the gradual tide of cultural assimilation of Jews throughout the Western Hemisphere into host societies that emphasized their own native languages and cultures, have all been heavy blows to the life of Yiddish. Even in the Jewish homeland of Israel, where much of the population at one time was Yiddish-speaking, the established language is Hebrew and Yiddish is considered to be somewhat of an anachronism.

Before writing off the survival of Yiddish, however, one must be cautious. There are still Jewish fraternal groups that propagate and nourish an interest in Yiddish; prestigious colleges and universities are giving courses in Yiddish language and literature, and Jewish children, especially in the Northeast, can attend Yiddish schools and camps; there are pockets of ultra-orthodox Jews throughout the world that use Yiddish as their normal mode of discourse; and, finally, there is a coterie of Yiddishists in countries as far apart culturally and geographically as America and the Soviet Union who are keeping alive the literary traditions of the *mame-loshn* by reading Yiddish newspapers, magazines, and journals. On a popular level, moreover, Yiddish has been steadily creeping into the mainstream of American culture where it has found a wide acceptance. Leo Rosten’s popularization, *The Joys of Yiddish*, enjoyed a huge success a few years ago, and almost daily one hears a Yiddishism in a movie or on television. It would not be surprising nowadays either to hear a Gentile housewife in the midwest, far away from large Jewish centers of New York, Boston, or Philadelphia, call her hapless brother-in-law a *shlimiel*, or to hear a

beleaguered Gentile corporate executive complain that another trip cross country was “one *shlep* too many.”

Perhaps the greatest recent measure of the vitality and success of Yiddish was the awarding of the 1978 Nobel Prize in Literature to Isaac Bashevis Singer. It is truly amazing for the world’s most famous and distinguished prize to have been given to a writer who persists, even to the present day, to write in a language that has been undergoing such a struggle to survive! If nothing else, it is a tribute to Yiddish as well as to the prolific writer of novels, short stories, and memoirs, who has used the *mame-loshn* so beautifully and effectively. In his Nobel Prize acceptance speech, a speech in which he injected a few sentences in Yiddish, Singer tried to convey to the world the power of the *mame-loshn*, his conception of its character and emotional depth. “One can find in the Yiddish and in the Yiddish spirit,” he wrote, “expressions of pious joy, lust for life, longing for the Messiah, patience and deep appreciation of human individuality.” “There is a quiet humor in Yiddish,” Singer continued, “and a gratitude for every day of life, every crumb of success, each encounter of love.”²

There is general agreement among historical linguists that Yiddish has its roots in a mixture of dialects that was used in the Rhine valley of western Germany during the middle ages.³ While there had apparently been a number of Jews living in Cologne as early as the fifth century A.D., the Jews that began to settle in large numbers in the Rhine valley during the ninth and tenth centuries—probably as a result of expulsions from northern France and Italy—were the first members of the Diaspora to use the language that is now known as Yiddish. Living north of the Pyrenees and the Alps, in a region that Jews have long known as Ashkenaz, these Jewish settlers were the ancestors of the Jewish population of Europe which has been distinguished from the Sephardim, those Jews that inhabited the Iberian peninsula, Italy, and the lands that fringed the Mediterranean Sea. The Ashkenazim, as they have become to be called, moved both east and west, inhabiting the Low Countries, France, and Germany in the western part of Europe, and, later, Russia, Poland, Austria, and the Slovakian lands in the east. It is from the wide and varied cultures through which these migrating Jews moved over a period of centuries that Yiddish obtained its diverse characteristics. Building upon a base of tenth century Rhineland German and elements of Hebrew and Aramaic with which Jews in the Diaspora had long been familiar, Yiddish took on accretions from every language with which it came into contact and slowly evolved into a language of its own.

Since its “modern period,” what the great Yiddish linguist Max Weinreich

called the period from 1850 until the present, Yiddish's major components have been German, Hebrew, Russian, and Polish, yet there are also remnants of the Romance languages as well as Czech, Latvian, Lithuanian, and other European tongues.⁴ Since the greatest concentration of Yiddish speakers for the last four hundred years have lived within the Pale of Settlement, that part of modern Russia and Poland where Russian Imperial decrees restricted Jewish settlement, the contributions of the eastern European languages have been the last to come into Yiddish. And the remnants of tenth century Rhine-land German that formed the basis for as much as seventy-five per cent of the *mame-loshn*, although linguistically close relatives of modern Yiddish, seem far removed from the language as it is now spoken and written.

For centuries, until the flowering of Yiddish literature late in the nineteenth century, Yiddish has been scorned and ridiculed by Jews and Gentiles alike. To the Gentile Yiddish was a strange, disordered amalgam of languages spoken by an often alien and resented portion of humanity. It had no polish, no literature of its own, not even a proper grammar. Assimilated Jews who disliked the ethnic qualities associated with Yiddish conceived of the *mame-loshn* as proof of Jewish backwardness and ignorance, a graceless dialect that would only serve to delay and stymie Jewish integration into the Gentile societies of Europe. Down through the ages, in fact, the daily users of Yiddish held an ambivalent regard for Yiddish, an ambivalence that was reinforced by their reverence for their *loshn-Koydesh*, the sacred language of Hebrew, the practical need to know at least some of the native languages of the area in which they were living in order to communicate with their neighbors and government officials, and their own recognition that Yiddish, although perfect for casual conversation in the home and in the synagogue, was not suitable for intricate scientific and technical discourse. Written from right to left with a Hebrew orthography, hardly codified in terms of diction and spelling, Yiddish was often seen as a linguistic pastiche, the jargon of the Jews. Indeed since the end of the eighteenth century Jewish *maskilim*, Jewish intellectuals and assimilationists who were caught up in the spirit of the Enlightenment, called the *mame-loshn*—with a clear sense of depreciation—the *zhargon*, a name for Yiddish that was used for over a hundred years. In addition to this name, Yiddish has been variously called Judeo-German, *loshn-Ashkenas*, the language of the Ashkenazim, and *taytsh*, the Yiddish for “German” or “translation.” According to Weinreich, in fact, the current name Yiddish is far younger than the language itself, for it apparently was not used widely until approximately the fifteenth century.⁵

While during its pre-history Yiddish was clearly a rough combination of

medieval German and the languages that French and Italian Jews brought with them into the Rhineland (an Ur-language for which Weinreich has coined the name Laaz), there is little reason to equate Yiddish as it has been spoken for centuries with modern German.⁶ Many of its roots are connotatively similar, of course, but in terms of denotative meaning and pronunciation in various Yiddish dialects, the connections between Yiddish and German have become distended and weakened. The Yiddish scholar Solomon A. Birnbaum has argued that by the time of the publication of the early Yiddish *Samuel Book*, an epic based on the biblical *Book of Samuel* that was probably composed in the fourteenth century and was published in 1544, the Yiddish of western Europe had become a language in its own right.⁷ Many new words using German roots had been created, but on a Hebrew pattern, and there were elements from Romance and Semitic languages in Yiddish that bore no relation to German at all. Not only were there significant semantic changes between Yiddish and German, but the *mame-loshn* contained words with German roots that in their original language were either obsolescent or obsolete. Summing up the argument of modern linguists who conceive of Yiddish as a language, not a mish-mash, a tongue of the Askenaszc Jews, not a broken dialect of German, Uriel Weinreich has written that “the actual vocabulary of Yiddish therefore stands out as a *concrete historical formation* against the background of its potential sources.” According to the greatest of all Yiddish linguists, “the end product could not, as it were, be predicted from a knowledge of the ingredients.”⁸

The entry on the Yiddish language in the *Encyclopaedia Judaica* gives two clear examples that point up the similarity and dissimilarity shared by Yiddish and German. The well-known German word *Mensch* and the equally familiar Yiddish *mentsh* are definitely related, yet there is a resonance to the Yiddish word that is not present in its German source. In German it means human being, man, person and individual, whereas in Yiddish it means much the same, but with richer associations. In the *mame-loshn*, *mentsh* also suggests reliability, maturity, and, in one usage, the status of an employee. The example of the Yiddish word *unterzogn*, however, points out a dissimilarity, a relationship between the root language and its offspring that has been lost in time. In Yiddish this word means to breathe (or whisper) into another’s ear in a prompting fashion, a definition that has no clear parallel in either the German prefix *unter*, which means “under,” or the stem *sagen*, which means “to say.” One can only guess at the various mutations that over the centuries created a distance between Yiddish and its many German antecedents, changes and shifts that evolved in the misty past, now long-buried in the Rhineland of the Middle Ages.⁹

The relationship between Yiddish and its borrowing from Hebrew and Aramaic are also a complex matter, for Yiddish had both borrowed and “corrupted,” but often in a random manner. There are, as one would expect, a number of Yiddish words that are directly related to their Hebrew-Aramaic sources in the fields of prayer and religious learning, yet there are also Hebrew elements in Yiddish that are entirely neutral or even vulgar. There appears to be no firm basis for relating Yiddish and Hebrew-Aramaic in terms of form or function, so that while rules that govern or explain the Hebrew or Aramaic elements in the *mame-loshn* exist, they can not be taken as all-inclusive. As one might expect of a language whose speakers have known ghettoization, countless migrations, and a constant coexistence with a variety of legally established native tongues, Yiddish appears to be a linguistic quicksilver, a multifaceted tongue with a history and a linguistic structure that is extraordinarily complex.

In a consideration of Yiddish and its history it is most important to recognize that since the beginning of the Diaspora the Jewish people have been a bilingual people. This is not to suggest that every Jew at any time since the destruction of the Second Temple could speak both a native tongue and Hebrew, or a native tongue and a “Jewish” tongue, but a study of the Jewish experience through the ages demonstrates an astonishing number of languages that Jews could claim as their own, Jewish languages that were spoken in the midst of a “foreign” culture. Not only have linguists distinguished between such Diaspora languages as Aramaic, Judeo-Greek, Judeo-Arabic, Judeo-Latin, Judeo-Italian, Judeo-Provencal, Judeo-French, Judeo-Persian, and four varieties of Judeo-Spanish (Ladino, Romance, Judesmo, and Spaniolit), but they have isolated such esoteric Jewish languages as Bukharic of Central Asia, Tatic of the Caucasus, Yevanic of Egypt, Temanic of Asia, Crimchak of the Crimea, and the extinct Zarphatic of northern France, Catalanic of Iberia, and Shuadit of Provence.¹⁰ Side by side with these Jewish tongues, of course, Jews prayed in Hebrew, studied in Hebrew (if they were literate), and introduced words from their Hebrew-Aramaic legacy into whatever vernacular they were using. Because the history of the Jewish people is so long, and the lands in which they have lived so numerous, it would be unwise to make a generalization about their ability to read, speak, and write Hebrew, yet it is probably safe to say that most Jewish men, down through the ages, could read the *loshn-koydesh* at least well enough to offer up Sabbath and festival prayers. Jewish literacy notwithstanding, Hebrew was always a presence for Jews in the Diaspora, a presence that inexorably enriched whatever Jewish vernacular that made up their normal mode of discourse.

Yiddish is an unusual language because of its pan-European history, for

no other language could claim a territory that spread from the North Sea on the west to Kiev on the east, a territory that encompassed so many varying political, cultural, and national entities. While dialectic differences made the Yiddish of western Europe sound different from the way it was spoken in the east, and there were, indeed, even within the Pale of Settlement, many subtle linguistic differences, Ashkenazim spoke a language that was essentially familiar to all.¹¹ During the middle period of the history of Yiddish, from about the fourteenth century to the eighteenth, the bulk of Europe's Jewish population slowly migrated eastward. By the time of Europe's intellectual and social "Enlightenment" during the last half of the eighteenth century—a movement that Jews call the *Haskalah*—about eighty per cent of the Ashkenazim lived within the boundaries of the Pale of Settlement. Circumscribed by Imperial edict in 1791, the Pale contained approximately ninety-five per cent of the Russian Jewish population. Denied many basic civil rights, including freedom to travel, to attend universities, to own land, and to live in certain cities, Jews by an overwhelming margin lived in small towns, called *shtetls*, or in larger cities where they sometimes represented major portions of the urban population.¹² In the main they worked as artisans, shopkeepers, traders, business managers, or leaseholders of farm land which they were usually forbidden to own themselves. When it was necessary, they could speak a bit of Polish or Russian or whatever tongue was necessary to use on the market days when they would trade with Gentiles; and those members of the Jewish community that had regular intercourse with civil authorities were naturally more fluent in the local tongue. The very small percentage of the Jewish population that were successful in commerce or a profession to such a degree that they could attend universities and disregard many of the laws that controlled the lives of their co-religionists were well educated in Russian and Polish, yet the wide majority of the Jews in the Pale led lives that were insular and insulated.

The two forces that began to change the lives of Jews living in the Pale were the *Haskalah* and the rise of Hasidism, the pietistic religious movement. They were diametrically opposed, for the *Haskalah* turned Jewish life outward, especially in western Europe where it came earliest and had the greatest effect, and resulted in the adoption of modern modes of thought and action, while the *hasidic* movement led Jews to retain and conserve the traditional. Enlightened Jews shed their traditional garb, often were clean-shaven, and rejected orthodoxy in favor of rationalistic philosophical and religious ideals. Assimilation within the native cultures was the ethnic norm for the *maskilim*, as Jews of the *Haskalah* movement were called, and there was an increase in apostacy

as social, political, and intellectual opportunities opened up—especially for those willing to change their religious confession. *Hasidism*, in some respects a reaction to the Enlightenment, was also a response to an entrenched rabbinate resistant to change, and favored religious fervour and immediacy that called for individual, direct experience and a deepened pietistic commitment to traditional religious values and ideals. Founded in Poland by Israel Baal-Shem (1698–1760), known as the Baal Shem Tov, the movement spread throughout the Pale, and soon many towns and *shtetlekh* could boast of their own *Hasidic* master, a learned and holy rabbi who served the community as a highly revered spiritual leader and supreme arbiter of the Law. The movement meant an enervating contribution to Yiddish, for while westernized *maskilim* were striving to orient themselves within essentially a non-Jewish (and non-Yiddish) world, the *Hasidim* denounced worldliness and emphasized the traditional virtues of Jewish life—life which meant a commitment to the *mame-loshn*, a language that was not tainted by modernism.

For the *maskilim* Yiddish was a reminder of their once unassimilated status, a reminder of a time when they were restricted to living in ghettos, suffered from overt forms of anti-Semitism, and were excluded from the possession of ordinary civil rights. Unlike the Jews of the Pale who were cast into a “Jewish nation” by the civil authorities, a status that made their religious and ethnic identity that of a separate people within the Russian Imperial state, the Jews of western Europe had a more assimilated political and social status which allowed them to consider themselves, especially in the nineteenth century, not as “Jews,” but as Frenchmen, Germans, and Austrians, for instance, who happened to be Jewish. This is not to say that anti-Semitism was absent in the west, an anti-Semitism that often prohibited their full acceptance within the social, political, and intellectual communities, yet the Jews of western Europe were clearly following a steady course during the Enlightenment period toward an assimilated existence. The German *Haskalah* leader Moses Mendelssohn (1729–1786), who translated the Bible into German written with a Hebrew orthography in order to modernize Jewish religious study, was a highly respected *maskil* who considered Yiddish to be an impediment to modernization. “I am afraid that this Jargon,” he wrote of the *mame-loshn*, “has contributed not a little to the rudeness of the common man and I anticipate good results from the growing usage of the pure German vernacular among my brethren.”¹³

While the Jews of western Europe allowed Yiddish to play a diminished role in their lives, the Jews living within the Pale—even the sizeable portion of *misnagdim*, those who rejected *Hasidism*—continued to use the *mame-loshn* as

their main tongue. To be sure even Jews in the east, especially those living in urban centers like Warsaw or Vilna, were becoming “westernized” to some degree, yet the percentage of those who pursued an advanced secular education, became fluent in Russian or Polish, and abandoned fully traditional social and religious modes were small in number. Those intellectuals who wanted to enter the mainstream of the Russian and Polish cultures did write in these languages, and there was a number of intellectuals who chose to use Hebrew as a literary vehicle for poetry, philosophy, and history, but by and large the Jews of the Pale were uncultured in secular fields, and not prepared for the new intellectual and social values of the *haskalah*. It was not until the second half of the nineteenth century—after the emancipation of the serfs in Russia and the granting of new civil rights to Jews, after the changes brought by rapid industrialization, the trend toward urbanization, and the spread of republican ideals began to infiltrate even the smallest *shtetlekh* of the Pale—that Enlightenment values made a significant headway against traditionalism. Within a comparatively brief span of time, the five decades that spanned the Emancipation Proclamation of Czar Alexander II in 1862 and the beginning of the First World War in 1914, the Jews of the Pale encountered an onrush of new national, social, and political movements that included Zionism, trade unionism, and democratic socialism, as well as organizational offshoots such as the Polish and Russian Bund, the Haddassah society, Paole-Zion, and a variety of colonization groups. The changes in the Pale, however, were not accompanied by a pervasive renunciation of the *zhargon* as it had been in the west. Rather the *mame-loshn* was adopted as a vehicle for spreading the manifold gospels of change that accompanied the adoption of Enlightenment ideals in the east. Not only was Yiddish used to capture support for the new social and political “isms” that invaded the Pale, but it also became the language of a new “golden age” of Jewish literature, the tongue of a fresh outpouring of poetry, fiction, and drama that accompanied and reinforced the other directions that the *haskalah* was taking. The adoption of Yiddish by serious writers became a principal part of the “national revival of Russian Jewry” as Jewish intellectuals reached a greater number of readers than they had ever been able to reach before.¹⁴

The “golden age” of Yiddish had its antecedent in the modest number of publications that appeared over the centuries in the *mame-loshen*, a language that was never regarded as suitable for a body of serious literature. The reverence that Jews held for Hebrew as a holy language and the strictly religious education that was accorded Jewish males in the Jewish primary school, or *kheyder*, and in the more advanced school, or *yeshiva*, meant a disdain for

Yiddish and its relegation to being only appropriate for a literature read by women and girls, the members of the Jewish household that did not even receive a primary grade religious education. The earliest publications in Yiddish, those that appeared in the sixteenth century, were characteristically translations of the Bible, heroic legends and romances based on biblical and secular folk heroes, and ethical instruction for those who did not attend classes at the *kheyder*. An early classic of Yiddish literature that endured for over three hundred years was the *Bovo-Bukh* that appeared in 1507. Written by a Hebrew grammarian named Elijah Levita (1468/9–1549), known to his readers as Bokher, it was a collection of verse tales based on the Bible. It was followed by a number of Yiddish prayer books meant for women, and then in 1602, what became probably the best-known of all early Yiddish publications, the collection of folk tales and talmudic stories known as the *Mayse-Bukh*. The *Mayse-Bukh*, and then the *Tseno-Ureno* of Jabob ben Isaac Ashkenazi (1550?–1628), a rendition of the Pentateuch that became known as the “women’s Bible,” published in the 1590s, were the most widely read works in Yiddish until well into the nineteenth century. Other popular Yiddish publications were the allegorical fables and domestic prayers that were written by a variety of *hasidic* rabbis, particularly the tales of Rabbi Nakhman of Bratzlav (1772–1811) and the verse and prayers of Rabbi Levy Yitzchok of Berdichev (1740–1809). By the beginning of the nineteenth century, therefore, there was a foundation of Yiddish culture upon which later writers could build, but it was clearly non-secular. The Bible stories, ethical instruction, folk tales, and religious allegories that made up the bulk of Yiddish literature were distinctly Jewish, a literature that forced writers of the “golden age” to turn inward to folk sources if they wanted to draw upon their Yiddish literary tradition.

Although the increasing pressure for modernization that Russia experienced in the nineteenth century was the general impetus behind the flowering of Yiddish culture, the specific cause was the relaxation of censorship and other civil restrictions on Jews during the reign of Czar Alexander II from 1855 to 1881. With the freedom of the serfs and the liberal reforms that made cultural and political experimentation possible, Jewish writers began striking out in new directions. In the tradition of the *Haskalah*, some writers chose German, Polish, or Russian as vehicles for their new literary expressions; those steeped in religion often turned to the *loshn-koydesh* for their awakening interest in secular culture; and others, interested in widening the scope of their readership among Jews, published work in German written in Hebrew characters. Probably the best-known early effort to use the *mame-loshn* was Alexander Zeyderboym’s (1816–1893) *Kol Mevaser*, a newspaper published

from 1862 to 1871. Two years earlier he had experimented using a “quasi-Yiddish,” German printed with Hebrew orthography, in his newspaper *Hamelits*, but with *Kol Mevasser*, all in Yiddish, he broke new ground and during the life of its run helped to establish some tentative standards for Yiddish grammar, orthography, and diction.

The adoption of Yiddish by serious writers of the Pale was not unopposed, for many well-known writers continued to argue that the *zhargon* was not sophisticated, that it was too uncultured for the fashioning of a successful literature. The Hebrew poet Y. L. Gordon, answering an invitation to submit his work to a Yiddish anthology, expressed the feelings of many Hebraists and cultural assimilations that decided the pretensions of Yiddish to be adequate for anything but folk stories and women’s tales. “It is the badge of shame of the hounded wanderer,” he wrote, “and I consider it the duty of every educated Jew to do what he can to see to it that it is gradually erased and vanishes from our midst.” Gordon felt, furthermore, that the survival of Yiddish was “the most unfortunate phenomenon” of the Jewish people’s “historical experience.” Many of those who advocated social and political emancipation for Jews in the Pale, who shaped their hopes for Jewish culture on a western model, and who were opposed to religious orthodoxy, especially as it was represented by the *Hasidic* movement, agreed with Gordon’s assessment. Even the Yiddishist Isaac Meyer Dik (1814–1893), a popular story teller from Vilna, recognized that *maskilim* would eventually abandon the *mame-loshn*. He considered Yiddish to be a “non-language,” a “conglomeration” that had “gathered words and expressions from all languages like a beggar.”¹⁵

The three most famous early champions of Yiddish, the writers who presided over its “golden age,” were S. J. Abramovich, (1836–1917), known as Mendele Moykher Seforim, Solomon Rabinovich (1859–1916), known as Sholom Aleichem, and Y.L. Peretz (1852–1915). Able to write in Polish, well-versed in Hebrew, these three chose Yiddish for their mature writing because they felt that the *mame-loshn* was a liberating medium, a means both of reaching the widest possible audience and of utilizing the great panoply of folk material of Jews in the Pale that was best expressed in the vernacular. Although they were *maskilim*, Mendele, Sholom Aleichem, and Peretz responded to a need to express populist, romantic and nationalist ideals—not the trend toward acculturation that appeared to be the direction of most *maskilim*. As Jews who were consciously entering a world that was becoming increasingly modern, they looked backward to Yiddish folk material even as they looked forward to bringing Jewish culture of the Pale into the “enlightened,” post-Emancipation, nineteenth century. Seizing the opportunity to

find an audience among their co-religionists that would be far greater than those who could read Hebrew, Polish, or Russian, they appreciated—above all—the usefulness of the *zhargon* for reaching great numbers. Mendele Mokher Seforim explained that his “love for utility” overcame his “hollow pride.” “Come what may,” he wrote, “I will write in Yiddish, the cast-off daughter.”¹⁶

While Mendele’s career had been already launched before Sholom Aleichem and Peretz found their audiences, most historians of Yiddish literature agree that the “golden age” of Yiddish was inaugurated by the publication in 1888 and 1889 of Sholom Aleichem’s *Yiddische Folks-Bibliotek*, the first significant modern publication entirely devoted to the *mame-loshn*. Gathering both established and new writers, many that heretofore had mainly used German, Polish, Russian, or Hebrew, Aleichem published an anthology of essays and stories that attempted to impart a literary authenticity to Yiddish literature, the notion that Yiddish could be used as a modern, sophisticated cultural medium. Although many established Jewish writers greeted the anthologies with hostility, either because they saw the use of Yiddish as a backwards step in terms of the *Haskalah*, or because they favored the use of their native languages, or Hebrew, for nationalistic reasons, the Yiddish writers recognized the usefulness of Yiddish for expressing what they conceived to be the heart of the common Jewish experience. According to Ruth R. Wisse, a contemporary literary critic of the “golden age” of Yiddish, the use of the *mame-loshn* by the early Yiddish writers gave them “the sizable artistic resources of a spoken vernacular.”¹⁷

As the Russian empire ponderously entered the modern era, with a recalcitrance that made it appear to be one of the most backward of all European nations, Yiddish became extremely useful for expressing the newly awakening social and political aspirations of the Jewish people. The different branches of the Zionist movement within the Pale, as well as the artisans, trade unionists, socialists, and intellectuals that made up the Jewish Labor Bund of Russia and Poland, soon found Yiddish to be indispensable as a medium for spreading propaganda and for organizational efforts. Jewish assimilationists of varying political persuasions continued to condemn the *zhargon* as a backward tongue, but they could not deny its utility. Even Zionist extremists who advocated the use of Hebrew as a Jewish national language recognized that the language of the Ashkenazim was Yiddish—until that time when Jews were able to escape from their current settlement in eastern Europe. The results of the upsurge in national, social, and political advocacies, combined with the burgeoning “golden age” of Yiddish literature, was the rise of Yiddish publi-

cations in every format. In every *shtetl*, and in every metropolitan area within the Pale, one could find in the final decades of the nineteenth century and in the beginning of the twentieth, a tremendous number of pamphlets, newspapers, and journals, as well as fiction, poetry, and drama, written in Yiddish. Translations of classics and modern works appeared in Yiddish, and Jews within the Pale who did not have a secular education were able to read for the first time the works of Balzac and Dickens, of London and Twain.

During this “golden age,” Yiddish literature went through a number of modes. The simple folk tales and morality tales of the *hasidic* masters were adapted by modern Yiddish writers, who soon invented their own style of ironic and realistic story-telling. The “classic” works of Mendele Mokher Seforim, Sholom Aleichem, and Y. L. Peretz were joined by a staggering avalanche of poetry, dramatic works, and political tracts that were written in a variety of literary styles. Yiddish literature passed through the phases that literatures throughout the world experienced as Jewish writers tried naturalism, imagism, and surrealism. Thirsty for more and better writing, Jews around the globe—from the center of the Jewish stage on New York’s lower Second Avenue to the Jewish coffee shops of Warsaw, Vilna, and Berdichev—read and discussed the latest literary fashions. The Yiddish-reading public lionized their greatest writers, and when Peretz died in Poland and Sholom Aleichem in New York, estimated crowds of seventy-thousand mourners thronged their funerals. These giants of Yiddish literature were more than widely read writers—they were folk heroes of awesome dimensions, for their fiction and poetry in the *mame-loshn* caught the literary imagination of a generation. Their work was joined by the brilliant output of Sholem Asch, I. J. Singer, Abraham Reisen, and Joseph Opatashu, names that bring a spark of recognition to American and eastern European Jews who grew up before 1940, for these writers, and countless others, captured the attention of Yiddish readers on the two continents, the Jews of Cracow and the Jews of Odessa, the Jews of Brest-Litovsk and the Jews of New York’s Lower East Side.

We started this introduction by admitting that Yiddish has fallen on hard times, and this is, we think, undeniable, yet it must also be said that the *mame-loshn* is a hardy tongue, as hardy as are the Jewish people themselves. In our popular American culture we continue to honor Sholom Aleichem through the world-wide popularity of *Fiddler on the Roof* and its hero, Tevye the Milkman. The famous YIVO Institute in New York maintains its huge archive of Yiddish material and continues to sponsor an extensive and ambitious research effort in Yiddish. The Workman’s Circle, also in New York, continues its multi-faceted Yiddish programing, and one can still read the Jewish *Daily*

Forward. Jewish parents educate their children with Yiddish-related secular and religious material, like the well-known *Jewish Catalogue*, and just a few years ago the most popular course during the spring term at Tufts University was entitled "An Introduction to Yiddish Culture: From Shtetl to Suburbia."¹⁸ Even the government of the United States has recently acknowledged the continuing significance of Yiddish. According to an article in the *New York Times*, the *mame-loshn* was named a language "worthy of credit at the Foreign Service Institute's highly demanding language school for State Department workers."¹⁹ Fallen on hard times, yes, for Yiddish is strictly state-controlled in the Soviet Union and slowly losing more native speakers in America than it is gaining, but it is not dead, not, we hope, as this volume attests. In the words of Yiddish's Nobel prize laureate, "Yiddish has not yet said its last word." "It contains treasures that have not been revealed to the eyes of the world," said Isaac Bashevis Singer. "It was the tongue of martyrs and saints, of dreamers and cabalists—rich in humor and in memories that mankind may never forget. In a figurative way, Yiddish is the wise and humble language of us all, the idiom of the frightened and hopeful humanity."²⁰

NOTES

1. Uriel Weinreich, "Yiddish Language," *Encyclopoedia Judaica*, Vol. 16 (1971), p. 790.
2. Isaac Bashevis Singer, "Text of the Nobel Lecture by Isaac Bashevis Singer," *New York Times*, December 9, 1978.
3. Max Weinreich, *History of the Yiddish Language*, trans. by Shlomo Noble, assisted by Joshua A. Fishman (1973), pp. 1-6, 328-346; see also Emanuel S. Goldsmith, *Architects of Yiddishism at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century: A Study in Jewish Cultural History* (1976), pp. 27-32, Max Weinreich, "Prehistory and Early History of Yiddish: Facts and Conceptual Framework," *The Field of Yiddish*, 1, ed. by Uriel Weinreich (1954), pp. 78f, and Yudel Mark, "The Yiddish Language: Its Cultural Impact," *American Jewish Historical Quarterly*, 59 (December, 1969): 202.
4. On the periodization of Yiddish, see M. Weinreich, *History of the Yiddish Language*, pp. 719-32; for a succinct description of the significant components of the Yiddish language, see U. Weinreich, "Yiddish Language," pp. 790f.
5. M. Weinreich, *History of the Yiddish Language*, pp. 315-320.
6. For a clear and concise explanation of this position, one held by most prominent Yiddish linguists, see Uriel Weinreich, "Yiddish Language," p. 79off.
7. Solomon A. Birnbaum, *Yiddish: A Survey and a Grammar* (1979), pp. 50-51.
8. U. Weinreich, "Yiddish Language," p. 791.
9. *Ibid.*
10. Birnbaum, *Yiddish: A Survey and a Grammar*, pp. 14-15; Goldsmith, *Architects of Yiddishism at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century*, pp. 27-8; M. Weinreich, *History of the Yiddish Language*, pp. 45f.

11. The vast geographical area in which Yiddish has been and currently is being spoken, as well as the broad and intricate multi-lingual antecedents that serve as source material for Yiddish, make the problem of Yiddish dialects an extremely complex problem. Solomon A. Birnbaum, in *Yiddish*, offers a brief introduction to Yiddish dialects, pp. 94-105.
12. The history of Jewish life in the Pale has been studied by a growing number of historians in the past half-century. Unfortunately much of the historical work has been done in Yiddish, which has made it less accessible to modern American readers. The classic work on this subject is the multi-volume history by S. M. Dubnow, *History of the Jews in Russia and Poland from the Earliest Times until the Present Day*, translated by I. Friedlander (1920). Other useful works are *Russian Jewry: 1860-1917*, edited by J. Frumkin, a collection of essays in two volumes; *The Golden Tradition: Jewish Life and Thought in Eastern Europe*, edited by Lucy S. Dawidowicz (1967), a collection of essays that includes an excellent introduction by the editor; and *Class Struggle in the Pale* by Ezra Mendelsohn (1970).
13. Moses Mendelsohn, *Mendelssohns Schriften* (Leipzig, 1844), p. 5, quoted in Goldsmith, *Architects of Yiddishism*, p. 36. (Translations of sources quoted in this book are by Goldsmith unless otherwise noted.)
14. S. M. Dubnow, *History of the Jews in Russia and Poland*, Vol. 3, pp. 58-65.
15. I. M. Dik, *Di Eydele Rakhe* (Vilna, 1875), p. 19, quoted in Goldsmith, *Architects of Yiddishism*, p. 42.
16. Mendele Mokher Seforim, "Shtrikhn tsu Mayn Biografye," *Ale Verk*, 19 (Warsaw, 1928), p. 164f, translated by Gerald Stillman in Mendele Mocher Seforim, *The Parasite* (1945), pp. 10-11.
17. Ruth R. Wisse, ed., *A Stetl and Other Yiddish Novellas* (1973), p. 3.
18. Sol Gittleman reported the Tufts University class enrollment in *Yiddish*, 2 (1976): 114.
19. Francis X. Clines and Warren Weaver Jr., "Credit for Yiddish," *New York Times*, April 14, 1982.
20. Isaac Bashevis Singer, "Text of the Nobel Lecture by Isaac Bashevis Singer."

User's Note

We present this work as an introductory guide to the Yiddish language for the use of the English-speaking public. It is our hope that it will serve both as a reference tool for students and as an introduction for casual readers to a significant part of the cultural heritage of the Jewish people. We have tried to present Yiddish with all its *tam*, its flavor, so that our better than eight-thousand entries—words, popular expressions, idioms, and proverbs—will constitute a full representation of this rich and fascinating linguistic legacy.

Our work is unique, for nowhere can one find such an extensive listing of transliterated Yiddish. We have compiled a list of common words and expressions that includes (1) the English transliterations of the Yiddish; (2) the English equivalents of the Yiddish entries; (3) the phonetic renderings of the Yiddish pronunciation; and (4) the spelling of each entry in Yiddish using the appropriate Hebrew characters.

There is, unfortunately, too little about the definitions, spellings, and pronunciations of Yiddish words that can legitimately be called “standard.” Notwithstanding the example of the YIVO Institute of New York, the leading establishment in the world for the study of Yiddish culture, scholars have long disagreed even about the most basic elements in Yiddish. The *Encyclopoedia Britannica* (Vol. II, 1959), for example, lists an alphabet of thirty-four characters, while other sources on the Yiddish language mention forty, forty-two, and forty-four characters in their Yiddish alphabets.

Given the lack of agreement, even among well-known Yiddishists, we have tried to follow a middle course. In places we have compromised, especially where common sense and the dictates of everyday usage have directed us to do so. For instances, we have chosen to transliterate the suffix *ayt* in words such as *krankayt* (illness), *sheynkayt* (beauty), and *frayhayt* (freedom) according to the style suggested by YIVO. In our pronunciation scheme for these words, however, we suggest that they be pronounced with an *eit* ending—a sound that rhymes with the English word “light.” We agree with the cultural historian Irving Howe who commented in *The World of Our Fathers*, a study written largely from Yiddish sources, that “concessions to customary usage” should be made, that most Americans familiar with Yiddish would be more comfortable with the sound of *eit*.

We have attempted, moreover, to offer “standard” definitions while, at the same time, realizing that Yiddish speakers—or their descendants—from different parts of western or eastern Europe might disagree on the exact meaning or connotation of a word or phrase. Where confusion might arise, we have provided alternative meanings, and in some places specifying (with abbreviations) the context in which the entry is most likely to be used.

Not all words and phrases on the Yiddish-English side of the dictionary are cross-listed, for some Yiddish words simply do not allow for direct equivalents in English. We have, for example, listed *kishke* in Yiddish and offered “intestine” as a translation on both sides of the dictionary, but the alternative definition, “stuffed derma,” can only be found on the Yiddish-English side. We felt it more likely that this dictionary would be used to look up the meaning and pronunciation of *kishke* than to find an equivalent in Yiddish for “stuffed derma.”

We hope that this dictionary sourcebook becomes a useful reference tool for everyone interested in Jewish culture and the Yiddish language. Yiddish provides all Jews with a rich social, religious, and intellectual legacy, a legacy that will always be deep within the heart and the history of a large part of the Jewish people.

YIDDISH PRONUNCIATION KEY

<i>Printed Letter or Combination</i>	<i>Script</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>English translitera- tion</i>	<i>English Sound Equivalent</i>	<i>English Example</i>
א	lc	shtumer alef	none	silent	
ב	lc	pasekh alef	a	ah	father
כ	lc	komets alef	o	aw	paw
ד	ב	beyz	b	b	boy
ו	ב	veyz	v	v	very
ג	כ	giml	g	g	grey
דָּלֶד	דָּלֶד	daled	d	d	dove
דָּלֶד-זָיֵן-שִׁין	דָּלֶד ז ש	daled-zayen-shin	j	j	jazz
ה	ה	hey	h	h	hot
וֹוֹוֹ	וֹוֹוֹוֹ	vov	oo	oo	boot
מְלֻעֵם-וֹוֹוֹ	מְלֻעֵם וֹוֹוֹ	melupm vov	oo	oo	boot
טְסֵיַּוֹוֹן	טְסֵיַּוֹוֹן	tsvey vovn	v	v	very
וֹוֹיָעֹד	וֹוֹיָעֹד	vov yud	oy	oy	toy
זָיֵן	זָיֵן	zayen	z	z	haze
זָיֵן-שִׁין	זָיֵן ש	zayen shin	zh	zh	measure
קְהֵשָׁה	קְהֵשָׁה	khes	kh	German ach Scottish loch	ach-German och-Scottish
טֵס	טֵס	tes	t	t	table
טְסֵיַּשִׁין	טְסֵיַּשִׁין	tes shin	ch	ch	touch
יָעָד	יָעָד	yud	i	i	tin
			ee	ee	bee
			y	y	yes
קְהִירֵק-יָעָד	קְהִירֵק יָעָד	khirek yud	i	ee	bee
טְסֵיַּיְעָדָן	טְסֵיַּיְעָדָן	tsvey yudn	ey	ay	hay
פְּסֵקְה-טְסֵיַּיְעָדָן	פְּסֵקְה טְסֵיַּיְעָדָן	pasekh tsvey yudn	ay	ei	stein

ק	ק	<i>kof</i>	k	k	kiss
כ	כ	<i>khof</i>	kh	German ach	ach-German
ג Final form	ג	<i>langer khof</i>	kh	Scottish loch	och-Scottish
ל	ל	<i>lamed</i>	l	l	love
מ	מ	<i>mem</i>	m	m	mist
ש Final form	ש	<i>shlos-mem</i>			
נ	נ	<i>nun</i>	n	n	no
ג Final form	ג	<i>langer nun</i>			
ס	ס	<i>samekh</i>	s	s	so
ע	ע	<i>ayen</i>	e	e	bed
פ	פ	<i>pey</i>	p	p	pill
פ Final form	פ	<i>fey</i>	f	f	five
צ	צ	<i>tsadek</i>	ts	ts	cats
צ Final form	צ	<i>langer tsadek</i>			
ר	ר	<i>kuf</i>	k	k	kiss
ר	ר	<i>reysh</i>	r	r produced by trilling the tip of the tongue	road
ש	ש	<i>shin</i>	sh	sh	shoe
ש	ש	<i>sin</i>	s	s	so
ט	ט	<i>tov</i>	t	t	table
ט	ט	<i>sof</i>	s	s	such

YIDDISH GRAMMAR

NOUNS

Nouns in Yiddish are either masculine, feminine, or neuter. The definite articles and adjectives must agree in gender and case:

Nominative

<i>der zun</i>	(the son)	=	masculine
<i>di tokhter</i>	(the daughter)	=	feminine
<i>dos gesheft</i>	(the business)	=	neuter

The definite article for all plural nouns is *di*.

di groye aeroplanen the large airplanes

The indefinite article scarcely changes. Before words that begin with consonants, the indefinite article is *a*, and before words that begin with vowels, it is *an*. Gender has no effect on indefinite articles.

<i>a ponim</i>	=	a face	<i>an ey</i>	=	an egg
<i>a tate</i>	=	a father	<i>an ort</i>	=	a place
<i>a mame</i>	=	a mother	<i>an epl</i>	=	an apple

Unfortunately plural endings of nouns are more complex than their counterparts in English. In essence, one must learn the plural ending as well as the gender of each noun. Here is a list that reflects most of the different possible endings. Because Yiddish has drawn upon so many other languages over the centuries, one will inevitably find irregularities and exceptions:

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

English	Yiddish Singular	Yiddish Plural	Change
pen	<i>di feder</i>	<i>di feders</i>	<i>s</i> is added
porch	<i>der ganik</i>	<i>di ganikes</i>	<i>es</i> is added
generation	<i>der dor</i>	<i>di doyres</i>	<i>es</i> is added*
bone	<i>der beyn</i>	<i>di beyner</i>	<i>er</i> is added
tongue	<i>di tsung</i>	<i>di tsinger</i>	<i>er</i> is added*
student	<i>der talmid</i>	<i>di talmidim</i>	<i>im</i> is added
friend	<i>der khaver</i>	<i>di khaveyrim</i>	<i>im</i> is added**
girl	<i>di meydl</i>	<i>di meydlekh</i>	<i>ekh</i> is added
menu	<i>der menyu</i>	<i>di menyuen</i>	<i>en</i> is added
eye	<i>dos oyg</i>	<i>di oygn</i>	<i>n</i> is added
scholar	<i>der gelernter</i>	<i>di gelernte</i>	<i>r</i> is dropped
apple	<i>der epl</i>	<i>di epl</i>	No change
head	<i>der kop</i>	<i>di kep</i>	Vowel change

* In addition to the ending a vowel is changed.

** In addition to the ending, both the stem and the vowel are changed.

The case endings of nouns do not present a problem, for most nouns in Yiddish only have two forms, one for the possessive and another for all the other cases. The possessive ending, for both singular and plural nouns, is simply an *s*.

A few Yiddish nouns, however, are exceptions and take special case endings. Here are a few examples:

Nominative:	<i>tate</i>	father	<i>zeyde</i>	grandfather
Possessive:	<i>tatns</i>	father's	<i>zeydns</i>	grandfather's
Accusative:	<i>tatn</i>	father	<i>zeydn</i>	grandfather
Dative:	<i>tatn</i>	father	<i>zeydn</i>	grandfather

PRONOUNS

As in English, the forms of the pronouns are variable:

Personal Pronouns: Nominative

	Singular		Plural
I	<i>ikh</i>	we	<i>mir</i>
you (familiar)	<i>du</i>	you	<i>ir</i>
you (formal)	<i>ir</i>	you	<i>ir</i>
he	<i>er</i>	they	<i>zey</i>
she	<i>zi</i>		
it	<i>es</i>		

Personal Pronouns: Accusative

me	<i>mikh</i>	us	<i>undz</i>
you	<i>dikh</i>	you	<i>aykh</i>
him	<i>im</i>	them	<i>zey</i>
her	<i>zi</i>		
it	<i>es</i>		

Personal Pronouns: Dative

me	<i>mir</i>	us	<i>undz</i>
you	<i>dir</i>	you	<i>aykh</i>
him	<i>im</i>	they	<i>zey</i>
her	<i>ir</i>		
it	<i>im</i>		

Personal Pronouns: Possessive

my	<i>mayn</i>	our	<i>undzer</i>
your	<i>dayn</i>	your	<i>ayer</i>
his	<i>zayn</i>	their	<i>zeyer</i>
her	<i>ir</i>		
its	<i>zayn</i>		

Interrogative Pronouns

who	<i>ver</i>	whom	<i>vemen</i>
whose	<i>vemens</i>	what	<i>vos</i>

Demonstrative Pronouns

this	<i>dos</i>	these	<i>di</i>
that	<i>yens</i>	those	<i>di</i>

Reflexive Pronouns

myself, herself, himself	<i>zikh</i>
--------------------------	-------------

Relative Pronouns

who	<i>vos</i>
which	<i>vos, velkher</i>
that	<i>vos</i>
whose	<i>vemens</i>
whom	<i>vos, vemen</i>

ADJECTIVES

Adjectives in Yiddish agree in gender, number, and case with the nouns that they modify. The only exception to note is the neuter singular, for here the adjective ending depends upon the presence or absence of the definite article. If there is a definite article preceding the adjective, then the adjective takes an ending. When the definite article is absent, then the adjective does not take an ending:

dos gute vort

the good word

a gut vort

a good word

Note also that the adjective ending when modifying a plural noun is always *e*.

Comparative adjectives take the endings *er* and *st*:

shver

heavy

shverer

heavier

shverst

heaviest

In addition to these simple endings, some adjectives in Yiddish also go through a vowel change in their comparative forms. Here are a few common examples:

kalt

cold

kelter

colder

kelst

coldest

groys

large

greser

larger

grest

largest

alt

old

elter

older

eltst

oldest

kleyn

small

klener

smaller

klenst

smallest

yung

young

yinger

younger

yingst

youngest

ADVERBS

Most adverbs are formed by the root of the adjective. There are also the usual adverbs of place and time:

<i>vu</i>	where	<i>do</i>	here	<i>dortn</i>	there
<i>vuhin</i>	where to	<i>aher</i>	to here	<i>ahin</i>	to there
<i>ven</i>	when	<i>a mol</i>	sometime	<i>keyn mol nit</i>	never

Adverbs of number are formed by adding the suffix *ns* to the number. Here are a few examples:

<i>ersh</i>	first	<i>ershns</i>	firstly
<i>tsveyt</i>	second	<i>tsveytns</i>	secondly
<i>drit</i>	third	<i>dritns</i>	thirdly

VERBS

Most of the verb forms in the wordlist appear as transliterated infinitives. They end in either *-n* or *en*. The *-n* ending is more common. One usually finds the *en* suffix added to verb roots ending in *m*, *n*, (syllabic) *l*, *y*, *ng*, *nk*, vowels, or diphthongs.

Some are listed in their participial form, usually the past participle. This verb form is generally constructed by either adding the prefix *ge* and the suffix *t*, or by simply adding the suffix *en* or *n*.

The following examples demonstrate how some basic verb forms are constructed in Yiddish. Needless to say, it is far from exhaustive and therefore the interested student may consult a Yiddish grammar in order to appreciate the variety and complexity of Yiddish verb forms.

Present Tense

I say	<i>ikh zog</i>	We say	mir zogn
You say	<i>du zogst</i>	You say	ir zogt
He says	<i>er zogt</i>	They say	zey zogn
She says	<i>zi zogt</i>		
It says	<i>es zogt</i>		

Past Tense

I said	<i>ikh hob gezogt</i>	We said	mir hobn gezogt
You said	<i>du host gezogt</i>	You said	ir hot gezogt
She said	<i>zi hot gezogt</i>	They said	zey hobn gezogt
He said	<i>er hot gezogt</i>		
It said	<i>es hot gezogt</i>		
I came	<i>ikh bin gekumen</i>	We came	mir zaynen gekumen
You came	<i>du bist gekumen</i>	You came	ir zayt gekumen
He came	<i>er is gekumen</i>	They came	zey zaynen gekumen
She came	<i>zi iz gekumen</i>		
It came	<i>es iz gekumen</i>		

Future Tense

The future tense is formed by using the future forms of the auxillary verb *veln*:

I will say	<i>ikh vel zogn</i>	We will say	mir veln zogn
You will say	<i>du vest zogn</i>	You will say	ir vet zogn
She will say	<i>zi vet zogn</i>	They will say	zey veln zogn
He will say	<i>er vet zogn</i>		
It will say	<i>es vet zogn</i>		

NUMBERS AND THE CALENDAR

(The following calendar terms are all masculine, but in ordinary conversation the definite article is not used.)

DAYS OF THE WEEK

Sunday	zuntik	<i>zoon-tik</i>	זונטיק
Monday	montik	<i>mawn-tik</i>	מַאָנְטִיק
Tuesday	dinstik	<i>deen-stik</i>	דִּינְסְטִיק
Wednesday	mitvokh	<i>meet-vawkh</i>	מִיטוֹאָךְ
Thursday	donershtik	<i>daw-nehrsh-tik</i>	דָּאָנְעֶרְשְׁטִיק
Friday	fraytik	<i>frei-tik</i>	פְּרִיטִיק
Saturday	shabes	<i>shah-behs</i>	שְׁבָת

MONTHS OF THE YEAR (English)

January	yanuar	<i>yah-noo-ahr</i>	ינואר
February	februar	<i>fehb-roo-ahr</i>	פָּעֶבְּרוֹאָר
March	marts	<i>mahrts</i>	מָארֵץ
April	april	<i>ahp-reel</i>	אָפְרִיל
May	may	<i>mei</i>	מֵי
June	yuni	<i>yoo-nee</i>	יְוֻנִּי
July	yuli	<i>yoo-lee</i>	יְוּלִי
August	oygust	<i>oy-goost</i>	אוֹגּוֹסְט
September	september	<i>sehp-tehm-behr</i>	סְעֶפְטְּמְבָּר
October	oktober	<i>awk-taw-behr</i>	אָקְטָ�בָּר
November	november	<i>naw-vehm-behr</i>	נוֹוּמְבָּר
December	detsember	<i>deh-tsehm-behr</i>	דָּצְעֶמְבָּר

MONTHS OF THE YEAR (Hebrew)

tishre	<i>tish-reh</i>	September-October	תישרִי
kheshvn	<i>khezh-vn</i>	October-November	חשוֹן
kislev	<i>kis-lehv</i>	November-December	כִּיסְלֹוּ
teyves	<i>tay-vehs</i>	December-January	טַבָּת
shvat	<i>sh-vaht</i>	January-February	שֶׁבֶת
oder	<i>aw-dehr</i>	February-March	אָדָר
nisn	<i>nis-n</i>	March-April	נִיסְן
iyer	<i>ee-yehr</i>	April-May	אִירְד
sivn	<i>siv-n</i>	May-June	סִיוֹן
tamez	<i>tah-mehz</i>	June-July	תָּמֹז
ov	<i>awv</i>	July-August	אָבּ
elul	<i>eh-lool</i>	August-September	אלול

Note: In a leap year the Hebrew calendar has two months called Oder: Oder Aleph and Oder Beyz.

SEASONS

Spring	<i>friling</i>	<i>free-ling</i>	פרילינְג
Summer	<i>zumer</i>	<i>zoo-mehr</i>	זָמֵן
Autumn	<i>harbst</i>	<i>hahrbst</i>	הָאַרְבָּסְט
Winter	<i>vinter</i>	<i>veen-tehr</i>	וּוִינְטֶר

CARDINAL NUMBERS

one	<i>eyns</i>	<i>ayns</i>	אַיִנָּס
two	<i>tsvey</i>	<i>tsvay</i>	צְוַיִּי
three	<i>dray</i>	<i>drei</i>	דְּרֵי
four	<i>fir</i>	<i>feer</i>	פֵּיר
five	<i>finf</i>	<i>feenf</i>	פֵּינְף
six	<i>zeks</i>	<i>zehks</i>	זְעַקְס
seven	<i>zibn</i>	<i>zeeb-n</i>	זִיבָּן
eight	<i>akht</i>	<i>ahkht</i>	אָכְטָן
nine	<i>nayn</i>	<i>nein</i>	נִינְן
ten	<i>tsen</i>	<i>tsehn</i>	צָעַן

eleven	elf	ehlf	עלף
twelve	ts helf	tsvehlf	צְוָהֵלֶף
thirteen	draytsn	dreits-n	דְּרִיבִיצַן
fourteen	fertsn	fehrts-n	פְּעָרְצַן
fifteen	fuftsn	foof-tsin	פּוֹפְּצַן
sixteen	zekhtsn	zehkhts-n	זְעָכְצַן
seventeen	zibetsn	zee-behts-n	זְיָבְעָצַן
eighteen	akhtsn	ahkhts-n	אֲכְצַן
nineteen	nayntsn	neints-n	נְיָנְצַן
twenty	tsvantsik	tsvahn-tsik	צְוָאָנְצִיךְ
twenty-one	eyn un tsvantsik	ayn-oon-tsvahn-tsik	אַיִן אֹן צְוָאָנְצִיךְ
twenty-two	tsvey un tsvantsik	tsvay-oon-tsvahn-tsik	צְוָויִי אֹן צְוָאָנְצִיךְ
thirty	draysik	drei-sik	דְּרִיְסִיךְ
forty	fertsik	fehr-tsik	פְּעָרְצִיךְ
fifty	fuftsik	foof-tsik	פּוֹפְּצִיךְ
sixty	zekhtsik	zehkh-tsik	זְעָכִיךְ
seventy	zibetsik	zee-beh-tsik	זְיָבְעִיךְ
eighty	akhtsik	ahkh-tsik	אֲכִיךְ
ninety	nayntsik	nein-tsik	נְיָנִיךְ
one hundred	hundert	hoon-dehrt	הְונְדָעַרְט
two hundred	tsvey hundert	tsvay-hoon-dehrt	צְוָויִי הְונְדָעַרְט
one thousand	toyznt	toy-zint	טוֹיזַנְט
two thousand	tsvey toyznt	tsvay toy-zint	צְוָויִי טּוֹיזַנְט
one million	milyon	mil-yawn	מִילִיאָן
two million	tsvey milyon	tsvay mil-yawn	צְוָויִי מִילִיאָן
one billion	bilyon	bil-yawn	בִּילִיאָן
two billion	tsvey bilyon	tsvay bil-yawn	צְוָויִי בִּילִיאָן

ORDINAL NUMBERS

first	ershter	ehr-shtehr	עֲרַשְׁתָּעָר
second	tsveyter	tsvay-tehr	צְוָיִיטָעָר
third	driter	dree-tehr	דְּרִיטָעָר
fourth	ferter	fehr-tehr	פּוֹרְטָעָר

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

fifth	finster	<i>feenf-tehr</i>	פֿינְפֿטָעַר
sixth	zekster	<i>zehks-tehr</i>	זֶקְסְטָעַר
seventh	zibeter	<i>zee-beh-tehr</i>	זִיבְעַטָּעַר
eighth	akhter	<i>ahkh-tehr</i>	אַכְטָעַר
ninth	naynter	<i>nein-tehr</i>	נֵינְטָעַר
tenth	tsenter	<i>tsehn-tehr</i>	צְעַנְטָעַר
eleventh	elfter	<i>ehlf-tehr</i>	עַלְפָטָעַר
twelfth	tsvelfter	<i>tsvehlf-tehr</i>	צּוּוּעַלְפָטָעַר

ENGLISH-YIDDISH DICTIONARY

a	a	ah	אָוועַקְוֹאַרְפָּן
abandon, to	avekvarfn	ah-vehk-vahrf-n	אָפְלָאוֹן
	oplozn	awp-lawz-n	די עוגנה
abandoned wife	di agune	ah-goo-neh	דער בוייך
abdomen	der boykh	boykh	בלטְבֵן
abide, to	blaybn	bleib-n	די פֿעַקִּיט
ability	di feikayt	feh-yee-keit	פֿעֵיק
able (adj.)	feik	feh-yeek	וועגן
about (concerning)	vegn	vehg-n	אייבער
above (prep.)	iber	ee-behr	העכער
	hekher	heh-khehr	אייבָּן
above (adv.)	oybn	oyb-n	אין אויסלאנד
abroad	in oysland	in oyss-lahnd	פֿעלְנְדִּיק
absent	felndik	feh-lin-dik	פֿאָרְקְלָעֶרט
absorbed (in thought)	farklert	fahr-klehrt	שְׁפָעְדִּיק
abundant	shefedik	sheh-feh-dik	דער טְרָאָפּ
accent (stress)	der trop	trawp	דער אַקְצָעָנֵט
accent (speech)	der aktsent	ahk-tsehnt	דָּאס אָוְמְגָלִיק
accident (mishap)	dos umglik	oom-gleek	דער צוֹפָאָל
accident (chance)	der tsufal	tsoo-fahl	דער הספּם
accord	der heskem	hehs-kim	דער חשבון
account (calculation)	der khezhbn	khehzh-bn	
accountant	der khezhbn-firer	khehzh-bn-fee-rehr	דער חשבון-פֿירְדָּעָר
accurate	pinklekh	peenkt-lehkh	פֿינְקְטְּלָעָן
accusation	di bashuldikung	bah-shool-dee-koong	די באַשְׁוְלְדִּיקָּונָג
accuse, to	bashuldikn	bah-shool-deek-n	בְּאַשְׁוְלְדִּיקָּן
ache, to	vey ton	vay tawn	וּוִי טָאן
ache	der veytik	vay-tik	דער וּוִיטִיק
acknowledge, to	bashtetikn	bah-shteh-teek-n	בְּאַשְׁטְּעִטִּיקָּן
acquaintance	der bakanter	bah-kahn-tehr	דער באַקְאנְטָעָר
acquire, to	krign	kreeg-n	קְרִיגָּן
across	ariber	ah-ree-behr	אַרְיְבָּעָר
act, to	handlen	hahnd-lehn	הַאֲנְדָּלָעָן
act, to (perform)	shpiln	shpeel-n	שְׁפִילָּן
act, to (behave)	firn zikh	feer-n zikh	פִּירְן זִיךְ

act (deed)	di tuung	too-oong	די טוונג
active	aktiv	ahk-teev	אקטיבוּוֹ
actor	der aktyor	ahk-tyawr	דער אקטיאָר
actress	di aktrise	ahk-tree-seh	די אקטיסֵע
actual	faktish	fahk-tish	פאקטיש׿
adequate, to be	toygn	toyg-n	טוייגַן
address	der adres	ah-drehs	דער אדרֶס
admit, to (confess)	moyde zayn	moy-deh zein	מודה זיין
admit, to (allow in)	araynlozn	ah-rein-lawz-n	ארײַנְלָזִן
adorable	tayer	tei-ehr	טַיְעָר
adorn, to	batsirn	bah-tseer-n	בָּצִירָן
adult (adj.)	dervaksn	dehr-vahks-n	דָּעֲרוֹוָאַקְסָעָןָעָר
adult	der dervaksener	dehr-vahk-sehn-ehr	דָּעֲרוֹוָאַקְסָעָנָעָר
adultery	der nief	nee-ihf	דָּעָרָנָעָר
advantage	di mayle	mei-leh	דִּיְמָעָלָה
advice	di eytse	ay-tseh	דִּיְעָצָה
advise, to	eytsn	ay-tsehn	עָצָהּ
advocate, to	shtitsn	shteeets-n	שְׁטִיכָן
affair (matter)	der inyen	een-yihn	דָּעָרָן עַנִּין
affection	di libshaft	leeb-shahft	דִּיְלִיבָּשָׁאָפָּט
affectionate	varem	vah-rehm	וָאָרְעָם
	liblekh	leeb-lehkh	לִבְלָעָךְ
afford, to	farginen zikh	fahr-gee-nehn-zikh	פָּאָרְגִּינְעָן זִיךְ
afraid	dershrokn	dehr-shrawk-n	דָּעָרָשָׁאָקָן
afternoon	der nokhmitog	nawkh-mee-tawg	דָּעָרָ נָאָכְמִיטָאָג
after (prep.)	nokh	nawkh	נָאָךְ
afterwards	dernokhdem	dehr-nawkh-dehm	דָּעָרָנָאָכְדָּעָם
again	vider	vee-dehr	וּוִידָּעָר
against	(a)kegn	(ah)kehg-n	(א)קְעָגָן
agony	di yesurim	yih-soo-rim	דִּיְיָסְוָרִים
agree, to	maskim zayn	mahss-kim zein	מָסְפִּים זִין
agreement	der heskem	hehs-kim	דָּעָרָהָסְפָּם
aid, to	helfn	hehlf-n	הָלָפָן
aim	der tsil	tseel	דָּעָרָ צִיל
air	di luft	looft	דִּיְלָוֶט
air conditioning	di luftkilung	looft-kee-loong	דִּיְלָוֶטְקִילְוָנָג
air mail	di luftpost	looft-pawst	דִּיְלָוֶטְפָּאָסָט
airplane	der aeroplan	ah-eh-raw-plahn	דָּעָרָ אַרְפָּלָאן
airport	der fliplats	flee-plahcts	דָּעָרָ פְּלִיפְּלָאַץ
alarm (fear)	di shrek	shrehk	דִּיְשְׁרָעָק

alike	enlekh	ehn-lehkh	ענלאַך
alive	lebedik	leh-beh-dik	לעבעדיך
all	gants	gahnts	גאנַץ
all (every)	ale	ah-leh	אלָע
all (everything)	alts	ahlts	אלְצָן
all (entirely)	in gantsn	in gahnts-n	אַין גאנַצָן
allergy	di alergye	ah-lehrg-yeh	די אלערגיינ
allow,to	derloybn	dehr-loyb-n	דעֶרְלוֹיבָן
ally	der aliirter	ah-lee-eer-tehr	דעֶרְאַלִירְטָעַר
Almighty, the	der eybershter	ay-behr-shtehr	דעֶרְאַיְבָּשְׁטָעַר
almond	der mandl	mahnd-l	דעֶרְמָאַנדְל
almond bread	dos mandlbroyt	mahnd-l-broyt	דאָס מָאַנְדְּלָבָּרוּיט
almost	kimat	kee-maht	כְּמַעַט
alone	aleyn	ah-layn	אַלְיָן
aloud	oyfn kol	oyf-n kawl	אוֹפָן קוֹל
already	shoyn	shoyn	שְׁוִין
also	oykh	oykh	אוּךְ
alter, to	iberbaytn	ee-behr-beit-n	אִיבְּעַרְבִּיטְעַן
although	khotsh	khawch	כָּאַטְשָׁן
	hagam	hah-gahm	הָגָם
altogether	in gantsn	in gahnts-n	אַין גאנַצָן
always	ale mol	ah-leh-mawl	אלָעַ מָאַלְ
	tomid	taw-mid	תָּמִיד
	shtendik	shtehn-dik	שְׁטוּנְדִּיקָן
am (first person sing.)	bin	been	בֵּין
amazed	dershtoyn	der-shtoint	דָּעַרְשְׁטוּינַט
ambition	di ambitionsye	ahm-beets-yeh	די אַמְבִּיצִיעַ
ambitious	ambitsyez	ahm-beets-yehz	אַמְבִּיצִיעַז
ambulance	der ambulans	ahm-boo-lahnss	דעֶרְאַמְבּוֹלָאנַס
America	di amerike	ah-meh-ree-keh	די אַמּוּרִיקָע
American	amerikanish	ah-meh-ree-kah-nish	אַמּוּרִיקְאַנִּישׁ
among	tsvishn	tsveesh-n	צּוּוִישׁן
amount to, to (more- tarily)	batretn	bah-trehf-n	בָּאַטְרָעָן
amusement	di farvaylung	fahr-vei-loong	די פָּאַרְוּוּילָונְג
an	an	ahn	אָן
analyze, to	funanderklaybn	foo-nahn-dehr-kleib-n	פָּוָנָאַנְדְּקָלְיָבָן
ancestors	di oves	aw-vehs	די אַבּוֹת
ancient	fartsaytik	fahr-tsei-tik	פָּאַרְצִיטִיק
and	un	oon	אוֹן

angel	der malakh	<i>mah-lahkh</i>	דער מלאך
angel of death	der malakh-amoves	<i>mah-lahkh-ah-maw- vehs</i>	דער מלאך-המוות
anger	der kaas	<i>kahss</i>	דער פעס
angle	der vinkl	<i>veenk-l</i>	דער ווינקל
angry	broygez	<i>broy-gehz</i>	ברוגן
	beyz	<i>bayz</i>	ביין
anguish	di payn	<i>pein</i>	די פײַן
animal	di khaye	<i>khah-yeh</i>	די חיה
ankle	dos knekh'l	<i>k-nehhk-h-l</i>	דאס קנעכל
anniversary	der yortog	<i>yawr-tawg</i>	דער יָאָרְטָאָג
announce, to	onzogn	<i>awn-zawg-n</i>	אנזאגן
annoy, to	tshepen zikh tsu	<i>cheh-pehn zikh tsoo</i>	טשעפֿען זיך צו
annual	yerlekh	<i>yehr-lehk</i>	יערלעך
annuity	dos yorgelt	<i>yawr-gehlt</i>	דאס יָאָרְגָּעַלְת
another	an ander	<i>ahn ahn-dehr</i>	אן אַנְדָּעֶר
another (one more)	nokh a	<i>nawkh ah</i>	נאָך אָ
answer, to	entfern	<i>ehnt-fehr-n</i>	ענטפֿערַן
ant	di murashke	<i>moo-rahsh-keh</i>	די מָוָאַשְׁקָע
antibiotic	der antibiotik	<i>ahn-tee-bee-aw-tik</i>	דער אַנְטִיבִּאָטִיק
anticipate, to	rikhtn zikh oyf	<i>rikht-n zikh oyf</i>	רייכַטֵּן זיך אוֹיף
antique	der antik	<i>ahn-teek</i>	דער אַנְטִיק
anxiety	di umru	<i>oom-roo</i>	די אַומְרוּ
anxious	umruik	<i>oom-roo-ik</i>	אַומְרוּיק
any (whatever)	abi velkher	<i>ah-bee vehl-khehr</i>	אַבִּי וּוְלְכָר
anybody, anyone	ver es iz	<i>vehr ehs eez</i>	וּוְעָדָע אֵין אֵין
anybody (anybody whosoever)	abi ver	<i>ah-bee vehr</i>	אַבִּי וּוְעָדָע
anything (anything whatever)	abi vos	<i>ah-bee vawss</i>	אַבִּי וּוְאָס
anything (some thing)	vos es iz	<i>vawss ehs eez</i>	וּוְאָס עָס אֵין
anyway	say vi say	<i>sei vee sei</i>	סֵי וּוְסֵי
anywhere	vu es iz	<i>voo ehs eez</i>	וּוְעָדָע אֵין
apart	bazunder	<i>bah-zoon-dehr</i>	בָּאוּנְדָּעֶר
apartment	di dire	<i>dee-reh</i>	די דִּירָה
apologize, to	betn mekhile	<i>beht-n meh-khee-leh</i>	בעטַן מְחִילָה
apostate (Jewish)	der meshumed	<i>meh-shoo-mehd</i>	דער משומד
appalling	groylik	<i>groy-lik</i>	גרוּלִיק
apparatus	der aparat	<i>ah-pah-raht</i>	דער אַפְּאָרָאַט
appeal, to	apelirn	<i>ah-peh-leer-n</i>	אַפְּאָלִירַן

appear, to (in view)	bavayzn zikh	בָּאוֹויזַן זִיךְ
appetite	der appetit	דָּעֵר אֲפֶעְטִיט
appetizer	der forshpayz	דָּעֵר פָּאַרְשְׁפַּיְזִין
apple	der epl	דָּעֵר עַפְלִין
applesauce	der epl-tsimes	דָּעֵר עַפְלִצִּיםְעַס
apply,to (be fitting)	pasn	פָּאַסְן
appreciate, to	opshatsn	אֲפְשָׁאַצְּן
approval	di haskome	דִּי הַסְּכָמָה
approve, to	haltn fun	הַאַלְטָן פּוֹן
apricot	der aprikos	דָּעֵר אֲפְרִיקָאָס
April	der april	דָּעֵר אֲפְרִיל
apron	der fartekh	דָּעֵר פָּאַרְטְּעֵךְ
architect	der arkhitekt	דָּעֵר אַרְכִּיטְקּוּטְן
are (2nd person sing.)	bist	בִּיסְט
area (region)	di gegnt	דִּי גַּעֲגָנֶט
argue, to	taynen	טָעַנְהָן
arm (anat.)	der orem	דָּעֵר אַרְעֵם
army	di armey	דִּי אַרְמֵי
around	arum	אַרְוּם
arrange, to	aynordenen	אַיְנָאַרְדוּנָעַן
arrest, to	arestirn	אַרְעַסְטִירַן
arrive, to	onkumen	אַנְקוּמָן
arrogance	dos gadles	דָּאַס גַּדְלוֹת
art	di kunst	דִּי קוּנְסָט
artery (anat.)	di artery	דִּי אַרְטְּרִיָּה
arthritis	der artrit	דָּעֵר אַרְטְּרִיטִיט
article (object)	der kheyfets	דָּעֵר חַפְץ
artificial	kinstlekh	קִינְסְטְּלָעַךְ
artisan	der bal-melokhe	דָּעֵר בָּעֵל-מְלָאָכה
artist	der kinstler	דָּעֵר קִינְסְטְּלָעַר
as (conj.)	beshas	בְּשָׁעַת
as (prep.)	vi	וּוִי
as (in the same way)	azoy vi	אֶזְוִי וּוִי
as long as	abi	אַבִּי
ascend, to	kol-zman	כָּל-זָמָן
ash tray	shtaygn	שְׁטַיְגַּן
ashamed	dos ashtetsl	דָּאַס אַשְׁטְּעָצָל
	farshemt	פָּאַרְשְׁעָמֶט

ask, to (inquire)	fregn	<i>frehg-n</i>	פֿרְגַּן
ask for, to (request)	betn	<i>beht-n</i>	בֵּטָן
asparagus	di sparzhe	<i>spahr-zheh</i>	די סְפָּאַרְזְּשָׁה
aspirin	di aspirin	<i>ahss-peey-reen</i>	די אַסְפִּירִין
assault, to	bafaln	<i>bah-fahl-n</i>	בָּאָפָּאַלְן
assembly	di farzamlung	<i>fahr-zahm-loong</i>	די פָּאָרְזָאָמְלָוָנְג
assistance	di hilf	<i>heelf</i>	די הִילְף
association	der farband	<i>fahr-bahnd</i>	דָּעֵר פָּאָרְבָּאנְד
assure, to	farzikhern	<i>fahr-zeek-hehr-n</i>	פָּאָדְזִיכְעָדָן
astonishment (object of)	der khidesh	<i>khee-dehsh</i>	דָּעֵד חִידּוֹשׁ
at (near)	lebn	<i>lehb-n</i>	לְעֵבָן
at (time)	in	<i>in</i>	אַיְן
	tsu	<i>tsoo</i>	צּוּ
at (place)	bay	<i>bei</i>	בֵּיּוּ
at (occasion)	oyf	<i>oyf</i>	אוֹיְףּ
atom	der atom	<i>ah-tawm</i>	דָּעֵר אַטָּאָם
atomic bomb	di atomishe bombe	<i>ah-taw-mee-sheh bawm-beh</i>	דִּי אַטָּאָמִישׁוּ בָּאֶמְבָּעַ
attack, to	bafaln	<i>bah-fahl-n</i>	בָּאָפָּאַלְן
attempt, to	pruvn	<i>proov-n</i>	פְּרוּוֹוֹן
attic	der boydem	<i>boy-dehm</i>	דָּעֵד בּוֹיְדָעַם
attire	di kleyden	<i>klay-der</i>	די קְלִיְּדָעַר
attorney	der advokat	<i>ahd-vaw-kaht</i>	דָּעֵר אַדוֹוָאָקָאַט
attract, to	tsutsien	<i>tsoo-tsee-en</i>	צּוֹצִיעַן
audience	der oylem	<i>oy-lehm</i>	דָּעֵר עֻולָּם
auditorium	der zal	<i>zahl</i>	דָּעֵד זָאָל
August	der oygust	<i>oy-goost</i>	דָּעֵר אַוְיָגָוָסְט
aunt	di mume	<i>moo-meh</i>	די מּוּמָעַ
	di tante	<i>tahn-teh</i>	די טָאַנְטָעַ
author	der mekhaber	<i>meh-khah-behr</i>	דָּעֵר מַחְכָּבָר
automobile	der oytomobile	<i>oy-taw-maw-beel</i>	דָּעֵר אַוִּיטָאָמָאָבָיל
autumn	der harbst	<i>hahrbst</i>	דָּעֵר האַרְבָּסְט
available	faranen	<i>fah-rah-nehn</i>	פָּאָרָאַנְעַן
avenue	di evenyu	<i>eh-veh-noo</i>	די עֻוּעָנְיָוּ
avert, to	farhitn	<i>fahr-heet-n</i>	פָּאָרְהַיְתּוּן
aviator	oysmaydn	<i>oyss-meid-n</i>	אוַיסְמַיְידּוּן
await, to	der flier	<i>flee-ehr</i>	דָּעֵר פְּלִיְּעָר
awaken, to	dervartn	<i>dehr-vahrt-n</i>	דָּעֵר וָאָרְבָּרְטָן
	oyfvekn	<i>oyf-vehk-n</i>	אוַיְפּוּוּקָן

awareness	di visikayt	<i>vee-see-keit</i>	די וויסקייט
away (absent)	nito	<i>nee-taw</i>	ניטא
away (from a place)	avek	<i>ah-vehk</i>	אוועק
awe	der yiress-hakoved	<i>yee-rihs hah-kaw-vihd</i>	דעָר ייְרָאַת-הַפּּבָּדָד
awful	shreklekh	<i>shrehk-lehkh</i>	שְׁרֶקְלָעֵךְ
awhile	a vayle	<i>ah vei-leh</i>	אֲוִילָעֵךְ
awkward	umgelumpert	<i>oom-geh-loom-pehrt</i>	אָוְמְגָלוּם-פְּעָרֶט
axe	di hak	<i>hahk</i>	די האָקְ

baby	beybi	<i>bey-bee</i>	דעָר בִּיבִּי
bachelor	der bokher	<i>baw-khehr</i>	דעָר בָּחוֹר
back	tsurik	<i>tsoo-reek</i>	צְרוּיק
back (anat.)	der rukn	<i>rook-n</i>	דעָר רֻוקְן
backward	oyf tsurik	<i>oyf tsoo-reek</i>	אוֹיפְּ צְרוּיק
bacon	der beykon	<i>bay-kawn</i>	דעָר בִּיקָּאן
bad	shlekht	<i>shlehkht</i>	שְׁלֶעָכְטַּ
bag (purse)	di tash	<i>tahsh</i>	די טָאַש
baggage	der bagazh	<i>bah-gahzh</i>	דעָר בָּגָזֶשׁ
bagel	der beygl	<i>bay-gil</i>	דעָר בִּיגָּלְ
bait, to (harass)	reytsn zikh mit	<i>rayts-n zikh meet</i>	ריִיצָן זִיךְ מִיטְ
bake, to	bakn	<i>bahk-n</i>	בָּאָקְן
baker	der beker	<i>beh-kehr</i>	דעָר בעקער
bakery	di bekeray	<i>beh-keh-rei</i>	די בעקערִי
bald	lise	<i>lee-seh</i>	ליַסְעַ
ball (toy)	di pilke	<i>peel-keh</i>	די פִּילְקָעַ
ballot	dos shtimtsetl	<i>shtem-m-tseht-l</i>	דאָס שְׁטִימְצָעַטְלַ
ban	der kheyrem	<i>khay-rim</i>	דעָר חְרָם
banana	di banane	<i>bah-nah-neh</i>	די בָּנָאָנוּ
band (musical)	di kapelye	<i>kah-pehl-yeh</i>	די קָאָפְּלִיעֵי
bandage	der bandazh	<i>bahn-dahzh</i>	דעָר בָּאָנדָאַזְשַׁ
bandit	der bandit	<i>bahn-deet</i>	דעָר בָּאָנדְּדִיטַּ
banjo	der bandzho	<i>bahn-jaw</i>	דעָר בָּאָנדְּזָשָׁאַ
bank (shore)	der breg	<i>brehg</i>	דעָר ברָעֵג
bank (financial)	der bank	<i>bahnk</i>	דעָר בָּאָנְקָעֵךְ
banker	der bankir	<i>bahn-keer</i>	דעָר בָּאָנְקִירַ
bankruptcy	der bankrot	<i>bahnk-rawt</i>	דעָר בָּאָנְקָרָאַטַּ

banner	di fone	faw-neh	די פָּנוּעַ
banquet	der banket	bahn-keht	דער בָּאנְקֶעֶט
baptize, to (a Jew)	shmadn	shmahd-n	שְׁמֹדֵן
bar (saloon)	der bar	bahr	דער בָּאָר
barber	der sherer	sheh-rehr	דער שְׂעִירֶר
bare (nude)	naket	nah-keht	נָאָקָעַת
barefoot	borves	bawr-vehs	בָּאָרוּעָס
bargain	di metsie	meh-tsee-ih	די מְצִיאָה
bargain, to	dingen zikh	deen-gehn zikh	דִּינְגָּעַן זֵיכַר
bark, to	biln	beel-n	בִּילַן
barrel (cask)	di fas	fahss	די פָּאָס
baseball	der beysbol	bays-bawl	דער בִּיְסְבָּאָל
basement	der keler	keh-lehr	דער קָעַלְעָד
bashful	shemevdik	sheh-mehv-dik	שְׁמַעְוֹדִיךְ
basic	ikerdik	ee-kehr-dik	עִיקָּרִיךְ
basket	der korb	kawrb	דער קָאָרְבַּ
basketball	der koyshbol	koysh-bawl	דער קוּיְשָׁבָּאָל
bastard	der mamzer	mahm-zehr	דער מָמְזָר
bat (animal)	di fledermoyz	fleh-dehr-moyz	די פָּלְעַדְעָרָמוֹיזַּ
bathhouse	di bod	bawd	די בָּאָדַּ
bathhouse (ritual)	di mikve	meek-veh	די מִיקְוָה
bathe, to	bodn zikh	bawd-n zikh	בָּאָדַּן זֵיכַר
bathing suit	der bodkostyum	bawd-kawst-yoom	דער בָּאָדְקָאָסְטִיּוֹם
bathrobe	der bodkhalat	bawd-khah-laht	דער בָּאָדְקָאָלָּאַט
bathroom	der vashtsimer	vahsh-tsee-mehr	דער וּוָשְׁצִימָאָר
bathtub	di vane	vah-neh	די וּוָאָנוּעַ
batter (dough)	dos teyg	tayg	דאָס טִיגַּן
battery	di baterye	bah-tehr-yeh	די באָטְעָרִיעַ
be, to	zayn	zein	זִין
beach	di plazhe	plahzh-eh	די פְּלָאַזְשָׁעַ
beam with pride, to	kveln	k-vehl-n	קוּוּלֵן
bean	dos bebl	behb-l	דאָס בעְבָּל
	di fasolye	fah-sawl-yeh	די פָּאָסָאָלִיעַ
bear, to (endure)	fartrogn	fahr-trawg-n	פָּאָרְטְּרָאָגַן
	oyshaltn	oyss-hahlt-n	אוַיסְהָאָלְטַּן
bear, to (carry)	trogn	trawg-n	טרָאָגַן
bear	der ber	behr	דער בָּעָר
bearable	nishkoshe	nish kaw-shih	ニישקַשְׁהָ
beard	di bord	bawrd	די בָּאָרְדַּ

beast	di khaye	<i>khah-yeh</i>	די חיה
beat, to	shlogen	<i>shlawg-n</i>	שלָגָן
beautiful	sheyn	<i>shayn</i>	שיין
beauty	di sheynkayt	<i>shayn-keit</i>	די שײַנְקִיַּט
beauty parlor	der sheynkayt-salon	<i>shayn-keit-sah-lawn</i>	דער שײַנְקִיַּט-סָאלָן
because of	makhmes	<i>makhk-mehs</i>	מחמת
because	tsulib	<i>tsoo-leeb</i>	צוליב
become, to	vayl	<i>veil</i>	ויל
bed	vern	<i>vehr-n</i>	וועַרְן
bedbug	di bet	<i>beht</i>	די בעט
bedding	di vants	<i>vahnts</i>	די וָאנֵץ
bedlam	dos betgevant	<i>beht-geh-vahnt</i>	דאָס בעטגעוֹאנְט
bedroom	di behole	<i>beh-haw-leh</i>	די בָּהָלָה
bee	der shloftsimer	<i>shlawf-tsee-mehr</i>	דער שלָאָפָצִימָעַר
beehive	di bin	<i>been</i>	די בִּין
beer	der binshtok	<i>been-shtawk</i>	דער בִּינְשָׁטוּק
beet	dos bir	<i>beer</i>	דאָס בַּיְר
beet soup	der burik	<i>boo-rik</i>	דער בּוּרִיך
beetle	der borsht	<i>bawrsht</i>	דער באָרְשַׁת
before (prep.)	der zhuk	<i>zhook</i>	דער זְשֻׁוק
before (conj.)	far	<i>fahr</i>	פָּאָר
before (adv.)	eyder	<i>ay-dehr</i>	איידער
beg, to (request)	frier	<i>free-ehr</i>	פְּרִיעָר
beggar	betn	<i>beht-n</i>	בעטַן
	der betler	<i>beht-lehr</i>	דער בעטְלָעַר
	der shnorer	<i>shnaw-rehr</i>	דער שנַאֲרָעַר
begin, to	onheybn	<i>awn-hayb-n</i>	אנַהְיִבַּן
beginning	der onheyb	<i>awn-hayb</i>	דער אַנְהִיבַּב
begrudge, to	nit farginen	<i>nit fahr-gee-nehn</i>	ニיט פֿאָרגִינְעַן
begrudge, to not	farginen	<i>fahr-gee-nehn</i>	פֿאָרגִינְעַן
behind (prep.)	hinter	<i>heen-tehr</i>	הינְטָעַר
belch	der grepts	<i>grehpts</i>	דער גְּרַעְפִּיז
belief	der gloybn	<i>gloyb-n</i>	דער גְּלוּבַּן
believe, to	gleybn	<i>glayb-n</i>	גְּלִיבַּן
bell	der glok	<i>glawk</i>	דער גְּלוֹק
belly	der boykh	<i>boykh</i>	דער בּוֹיָךְ
belong, to	gehern	<i>geh-hehr-n</i>	געַהְעָרַן
beloved	balibt	<i>bah-leebt</i>	בָּאַלְיָבֶט

below (prep.)	unter	<i>oon-tehr</i>	אונטער
below (adv.)	untn	<i>oont-n</i>	אוןטן
belt	der gartl	<i>gahrt-l</i>	רעד גארטל
bench	di bank	<i>bahnk</i>	די באנק
bend, to	beygn	<i>bayg-n</i>	בייגן
beneath (prep.)	unter	<i>oon-tehr</i>	אונטער
benefactor	der bal-toyve	<i>bahl-toy-veh</i>	דרעד בעיל-טובה
benefit (usefulness)	der nuts	<i>noots</i>	דער נוץ
berry	di yagde	<i>yahg-deh</i>	די יאגראע
beseech, to	betn zikh (bay)	<i>beht-n zikh (bei)</i>	בעטן זיך (בוי)
beside	lebn	<i>lehb-n</i>	לעבן
	bay	<i>bei</i>	ביי
besides (adv.)	(a) khuts dem	<i>(ah) khoots dehm</i>	(א) חוץ רעם
best	best	<i>behsst</i>	בעסט
bet	dos gevet	<i>geh-veht</i>	דאַס געוועט
bet, to	vethn zikh	<i>veht-n zikh</i>	וועטן זיך
betray, to	farratn	<i>fahr-raht-n</i>	פֿאָרְאָטָן
betroth, to	aroysgebn	<i>ah-royss-gehbb-n</i>	אַרְוִיסְגַּעַבָּן
better	farlobn	<i>fahr-lawb-n</i>	פֿאָרְלָאָבָּן
between	beser	<i>beh-sehr</i>	בעסער
beverage	tsvishn	<i>tsveesh-n</i>	צּוֹוִישָׁן
beware of, to	dos getrank	<i>geh-trahnk</i>	ראָס געטראָנק
bewilder, to	hitn zikh far	<i>heet-n zikh fahr</i>	הִיטֵּן זֵיכֶר פֿאָר
beyond	tsetumlen	<i>tseh-toom-lehn</i>	צעטומלען
bible	vayter fun	<i>vei-tehr foon</i>	וּוַיְתָעַר פֿוֹן
bicycle	di bibl	<i>beeb-l</i>	רי ביכָּל
big	der velosiped	<i>veh-law-see-pehd</i>	דער וועלָאָסִיפָּעַ
bigot	groys	<i>groyss</i>	גרוֹיס
big deal (sl.)	der fargleybter	<i>fahr-glayb-tehr</i>	דער פֿאָרגְלִיבְטָעַר
big shot	der tsimes	<i>tsee-mehs</i>	דער צִימָעַס
bill (invoice)	der knaker	<i>k-nah-kehr</i>	דער קְנָאָקָעָר
bill of sale	der khezhbn	<i>khehz-h-bn</i>	דער חְשָׁבָון
billion	dos farkoyf-tsetl	<i>fahr-koyf-tseht-l</i>	דאָס פֿאָרְקוּיִף-צְעַטָּל
bind, to	der bilyon	<i>bil-yawn</i>	דער בִּילִיאָן
bird	bindn	<i>beend-n</i>	ביינֶן
birth	der foegl	<i>foyg-l</i>	דער פּוֹיגָל
birthday	di geburt	<i>geh-boort</i>	רי גְּבוּרָת
bit (wee bit)	der geboyrn-tog	<i>geh-boyr-n-tawg</i>	דער גְּבוּרִין-טָאָג
bite, to	dos pitsl	<i>peets-l</i>	דאָס פִּיצָּל
	baysn	<i>beis-n</i>	בִּיסָּן

bite	der bis	beess	דעָר בִּיס
bitter	bitter	bee-tehr	בִּיטַעַר
black	shvarts	shvahrtz	שׁוֹוָאַרְץ
black woman/man	der/di neger/te	neh-gehr/teh	דעָר/די נְגֵעַר/טֵע
blackberry	di ozhene	aw-zheh-neh	די אָזְעַנְעָן
blacksmith	der shmid	shmeed	דעָר שְׁמִיד
bladder	der penkher	pehn-khehr	דעָר פָּעֲנְכָעָר
blame, to	bashuldikn	bah-shool-deek-n	בָּאַשׁוֹלְדִיקָּן
blame	di shuld	shoold	די שׂוֹלְד
blank	pust	poost	פּוֹסֶט
blanket	di koldre	kawld-reh	די קָאַלְדְּרָע
bleach, to	bleykhn	blaykh-n	בְּלִיְיכָן
bleakirn	blyakirn	blah-keer-n	בלַיְקִירְן
bleed, to	blutikn	bloo-tee-k-n	בְּלוֹטִיקָן
blend, to	tsenoyfgisn	tseh-noyf-gees-n	צְנוּיְפְּגִיסָּן
bless, to	bentshn	behnch-n	בעַנְטְּשָׁן
blessing	di brokhe	braw-kheh	די בְּרָכָה
blind	blind	bleend	בְּלִינְד
blizzard	di zaverukhe	zah-veh-roo-kheh	די זָאוּרְוּכָּה
blockhead	der bulvan	bool-vahn	דעָר בּוֹלוֹוָאן
blond	blond	blawnd	בְּלָאנְד
blood	dos blut	bloot	דָּאָס בְּלוּט
blood vessel	di oder	aw-dehr	די אָדְעָר
bloom, to	blien	blee-en	בְּלִיעָן
blossom	di kveyt	k-vayt	די קְוִיִּיט
blot, to	opklekn	awp-klehk-n	אָפְּקָלְעָקָן
blouse	di bluze	bloo-zeh	די בְּלוּזָה
blow, to	blozn	blawz-n	בְּלָאוֹן
blow (hit)	der klap	klahp	דעָר קְלָאָפָּה
blue	bloy	bloy	בְּלוּי
blueberry	di yagde	yahg-deh	די יָאָגְדָּע
blueprint	der plan	plahn	דעָר פְּלָאָן
blunder	der grober feler	graw-behr feh-lehr	דעָר גְּרוֹבֵר פְּעַלְעָר
blush, to	reytlen zikh	rayt-lehn zikh	ריְתְּלָעָן זִיךְּר
board (plank)	di/dos bret	breht	די/דָּאָס בְּרַעְת
boast, to	barimen zikh	bah-ree-mehn zikh	בָּאַרְימָעָן זִיךְּר
boat	dos shifl	sheef-l	דָּאָס שִׁיפָּל
body (anat.)	der guf	goof	דעָר גּוּף
	der kerper	kehr-pehr	דעָר קְרַעְפָּעָר
boil	dos geshvir	geh-shveer	דָּאָס גַּעַשְׁוּרִיר

boil, to	kokhn	<i>kawkh-n</i>	קָאַכְנּ
	zidn	<i>zeed-n</i>	זִידּן
bold	dreyst	<i>drayst</i>	דְּרֵיִסֶּת
bolt	der rigl	<i>reeg-l</i>	דְּעֵרְ רִיגֵּל
bomb	di bombe	<i>bawm-beh</i>	דִּי בָּאָמְבָּעּ
bone	der beyn	<i>bayn</i>	דְּעֵרְ בֵּין
book	dos bukh	<i>bookh</i>	דָּאָסּ בּוּךְ
book (religious)	der seyfer	<i>say-fehr</i>	דְּעֵרְ סְפָּר
booklet	di broshur	<i>braw-shoor</i>	דִּי בְּרָאַשׁוֹר
boor	der zhlob	<i>zhlawb</i>	דְּעֵרְ זְשָׁלָאָבּ
boot	der shtivl	<i>shteev-l</i>	דְּעֵרְ שְׂטִיוֹלּ
border	der grenets	<i>greh-nechts</i>	דְּעֵרְ גְּרָעָנְעָץּ
border (edge)	der breg	<i>brehg</i>	דְּעֵרְ בְּרָעָגּ
bore	der nudnik	<i>nood-nik</i>	דְּעֵרְ נּוֹדְנִיקּ
bore, badger, to	nudzhen	<i>nood-jehn</i>	נוֹזְשָׁעַן
born	gebourn	<i>geh-boyr-n</i>	גַּעֲבָוִירּן
borrow (from), to	antlayen	<i>ahnt-lei-en</i>	אַנְטְּלִיְעָן
	borgn	<i>bawrg-n</i>	בָּאָרְגּן
bosom	der buzem	<i>boo-zehm</i>	דְּעֵרְ בּוֹזָעּם
both	beyde	<i>bay-deh</i>	בִּיְדָעּ
bottle	di flash	<i>flahsh</i>	דִּי פְּלָאַשּׁ
bough	di tsvayg	<i>tsveig</i>	דִּי צּוֹוִיגּ
boundary	der grenets	<i>greh-nechts</i>	דְּעֵרְ גְּרָעָנְעָץּ
bowels	di gederem	<i>geh-deh-rehm</i>	דִּי גְּדָעָרָעּם
bowl	di shisl	<i>sheesh-l</i>	דִּי שִׁיסְלּ
box	dos kestl	<i>kehst-l</i>	דָּאָסּ קְעַסְטָלּ
boy	der yingl	<i>yeeng-l</i>	דְּעֵרְ יִינְגּלּ
bracelet	der braslet	<i>brahss-leht</i>	דְּעֵרְ בְּרָאַסְלָעַטּ
brag, to	barimen zikh	<i>bah-ree-mehn zikh</i>	בָּאַרְיְמָעּן זִיךְ
braggart	der barimer	<i>bah-ree-mehr</i>	דְּעֵרְ בָּאַרְיְמָעּרּ
brain	der moyekh	<i>moy-ehkh</i>	דְּעֵרְ מוֹחַ
brake	der tormoz	<i>tawr-mawz</i>	דְּעֵרְ טָאַרְמוֹזּ
branch	di tsvayg	<i>tsveig</i>	דִּי צּוֹוִיגּ
brand-new	shpogl nay	<i>shpawg-l nei</i>	שְׁפָאָגְלּ נְיִיּ
brandy	der konyak	<i>kawn-yahk</i>	דְּעֵרְ קָאָנִיאָקּ
brassiere	der stanik	<i>stah-nik</i>	דְּעֵרְ סְטָאַנִּיקּ
brazeness	di khutspe	<i>khoots-peh</i>	דִּי חֻצְפָּה
bread	dos broyt	<i>broyt</i>	דָּאָסּ בּרוּיטּ
bread roll	di bulke	<i>bool-keh</i>	דִּי בּוּלְקָעּ
	der zeml	<i>zehm-l</i>	דְּעֵרְ זְעַמְלּ

breadwinner	der fardiner	fahr-dee-nehr	דער פֿאָרדינער
break, to	brekhn	brehkh-n	ברעכַן
break up, to	tsebrekhn	tseh-brehkh-n	צעַבְרַעַכַן
breakfast	der fristik	freesh-tik	דער פֿרִישַׁטֵּק
breast	dos iberbaysn	ee-behr-beis-n	דאָס אַיבְּרַבְּיִיסַן
breath	di brust	broost	די בְּרוֹסֶט
breathe, to	otem	aw-tehm	דער אַטְעַםָּעַן
breeze	otemen	aw-teh-mehn	אַטְעַמְּעַן
bribe	dos vintl	veent-l	דאָס וִוִּינְטֵל
bribe	der khabar	khah-bahr	דער כָּאָבָּאָר
bribe, to	unterkoyfn	oon-tehr-koyf-n	אָונְטְּעַרְקּוֹפַן
brick	der tsigl	tseeg-l	דער צִיגָּל
bride	di kale	kah-leh	די פְּלָה
bridegroom	der khosn	khaws-n	דער חָתָן
bridge (span)	di brik	breek	די בְּרִיק
brief	kurts	koorts	קוּרְץ
briefcase	di teke	teh-keh	די טְּקָעַ
brilliant	brilyant	breel-yahnt	כְּרִילְיָאנְט
bring, to	brengen	brehn-gehn	בְּרַעֲנְגָּעַן
brittle	krishldik	kreesh-l-dik	קְרִישְׁלְדִּיק
broad	breyt	brayt	בְּרִיְיט
broil, to	brotn	brawt-n	בְּרָאַטְן
broker	der mekler	meh-klehr	דער מְעַקְלָעַר
brooch	di brosh	brawsh	די בְּרָאַשְׁ
broom	der bezem	beh-zehm	דער בעזַעַם
brothel	dos hayzl	heiz-l	דאָס הַיְזָל
brother	der bruder	broo-dehr	דער ברודָעַר
brother-in-law	der shvoger	shvaw-gehr	דער שוֹוָאָגָעַר
brown	broyn	broyn	ברְּוִין
bruise	der sinyak	seen-yahk	דער סִינְיָאָק
brunette	brunet	broo-neht	כְּרֻוְנְעַט
brush	di barsht	bahrshht	די בְּאַרְשַׁת
bubble, to	blezlen (zikh)	blehz-lehn (zikh)	בְּלָעְלָעַן (זִיךְּ)
bucket	der emer	eh-mehr	דער עַמְּרַע
budget	der budzhet	boo-jeht	דער בּוֹדְזְשָׁעַט
buffalo	der bufloks	boof-lawks	דער בּוֹפְּלָאָקְסַן
bug	der zhuk	zhook	דער זְשָׁוק
build, to	boyen	boy-en	בּוַיְעַן
building	der binyin	been-yin	דער בְּנִין
bulb (light bulb)	dos lempl	lehmp-l	דאָס לַעֲמְפָּל

bull	der bik	beek	דער ביך
bullet	di koyl	koyl	די קויל
bump (blow)	der zets	zehts	דעָר זעַץ
bunch	dos bintl	beent-l	דאָס בִּינְטֵל
bundle	dos pekl	pehk-l	דאָס פֿעְקֵל
burden	di mase	mah-seh	די מאָסָע
bureau (office)	dos byuro	byoo-raw	דאָס בִּירָאָה
bureau (chest)	der komod	kaw-mawd	דעָר קָאמָאָד
burglar	der araynbrekher	ah-rein-breh-khehr	דאָר אַריַיןְבְּרָעְכָּהָר
burial	di kvure	k-voo-reh	די קְבוּרָה
burial shrouds	di takhrikhim	tahkh-ree-kheem	די תְּחִירִיכִים
burn, to	farbrenen	fahr-breh-nehn	פֿאָרְבְּרָעְנָעָן
burn	der bren	brehn	דעָר בְּרָעָן
burst, to	platsn	plahts-n	פלְאַצְּן
bury, to	bagrobn	bah-grawb-n	בָּאָגָּרָבָּן
bus	der oytobus	oy-taw-booss	דאָר אוֹיְטָאָבָּוס
business	dos gesheft	geh-sheft	דאָס גַּשְׁעַפְּט
busy	farnumen	fahr-noo-mehn	פֿאָרְנוּמָעָן
busybody (sl.)	der kokhlef	kawkh-leh-fehl	דאָר קָאָכְלָעֶל
but (conj.)	ober	aw-behr	אָבָּעָר
but (except) (prep.)	(a) khuts	(ah)-khoots	(אָ) חֹוץ
butcher	der katsev	kah-tsehv	דאָר קְצָבָּה
butter	di puter	poo-tehr	די פּוֹטָעָר
butterfly	dos flaterl	flah-tehr-l	דאָס פֿלָאָטָעָרָל
buttocks	der tokhes	taw-khehs	דעָר תָּחָת
button	dos knepl	k-nehp-l	דאָס קְנָעָפְּל
buy, to	koyfn	koyf-n	קוּיפְּן
by (via)	durkh	doorkh	דוּרְךָ
by (near)	bay	bei	בַּיָּ
by (prior to)	biz	beez	בִּיןְ
by heart	oysenveynik	oys-sehn-vay-nik	אוַיסְנוּוּיִינִיק

cab	der taksi	tahk-see	דער טָאָקְסִי
cabbage	dos kroyt	kroyt	דאָס קְרוּיט
cabin of ship	di kayute	kah-yoo-teh	די קָאַיּוּט
cabinet	di shafe	shah-feh	די שָׂאָפָּה
cabinet (ministers)	der kabinet	kah-bee-neht	דאָר קָאָבִינְעָט

cage	di shtayg	shteig	די שטיג
cake	der lekekhh	leh-kehkh	דער לעקען
calculate, to	rekhenen	reh-kheh-nehn	רעכענען
calculation	der khezhbn	khezh-bn	דער חשבון
calendar (Jewish)	der luakh	loo-ahkh	דער לוח
calendar	der kalendar	kah-lehn-dahr	דער קאלענדאר
calf (anat.)	di litke	leet-keh	די ליטקע
calf	dos kalb	kahlb	דאָס קאַלב
call, to	rufn	roof-n	רוֹפֵן
calm	ruik	roo-ik	רוּיק
calm,to	baruikn	bah-roo-ik-n	בָּאוּיקָן
calorie	di kalorye	kah-lawr-yeh	די קָאַלָּרְיָה
camera	der aparat	ah-pah-raht	דער אֲפָאֶרָאַט
can (to be able)	kenen	keh-nehn	קָעְנָעַן
canary	der kanarik	kah-nah-rik	דער קָאַנָּרִיךְ
cancer	der rak	rahk	דער רָאָק
candelabra (religious)	di menoyre	meh-noy-reh	די מָנוֹרָה
candidate	der kandidat	kahn-dee-daht	דער קָאַנְדִּידָאַט
candle	dos likht	leekht	דאָס לִיכְתָּט
candlestick	der laykhter	leikh-tehr	דער לִיכְתָּעַד
candy	dos tsukerl	tsoo-kehr-l	דאָס צּוּקָּרְלָה
cane	der shtekn	shtehk-n	דער שְׂטַעַן
canopy, wedding	di khupe	khoo-peh	די חֻוָּפָה
cantaloupe	di dinke	deen-keh	די דִּינְקָה
cantor (Jewish)	der khazn	khahz-n	דער חָזָן
cap (hat)	dos hitl	heet-l	דאָס הִילָּט
capable	feik	feh-yeek	פְּעֵיָק
caprice	der kapriz	kah-preez	דער קָאַפְּרִיזָה
capricious	kaprizik	kah-pree-zik	קָאַפְּרִיזּוֹק
capture, to	khapn	khahp-n	כָּפֵן
car	fangen	fahn-gehn	פָּאַנְגָּעָן
caraway (seeds)	der oyto	oy-taw	דער אוּיטָאָה
card	der kiml	keem-l	דער קִימָל
care, to (be concerned)	dos kartl	kahrt-l	דאָס קָאַרְטָל
care (concern)	arn	ahr-n	אָרָן
care for, to (be responsible)	di zorg	zawrg	די זָאָרָג
careful	farzorgn	fahr-zawrg-n	פָּאַרְזּוֹאָרָגְן
	opgehit	awp-geh-heet	אָפְּגַעַהִיט

careless	opgelozn	<i>awp</i> -geh-lawz-n	אָפְגַעַלָּן
carpenter	der stolyer	<i>stawl</i> -yehr	דָּרֶסֶטָּלִיעָר
carpet	der tepekh	<i>teh</i> -pehkh	דָּרֶטְעָפָעָךְ
carriage (baby buggy)	dos vegele	<i>veh</i> -geh-leh	דָּאָס וּוֹעֲגַעַלְעָעָךְ
carrot	di mer	mehr	די מֵעָר
carry, to	trogn	<i>trawg</i> -n	טְרָאָגָן
cart	der vogn	<i>vawg</i> -n	דָּרֶר וּוֹאנְגָן
cash	dos mezumen	<i>meh</i> -zoo-mehn	דָּאָס מּוֹזָעָן
cashier	der kasirer	<i>kah</i> -see-rehr	דָּרֶר קָאַסִּירָעָר
cast, to	varfn	<i>vahrf</i> -n	וּוְאַרְפָּן
casual	glaykhgiltik	<i>gleikh</i> -gil-tik	גָּלְיְכָגְלִיטִיק
cat	di kats	kahts	די קָאַץ
catastrophe	di katastrofe	<i>kah</i> -tah-straw-feh	דִּי קָאַטְאָסְטְּרוֹפָה
catch, to	khapn	<i>khahp</i> -n	כָּאָפָן
cattle	di beheymes	<i>beh</i> -hay-mehs	די בְּהָמוֹת
cauliflower	dos fikh	feekh	דָּאָס פֵּיךְ
cause	der kalifyor	<i>kah</i> -leef-yawr	דָּרֶר קָאַלִּיפִּיאָר
caution, to	di sibe	<i>see</i> -bih	די סִיבָה
cease, to	vorenen	<i>vaw</i> -reh-nehn	וּוְאַרְעָנָעָן
ceiling	oyfhern	<i>oyf</i> -hehr-n	אוֹיפָהָרָן
celebrate	der sufit	<i>soo</i> -feet	דָּרֶר סּוֹפִּיט
celebration, joyous	di stelye	<i>stehl</i> -yeh	די סְטָעְלִילִעָן
celebrity	yoyvln	<i>yoyv</i> -lehnh	יּוֹבָלָעָן
celery	di simkhe	<i>seem</i> -kheh	די שִׁימָחָה
cellar	di barimtkayt	<i>bah</i> -reemt-keit	די בָּאַרִימְטִיקִיט
cement	di selerye	<i>seh</i> -lehr-yeh	די סְעַלְעָרִיעָן
cemetery	der keler	<i>keh</i> -lehr	דָּרֶר קָעַלְעָר
cereal (prepared food)	der tsement	<i>tseh</i> -mehnt	דָּרֶר צְעַמְעָנָט
ceremony	der beys-oylem	<i>bays</i> -oy-lehm	דָּרֶר בִּיתָּחָ-עוֹלָם
certain	di kashe	<i>kah</i> -sheh	די קָאַשְׁעָה
certainly	di tseremonye	<i>tseh</i> -reh- <i>mawn</i> -yeh	די צְעַרְעָמָּאַנִיָּה
chain	zikher	<i>zee</i> -khehr	זִיכָּר
chair	gevis	<i>geh</i> -veess	גְּוּווֹיסָס
chance (opportunity)	avade	<i>ah</i> -vah-deh	אָוּודָאִי
change, to	di keyt	kayt	די קִיְיט
	di shtul	shtool	די שְׁטוּל
	di gelegnhayt	<i>geh</i> -lehg-n-heit	די גַּעַלְעָגָנָהִיָּת
	baytn	<i>beit</i> -n	בֵּיתָן

chap	der yat	yaht	דער יאַט
character (in a play)	der parshoyn	pahr-shoyn	דער פֿאָרְשּׁוֹין
character (nature)	der kharakter	khah-rahk-tehr	דער כָּרָאָקְטָּעַר
charge (accusation)	di bashuldikung	bah-shool-dee-koong	די באַשְׂולְדִּיקְוָונְג
charge (price)	der optsol	awp-tsawl	דער אַפְּצָאַל
charge account	di farrekhn-konte	fahr-rekh-n kawn-teh	די פֿאָרְרַעְכֵּן-קָאנְטָעַ
charity (alms)	di tsdoke	tseh-daw-keh	די צְדָקָה
charm	der kheyn	khayn	דער חֵן
chase, to	nokhyogn	nawkh-yawg-n	נוֹכְּחַיָּגָן
chat	der shmues	shmoo-ehs	דער שְׁמוּעָס
chat, to	shmuesn	shmoo-ehs-n	שְׁמוּעָסָן
chatter, to	plaplen	plahp-lehn	פלָאָפְּלָעָן
chauffeur	der shofer	shaw-fehr	דער שאָפְּעָר
cheap (inexpensive)	bilik	bee-lik	בִּילִיק
	volvl	vawlv-l	וּאַלוּוֹל
cheapskate (sl.)	der shnorer	shnaw-rehr	דער שנָאָרָעֶר
cheat, to	opnarn	awp-nahr-n	אָפְּנָאָרֶן
check, to (prevent)	ophaltn	awp-hahlt-n	אָפְּהָאָלָּתָן
check (bank check)	der tshek	chehk	דער טְשָׁעָק
cheek	di bak	bahk	די באָק
cheer, to (applaud)	aplodirn	ah-plaw-deer-n	אָפְּלָאָדִירָן
cheer, to (gladden)	derfreyen	dehr-fray-ehn	דערפְּרִירְיָעָן
cheerful	freylekh	fray-lehkh	פְּרִילִילָעָךְ
cheese	der kez	kehz	דער קְעָזָעַ
chemistry	di khemye	khehm-yeh	די כְּעָמִיעָ
cherish, to	tayer haltn	tei-ehr hahlt-n	טְבִיעָרָה הָלָתָן
cherry	di karsh	kahrrsh	די קָאָרְשָׁ
chest (box)	der kastn	kahsst-n	דער קָאָסָטָן
chest (anat.)	der brustkastn	broost-kahsst-n	דער בְּרוֹסְטְּקָאָסָטָן
chew, to	kayen	kei-en	קְיָעַן
chewing gum	di kaygume	kei goo-meh	די קְיָגּוּמָעַ
chick pea	der nahit	nah-heet	דער נָאָהִיט
chicken	di hun	hoon	די הָעָן
chiefly	der iker	dehr ee-kehr	דער עִקָּר
child	dos kind	keend	דאָס קִינְד
childhood	di kindhayt	keend-heit	די קִינְדָּהִיט
chilly	kil	keel	קִיל
chimney	der koymen	koy-mehn	דער קוּיְמָעַן
chin	di gombe	gawm-beh	די גָּאָמְבָעַ
	der kin	kin	דער קִין

choke, to	(der) shtikn	(dehr) <i>shtee-k-n</i>	(דער) שטיין
cholera	di kholere	khaw-leh-reh	די כאָלעַרְעַ
choose, to	(oys) klaybn	(oyss)-kleib-n	(אויס) קלִיבּן
chopmeat	dos hakfleymsh	hahk-flaysh	דאָס האָקְפְּלִישׁ
chopped	gehakte	geh-hahk-teh	געַהְאַקְטָּעַ
Christian	der krist	kreest	דעָר קְרִיסְטָּ
church	der kloyster	kloyss-tehr	דעָר קְלִיְסְטָּעַר
cigar	der tsigar	tsee-gahr	דעָר צִיגְּנָאָר
cigarette	der papiros	pah-peey-rawss	דעָר פָּאֲפִירָאָס
cinnamon	der tsimering	tsee-meh-ring	דעָר צִימְעָרִינְג
circle	der krayz	kreiz	דעָר קְרֵיזּ
circular	kaylekhik	kei-leh-khik	קיילְעֵיכּיךּ
circumcise, to	mal zayn	mahl zein	מל זֵין
circumciser	der moyel	moy-ehl	דעָר מֹוהָל
circumcision	der bris	brees	דעָר בְּרִיתּ
ceremony			
circus	der tsirk	tseerk	דעָר צִירָקּ
citizen	der birger	beer-gehr	דעָר בִּירְגֶּנֶר
city	di shtot	shtawt	די שְׂטוּטָּ
civil (polite)	eydl	ayd-l	איידְלָ
civilization	di tsivilizatsye	tsee-vee-lee-zahts-yeh	די צִיווֹילִיזָאַצִּיעּ
clap, to	patshn	pahch-n	פָּאַטְשָׁן
clarinet	der klarnet	klahr-neht	דעָר קְלָרְנָעַט
clasp, to	arumnemen	ah-room-neh-mehn	אַרְוָמְנוּמָעָן
class	der klas	klahss	דעָר קְלָאָסּ
classroom	der klastsimer	klahss-tsee-mehr	דעָר קְלָאָסְצִימָעָר
claw	di krel	krehl	די קְרָעָלּ
clean, to	reynikn	ray-neek-n	ריינִיקּן
clean	oysreynikn	oyss-ray-neek-n	אויסְרִיְינִיקּן
clear	reyn	rayn	ריין
clear one's throat,	klor	klawr	קלָאָרּ
to	khraken	khrah-kehn	כְּרָאַקְעָן
cleaver	der hakmesser	hahk-meh-sehr	דעָר האָקְמְעָסָעָר
clergyman (Gentile)	der galikh	gah-likh	דעָר גָּלָח
clerk	der farkoyfer	fahr-koy-fehr	דעָר פָּאַרְקוּיְפָּעָר
clever	klug	klooog	קלָאָגּ
climate	der klimat	klee-maht	דעָר קְלִימָאָטּ
climb, to	aroyskrikhn	ah-royf-kreekh-n	אַרְוִיְּפְּקְרִיךְן
cloak	der mantl	mahnt-l	דעָר מָאנְטָּל

clock	der zeyger	zay-gehr	רעַד זִיגֶעָר
clod (boor)	der zhlob	zhlawb	דעָר זְלָאָב
close, to	farmakhn	fahr-mahkh-n	פֿאַרְמָאַכְן
	shlisn	shlees-n	שְׁלִיסָן
close (adj.)	noent	naw-ehnt	נָאָעָנֶט
closet	di shafe	shah-feh	ריַ שָׂפֶעָ
clothe, to	bakleydn	bah-klayd-n	בָּאַקְלִידָעָר
clothing	di klayder	klay-dehr	קְלִיְידָעָר
cloud	der volkn	vawlk-n	רעַד וּוָלְקָנֶט
cloudy (overcast)	farvolknt	fahr-vawl-knt	פֿאַרְוּאַלְקָנֶט
	khmarne	kh-mahr-neh	כְּמַאֲרָנוּ
club (cudgel)	der flokn	flawk-n	רַעַד פְּלָאָקָן
club (society)	der klub	kloob	רַעַד קְלוּבָן
coachman	der bale-gole	bah-leh-gaw-leh	רַעַד בָּעֵל-עֲגָלָה
coal	di koyn	koyl-n	ריַ קוֹיְלָן
coarse	grob	grawb	גְּרוֹאָבָן
	prost	prost	פְּרָאָסָטָן
cock	der hon	hawn	רַעַד הָאָן
cocktail	der kokteyl	kawk-tayl	רַעַד קָאָקְטִילָן
cocoa	der kakao	kah-kah-aw	רַעַד קָאָקָאָפָּאָן
coconut	der kokosnus	kaw-kawss-noos	רַעַד קָאָקָאָסָנוּסָן
coffee	di kave	kah-veh	ריַ קָּאוּוּעָן
coffee pot	der kavenik	kah-veh-nik	רַעַד קָאָעוּנִיךְ
coffin (Jewish)	der orn	awr-n	רַעַד אָרוֹן
coin	di matbeye	maht-bay-eh	דיַ מְטְבָעָן
coke	der koks	kawks	רַעַד קָאָקָסָן
cold	kalt	kahlt	קָאָלָטָן
cold (low temperature)	di kelt	kehlt	דיַ קָּעַלְטָן
cold cream	der hoytkrem	hoyt-krehm	רַעַד הַוִּיטְקְרָםָן
cold (ailment)	di farkilung	fahr-kee-loong	ריַ פְּאָרְקִילְוָנָגָן
collar	der kolner	kawl-nehr	רַעַד קָאָלְנָעָרָן
collect, to (a debt)	aynmonen	ein-maw-nehn	אַיְינְמָאָנָעָן
collect, to	zamlen	zahm-lehn	זָאָמְלָעָן
collection	di zamlung	zahm-loong	ריַ זָאָמְלָוָנָגָן
color	der kolir	kaw-leer	רַעַד קָאָלִירָן
comb	der kahm	kahm	רַעַד קָאָםָן
combination	di kombinatsye	kawm-bee-nahts-yeh	דיַ קָּאָמְבִּינְאָצְיָהָן
come, to	kumen	koo-mehn	קוּמָעָן
comfort	di treyst	trayst	דיַ טְרִיעָסָטָן

comfortable	bakvem	bahk- <i>vehm</i>	בָּקְוּעַם
comic (jester)	der komiker	kaw-mee-kehr	דָּרֶר קָאַמִּיקָּעֵר
command	der basel	bah- <i>fehl</i>	דָּרֶר בָּאַפְּעָל
commandment	di mitsve	mits-veh	דִּי מִצְוָה
	dos gebot	geh-bawt	דָּאָס גַּעֲבָאָט
comment	di bamerkung	bah-mehr-koong	דִּי בָּאַמְּרוֹקָּונְג
commodity	di skhoyre	skhoy-reh	דִּי סְחֻוָּרָה
common (usual)	geveyntlekh	geh-vaynt-lehkh	גְּעוּוּיִינְטְּלָעָךְ
commonplace	vokhedik	vaw-kheh-dik	וּאַכְעָדִיךְ
commotion	dos geruder	geh-roo-dehr	דָּאָס גַּעֲרָדָעָר
communication (message)	di yedie	yeh-dee-eh	דִּי יִדְעָה
communism	der komunizm	kaw-moo-nee-zim	דָּרֶר קָאַמְּנוֹנִיזָם
communist	der komunist	kaw-moo-neest	דָּרֶר קָאַמְּנוֹנִיסְטָן
community (the public)	der tsibur	tsee-boor	דָּרֶר צִיבּוּר
companion	der bagleyter	bah-glay-tehr	דָּרֶר בָּגְלִיטָּעָר
company (guests)	di gest	gehst	דִּי גַּעַסְטָן
company (bus.)	di firme	feer-meh	דִּי פִּירְמָעָן
compare, to	farglaykhn	fahr- <i>gleikh</i> -n	פָּאַרְגְּלִיכְּן
comparison	der farglaykh	fahr- <i>gleikh</i>	דָּרֶר פָּאַרְגְּלִיכְּן
compatriot	der landsman	lahnds-mahn	דָּרֶר לְאַנְדְּסָמָן
competent	kompetent	kawm-peh- <i>tehnt</i>	קָאַמְּפָעַטְעָנְטָן
competitor	der konkurent	kawn-koo- <i>rehnt</i>	דָּרֶר קָאַנְקוּרְעָנְטָן
complain, to	baklogn zikh	bah- <i>klawg</i> -n zikh	בָּאַקְלוֹגְן זִיךְּן
complain, to (sl.)	kvetshn	k- <i>vehch</i> -n	קוּוּטְשָׁן
complainer (sl.)	der kvetsh	k- <i>vehch</i>	דָּרֶר קוּוּטְשָׁן
complaint	di tayne	tei-nih	דִּי טַעַנָּה
complete	fulshtendik	fool-shtehn-dik	פּוֹלְשְׁטְעַנְדִּיךְ
compliment	der kompliment	kawm-plee- <i>mehnt</i>	דָּרֶר קָאַמְּפְּלִילְמָעָנְטָן
comprehend, to	bagrayf-n	bah- <i>greif</i> -n	בָּאַגְּרִיפְּן
conceal, to	oysbahaltn	oyss-bah-hahlt-n	אוַיסְבָּאַהְאַלְטָן
conceited	haltn fun zik	hahlt-n foon zikh	הַלְּטָן פּוֹן זִיךְּן
concert	der kontsert	kawn-tsehrt	דָּרֶר קָאַנְצְּעָרָטָן
conclusion	der sof	sawf	דָּרֶר סּוֹף
condemn, to (damn)	fardamen	fahr-dah-mehn	פָּאַרְדָּאָמָעָן
conduct	der oyffir	oyf- <i>feer</i>	דָּרֶר אוֹיפְּפִּיר
confess, to	moyde zayn zikh	moy-deh zein zikh	מוֹדָה זִין זִיךְּן
confidence	der tsutroy	tsoo-troy	דָּרֶר צּוֹטְרָוִי

confuse, to (mix up)	tsemishn	tseh-meesh-n	צַעְמִישׁן
confused	tsemisht	tseh-meesht	צַעְמִישׁט
	tsetumlt	tseh-toom-lt	צַעְטוּמָלֶט
confusion	di tsemishung	tseh-mee-shoong	די צַעְמִישׁוֹנָג
congratulate, to	gratulirn	grah-too-leer-n	גְּרָאַטּוּלִירֵן
congratulations	mazl-tov	mahz-l tawv	מְזֻלְּטוּבָּה
congregation	di kehile	ke-hee-lih	דֵּעָרְ קָהִילָה
conscience	dos gevishn	geh-vees-n	דֵּאָס גְּעוּווִיסָן
conscious	bavustzinik	bah-voost-zee-nik	בָּאוּוֹסְטוּזִינִיק
consequently	deriber	deh-ree-behr	דֵּעְרִיבֵּעָר
consent, to	maskim zayn	mahss-kim zein	מְסֻכִּים זִין
consider, to	batrakhtn	bah-trakhkt-n	בָּאַטְרָאַכְּטָן
considerable	nishkoshedik	nish-kaw-sheh-dik	נְשָׁקְשָׁהְדִּיק
consolation	di nekhome	neh-khaw-mih	די נְחָמָה
constant	keseyderdik	keh-say-dehr-dik	פְּסָדְרוּדִיק
constipation	di farshtopung	fahr-shtaw-poong	די פָּאַרְשְׁטָאָפּוֹנָג
construct, to	boyen	boy-en	בוּעֵן
consult, to	meyashev zine zikh mit	meh-yah-shehv zein zikh mit	מִשְׁבַּחַ זִין זִיךְ מִיט
contemplate, to	batrakhtn	bah-trakhkt-n	בָּאַטְרָאַכְּטָן
contempt	der bitl	bee-tl	דֵּעָר בִּיטּוֹל
contemporary	haynttsaytik	heint-tsei-tik	הַיְנַטְצִיְיטִיק
contend, to	taynen	tei-nehn	תְּעַנְהָן
contents	der inhalt	een-hahlt	דֵּעָר אִינְהָאַלְט
contest	der konkurs	kawn-koorss	דֵּעָר קָאנְקוּרָס
continue, to	mamshikh zayn	mahm-shikh zein	מְמַשִּיךְ זִין
continual	keseyderdik	keh-say-dehr-dik	פְּסָדְרוּדִיק
contraption	di makherayke	mah-kheh-rei-keh	די מַאֲכָרִיקָעַ
contrary	farkert	fahr-kehrt	פָּאַרְקָעַרְט
contraption	der tsushtayer	tsoo-shtei-ehr	דֵּעָר צּוּשְׁטִיאָר
	der bayshtayer	bei-shtei-ehr	דֵּעָר בִּיְשְׁטִיאָר
contrive, to	fartrakhtn	fahr-trakhkt-n	פָּאַרְטָרָאַכְּטָן
controversy	der sikhsek	seekh-sehkh	דֵּעָר סִיכּוֹן
convenient	bakvem	bahk-vehm	בָּאַקְרוּעָם
convert (to Judaism)	der ger	gehr	דֵּעָר גָּר
convert (to Christi- anity)	der meshumed	meh-shoo-mehd	דֵּעָר מְשׁוּמָד
conviction (belief)	di ibertsaygung	ee-behr-tsei-goong	די אִיבְּרָצִיְיגּוֹנָג
convince, to	aynredn	ein-rehd-n	אִיבְּנְרָעֵדָן
convulsion	di konvulsye	kawn-vool-syeh	די קָאַנוּוֹלִיסִיעַ

cook, to	kokhn	<i>kawkh-n</i>	קָאַכְן
cooked medium	halb durkhgekokht	<i>hahlb doorkh-geh-kawkht</i>	הָאַלְבָּ דָּוֹרְכְּגַעֲקָאָכְט
cooked rare	nit derkokht	<i>nit-dehr-kawkht</i>	נִיט דָּעַרְקָאָכְט
cooked well done	gut durkhgekokht	<i>goot doorkh-geh-kawkht</i>	גּוֹט דָּוֹרְכְּגַעֲקָאָכְט
cookie	dos kikhl	<i>keekh-l</i>	דָּאָס קִיכְל
cooking spoon	der kokhlefl	<i>kawkh-leh-fehl</i>	דָּעֶר קָאָכְלָעֶפְל
cool	kil	<i>keel</i>	קִיל
cool, to	kiln	<i>keel-n</i>	קִילֵּן
copper	dos kuper	<i>koo-pehr</i>	דָּאָס קוּפְּעָר
copulate, to	porn zikh	<i>pawr-n zikh</i>	פָּאָרְן זִיךְ
copy, to	nokhmakhn	<i>nawkh-mahkh-n</i>	נוֹאַמְמָאָכְן
copy	di kopye	<i>kawp-yeh</i>	די קָאָפְּיָע
cordial	hartsik	<i>hahr-tsik</i>	הָאַרְצִיק
cork	der korek	<i>kaw-rehk</i>	דָּעֶר קָאָרְעָק
corned beef	dos peklfleysh	<i>peh-kil-flaysh</i>	דָּאָס פָּעַקְלָפְּלִישׁ
corner	der vinkl	<i>veenk-l</i>	דָּעֶר וּוַינְקֵל
corporation	di korporatsye	<i>kawr-paw-rahts-yeh</i>	די קָאָרְפָּאָרָאָצִיעַ
corpse	der mes	<i>mehs</i>	דָּעֶר מֵת
	der bar-menen	<i>bahr-meh-nahn</i>	דָּעֶר בְּרַמִּין
correct	rikhtik	<i>reekh-tik</i>	רִיכְטִיק
correspond with, to	korespondirn	<i>kaw-rehs-pawn-deer-n</i>	קָאָרְעֵסְפָּאָנְדִּירֵן
correspond, to (agree)	shtimen	<i>shtee-mehn</i>	שְׂטִימֵן
corset	der korset	<i>kawr-seht</i>	דָּעֶר קָאָרְסְּעַט
cosmetic	di kosmetik	<i>kaw-smeh-tik</i>	די קָאָסְמָעַטִּיק
cost, to	kostn	<i>kawsst-n</i>	קָאָסְטָן
cost	der prayz	<i>preiz</i>	דָּעֶר פְּרִיזּוֹן
costume	der kostyum	<i>kawst-yoom</i>	דָּעֶר קָאָסְטִיּוֹם
cotton	di vate	<i>vah-teh</i>	די וּוְאַטְעָה
	der bavl	<i>bahu-l</i>	דָּעֶר בָּאוֹול
couch	di kanape	<i>kah-nah-peh</i>	די קָאָנָאָפְּעַ
cough	der hust	<i>hoost</i>	דָּעֶר הָוָסְטּוֹן
council	der rot	<i>rawt</i>	דָּעֶר רָאַט
counsel (attorney)	der advokat	<i>ahd-vaw-kaht</i>	דָּעֶר אַדוֹאָקָאָט
counsel (advice)	di eytse	<i>ay-tseh</i>	די עַצְהָה
counsel, to	eytsn	<i>ay-tsehn</i>	עַצְחָן
count, to	tseyln	<i>tsayl-n</i>	צִילָּן
	rekhenen	<i>reh-kheh-nehn</i>	רַעֲכַעַנְעָן
countenance	dos ponim	<i>paw-nim</i>	דָּאָס פְּנִים
counter (shop)	der tombank	<i>tawm-bahnk</i>	דָּעֶר טָאָמְבָּאָנְקּוֹן

counterfeit	falsh	fahlsh	פֿאלשׁ
country	dos land	lahnd	דאָס לאַנד
countryman	di medine	meh-dee-neh	די מִדְיָנָה
couple	der landsman	lahnds-mahn	דער לאַנדסמאַן
coupon	di por	pawr	די פֿאָר
courage	der kupon	koo-pawn	דער קוּפָּאן
courteous	der mut	moot	דער מוּט
courtesy	heflekh	hehf-lehkhh	העֶפְלָעָךְ
cousin	di heflekhkayt	hehf-lehkhh-keit	די העֶפְלָעָךְקִיטֿ
cousin (masc.)	dos shvesterkind	shvehs-tehr-keend	דאָס שׂוּוּסְטָעָרְקִינְד
cousin (fem.)	der kuzin	koo-zeen	דער קוּזִין
cover, to	di kuzine	koo-zee-neh	די קוּזִינֵּעַ
cover	tsudekn	tsoo-dehk-n	צּוּדָעָקָן
cow	dos dekl	dehk-l	דאָס דָּעָקָל
	di ku	koo	די קוּ
coward	di beheyme	beh-hay-meh	די בְּהָמָה
crab	der pakhdn	pahkh-din	דער פְּחָדָן
crack, to	der krab	krahb	דער קְרָאָבּ
cradle	shpaltn	shpahlt-n	שְׁפָאַלְתּּן
craftsman	di vig	veeg	די וִיגּ
cramp (med.)	der bal-melokhe	bahl meh-law-kheh	דער בעַל-מְלָאָכָה
crave, to	der kramf	krahmf	דער קְרָאָמָּףּ
crazy	garn nokh	gahr-n nawkh	גָּאָרָן נָאָךּ
cream (sour)	meshuge	meh-shoo-geh	מְשׁוּגָעּ
cream (sweet)	di smetene	smeh-teh-neh	די סְמַעְתָּעָנָה
cream cheese	der shmant	shmahnt	דער שְׁמָאָנָּטּ
create, to	der shmirkez	shmeer-kehz	דער שְׁמִירְקֵץּ
creature (living being)	bashafn	bah-shahf-n	בָּאַשְׁפָּןּ
	dos bashefenish	bah-sheh-feh-nish	דאָס באַשְׁפָּעָנִישׁ
credit	der kredit	kreh-deet	דער קְרָדִיטּ
creek	dos taykhl	teikh-l	דאָס טִיכְלָה
creep, to	krikhn	kreekh-n	קְרִיכָּה
crepe, stuffed	di blintse	bleen-tseh	די בלְנִיצָּעָה
crime	dos farbrekhn	fahr-brehkh-n	דאָס פְּאַרְבְּרָעָכּ
criminal	der farbrekher	fahr-breh-khehr	דער פְּאַרְבְּרָעָכָּר
crimson	poms	pawms	פְּאָמָּס
cripple	der/di kalike	kah-lee-keh	דער/די קְלַיְקָה
crisis	der krizis	kree-ziss	דער קְרִיזִיסּ
crisp (brittle)	krukhle	krookh-leh	קְרוּכְלָה

criticize, to	kritikirn	kree-tee-keer-n	קְרִיטִיקִירֵן
crook (thief)	der ganev	gah-nehv	דָּעַר גָּנָּב
crooked	der zhulik	zhoo-lik	דָּעַר זְשׁוֹלִיךְ
cross (angry)	krum	kroom	קְרוּם
cross over, to	broygez	broy-gehz	בְּרוּגֵז
cross	aribergeyn	ah-ree-behr-gayn	אֲרִיבּוּרְגֵּין
crowd	der tseylem	tsay-lehm	דָּעַר צֶלֶם
crowded	der oylem	oy-lehm	דָּעַר עֻולֶּם
crude	eng	ehng	עָנֶג
cruel	roy	roy	רוֹי
crumb	akhzoryesdik	ahkh-zawr-yehs-dik	אַכְזּוּרְיוֹתְדִּיךְ
crumble, to	dos brekl	brehk-l	דָּאָס בְּרַעְקֵל
crust	tsebreklen	tseh-brehk-lehn	צְבָרְעַקְלָעֵן
crutch	di skore	skaw-reh	דִּי סְקָאָרְעֵה
cry	di kulye	kool-yeh	דִּי קּוּלְיֵה
cry, to (weep)	dos geshrey	geh-shray	דָּאָס גַּעַשְׁרֵי
cry out, to	veynen	vay-nehn	וְיַיְנֵעַן
cucumber	shrayen	shrei-en	שְׁרַיְעַן
culture	di ugerke	oo-gehr-keh	דִּי אָוְגְּעַרְקָע
cunning	di kultur	kool-toor	דִּי קוּלְטוֹר
cup	khitre	kheet-reh	כִּיטְרֵעַ
cupping-glasses (med.)	der kubik	koo-bik	דָּעַר קוּבִּיךְ
	di bankes	bahn-kehs	דִּי בָּאנְקָעֵס
curb, to	tsamen	tsah-mehn	צָאָמֵעַן
cure	di refue	reh-foo-eh	דִּי רְפּוֹאָה
curious	naygerik	nei-geh-rik	נְיַגְּעָרִיךְ
curiosity	di naygerikayt	nei-geh-ree-keit	דִּי נְיַגְּעָרִיךְיִט
curl	dos grayzl	greiz-l	דָּאָס גְּרַיְצָל
curse	di klole	klaw-lih	דִּי קְלָלָה
curse, to	shiltn	shelt-n	שִׁילְטָן
	zidlen	zeed-lehn	זִידְלָעַן
curtain (drape)	der forhang	fawr-hahng	דָּעַר פָּאָרָהָאָנְג
cushion	der kishn	keesh-n	דָּעַר קִיְשָׁן
customer	der koyne	koy-neh	דָּעַר קוֹנוֹה
cut, to (in pieces)	tseshnaydn	tseh-shneid-n	צְעַשְׁנִיְּדָן
cut, to	shnaydn	shneid-n	שְׁנִיְּדָן
cutlet	der kotlet	kawt-leht	דָּעַר קוֹטְלָעֵט

dad	der tate	tah-teh	דער טאָט
dainty	delikat	deh-lee-kaht	דעַלִיקָט
dairy	di milkhikeray	mil-khee-keh-rei	די מילְיכִיךְעֲרֵי
dairy (adj.)	milkhik	meelkh-eek	מִילְיכִיךְ
daisy	di margeritke	mahrg-eh-reet-keh	די מאָרגֶרִיטְקָעּ
damn, to	farshiltn	fahr-sheelt-n	פֿאָרְשִׁילְטָן
damp	faykht	feikht	פַֿיכְטַּ
dance, to	tantsn	tahnts-n	טָאנְצַן
danger	di sakone	sah-kaw-neh	די סְכוֹנָה
dangerous	di gefar	geh-fahr	די גַּעְפָּאָר
dark (in color)	sakonedik	sah-kaw-neh-dik	סְפָּנְחָדִיךְ
dark (without light)	geferlekh	geh-fehr-lehkh	גַּעְפָּרְלָעַךְ
darkness	tunkl	toonk-l	טוֹנְקָל
darn, to (mend)	fintster	feents-tehr	פַֿינְצְַטְעָר
date (calendar)	dos finsternish	feents-tehr-nish	דאָס פַֿינְצְַטְעָרְנִיש
date (fruit)	tsireven	tsee-reh-vehn	צִירְעוֹן
daughter	di date	dah-teh	די דָּאָטָע
daughter-in-law	der teytl	tayt-l	דער טִיְּטָל
dawn	di tokhter	tawkh-tehr	די טָאָכְטָעָר
day (24 hour period)	di shnur	shnoor	די שְׂנוּר
day	der kaylor	kah-yawr	דער קָאיָאָר
daylight	der mes-les	mehs-lehs	דער מעַתְ-לָעַת
dead	der tog	tawg	דער טָאָג
dead (noun)	dos toglikht	tawg-likht	דאָס טָאָגְלִיכְט
deaf	toyt	toyt	טוּיט
deal, to (trade)	di meysim	may-seem	די מַתִּים
dealer	toyb	toyb	טוּיב
dear (beloved)	handlen	hahnd-lehn	הָאנְדְּלָעָן
debt	der soykher	soy-khihr	דער סּוּחָר
debtor	der hendler	hehnd-lihr	דער הענדְלָעָר
deceased person	tayer	tei-ehr	טִיְּעָר
December	der khoyv	khoyv	דער חָוָב
decent	der bal-khoyv	bahl-khoyv	דער בָּעֵל-חָוָב
	der nifter	neef-tehr	דער נִיפְטָר
	der detsember	deh-tsehm-behr	דער דַּעֲצַעְמָבָעָר
	laytish	lei-tish	ליַּיטִישׁ
	onshtendik	awn-shtehn-dik	אָנְשְׁטְּעַנְדִּיךְ

decide, to	bashlisn	bah-shleesh-n	בָּאַשְׁלִישׁן
decision (judgment)	der bashlus	bah-shlooss	דָּעֵר בָּאַשְׁלוֹס
deck of cards	dos peshl	pehsh-l	דָּאָס פֻּעַשְׁל
declare, to	derklern	dehr-klehr-n	דָּעַרְקַלְעַרְן
decorate, to (adorn)	baputsn	bah-poots-n	בָּאַפּוֹצֶן
decrease, to	farklenern	fahr-kleh-nehr-n	פָּאַרְקַלְעַנְעַרְן
deed	der akt	ahkt	דָּעֵר אַקְטָט
	di tuung	too-oong	די טוונג
deep	tif	teef	טִיף
deer	der hirsh	heersh	דָּעֵר הִירְשׁ
defeat	di mapole	mah-paw-leh	דִּי מְפָלָה
defer, to	optretn	awp-treht-n	אַפְּטַרְעַטָּן
definite	bashtimt	bah-shtemt	בָּאַשְׁטִימָת
defy, to	antkegnshteln	ahnt-kehg-n-shtehl-n	אַנְטְּקַגְּנַשְׁתְּאַלְן
delay, to	farhaltn	zikh	זִיכְּךָ
deliberation	di batrakhtung	zikh	זִיכְּךָ
delicate	delikat	bah-trakh-toong	דִּי בָּאַטְרָאַכְטוֹנָג
delicious	batamt	deh-lee-kaht	דָּעֵלִיקָאַט
delight	der tayneg	bah-tahmt	בָּאַטְעָמָת
delight, to	mekhaye zayn	tei-nehg	דָּעֵר תְּעֵנָג
deliver, to	tsushteln	meh-khah-yeh zein	מְחֵיה זִין זִיךְּךָ
deluge	der mabl	tsoo-shtehl-n	צּוֹשְׁתְּעַלְן
demand, to (ask for)	fodern	mahb-l	דָּעֵר מְבוֹל
democratic	demokratish	faw-dehr-n	פָּאַדְעָרָן
demon	der shed	deh-maw-krah-tish	דָּעֵם אַקְרָאִיטִישׁ
demonstrate, to	bavayzn	shehd	דָּעֵר שֵׁהֶד
dense	gedikht	bah-veiz-n	בָּאַוְיִזְן
dentist	der tsondokter	geh-deekht	גַּעֲדִיכְט
deny, to	leykenen	tsawn-dawk-tehr	דָּעֵר צָאנְדָּאַקְטָעָר
depart, to (by vehicle)	avekforn	lay-keh-nehn	לִיְקָעַנְעָן
depart, to (by plane)	opflien	ah-vehk-fawr-n	אוּוּקְפָּאָרָן
depart to (on foot)	aroysgeyn	awp-flee-en	אַפְּלִיבְּעָן
department store	di universal-krom	ah-royss-gayn	אַרוֹיסְגַּיְן
depend on, to	farlozn zikh	oo-nee-vehr-sahl-	דִּי אָנוֹיּוּוֹרְסָאַלְ-קְרָאָם
dependable	farlozlekhh	krawm	
dependent upon, to be	onkumen tsu	fahr-lawz-n zikh	פָּאַרְלָאָזְן זִיךְּךָ
deposit (fin.)	di ayntsol	fahr-lawz-lehkhh	פָּאַרְלָאָזְלָעָךְ
		awn-koo-mehn-tsoo	אַנְקוּמוּנָן צּוֹ
		ein-tsawl	די אַיְנְצָאַל

depressed (mentally)	dershlogn	dehr-shlawg-n	דערשלָגָן
depression (econ.)	di depresye	deh-prehs-yeh	די דעפרעסיע
depression (sadness)	di more-shkhoyre	maw-reh shkhoy-reh	די מרה-שחוּרָה
depth (deepness)	di tifkayt	teef-keit	די טיַּפְקִיט
derogatory	umkovedik	oom-kaw-vih-dik	אוֹמְכָבּוֹדִיק
descendants	di kindskinder	keends-keen-dehr	די קינדסְקִינְדֶּעֶר
desert	di midber	meed-behr	די מִידְבֵּר
deserted wife	di agune	ah-goo-neh	די עֲגֹנָה
deserve, to	fardinen	fahr-dee-nehn	פֿאַרְדִּינָעַן
desire, to	farlangen	fahr-lahn-gehn	פֿאַרְלָאנְגָּעַן
desk	der shraybtish	shreib-tish	דער שְׁרַיְבְּטִישׁ
desperate	fartsveyft	fahr-tsvay-flt	פֿאַרְצְּוּוֹיְפֿלְטַּ
dessert	dos farbaysn	fahr-beis-n	דאָס פֿאַרְכִּיבִּיסְן
destined	bashert	bah-shehrt	בָּאַשְׁרָת
destiny	der goyrl	goy-rl	דער גּוֹרֵל
destruction	der khurbn	khoor-bn	דער חּוּרְבָּן
detour	der umveg	oom-vehg	דער אָמוּעָג
devil	der tayvl	teiv-l	דער טְּבִיוֹל
	der ruakh	roo-ahkh	דער רּוֹחַ
devour, to	aynshlingen	ein-shleen-gehn	איַּנְשְׁלִינְגָּעַן
devout	frum	froom	פֿרּוּם
dew	der toy	toy	דער טּוֹי
diabetes	di tsukerkrenk	tsoo-kehr-krehnk	די צּוּקֶרְקְּרָעָנָךְ
diamond	der diment	dee-mehnt	דער דִּימְעָנֶט
diarrhea	der shilshl	sheel-shl	דער שִׁלְשָׁול
dictate, to	diktirn	dik-teer-n	דִּיקְטִירָן
die, to	shtarbn	shtahr-bn	שְׁטָאַרְבָּן
die, to (animals)	peygern	pay-gehr-n	פְּגַרְן
diet	di diete	dee-eh-teh	די דִּיְעָטָע
differ, to	zayn andersh	zein ahn-dehrsh	זִין אַנְדְּהָרְשָׁה
difference	der untersheyd	oon-tehr-shayd	דער אָונְטָרְשִׁידָה
difficult	shver	shvehr	שּׁוֹעֵר
difficulty	di menie	meh-nee-eh	די מְנִיעָה
dig, to (excavate)	grobn	grawb-n	גְּרָאָבָן
diligent	flaysik	flei-sik	פְּלִיאַסִּיק
dining room	der estsimer	ehs-tsee-mehr	דער עַסְצִימָעָר
dinner	der mitog	mee-tawg	דער מִיטָּאָגָן
dip, to (immerse)	tunkn	toon-kehn	טוֹנְקָעָן
direction (course)	di rikhtung	reekh-toong	די רִיכְטוֹנָגָן

dirt (soil)	di erd	ehrd	די ערָד
dirt (unclean matter)	dos shmutz	shmoots	דאָס שמוֹץ
dirty (soiled)	shmutsik	shmoo-tsik	শমুচিক
disappear, to	farshvundn vern	fahr-shvoond-n: vehr-n	פֿאַרְשְׁוּונְדֵן וּוְעָרֵן
disappoint, to	antoyshn	ahn-toysh-n	אנְטוּישָׁן
disappointment	di antoyshung	ahn-toy-shoong	די אַנטּוּישׁוֹנָג
disaster	dos umglik	oom-glik	דאָס אַומְגְּלִיק
disease	di krankayt	krahn-keit	די קְרָאַנְקִיט
discount	di hanokhe	hah-naw-khiah	די הנחה
discover, to	oyfdekn	oyf-dehk-n	אוֹיפְּדְּקָן
discussion	di diskusye	dis-koos-yeh	די דִּיסְקוּסִיָּה
disgrace	der bizoyen	bee-zoy-en	דעָר בִּזּוֹן
disguise	di farshtelung	fahr-shteh-loong	די פֿאַרְשְׁטֶלְעָנָג
disgust	der ekl	ehk-l	דעָר עַקְלָה
disgusting	ekldik	ehk-l-dik	עַקְלְדִּיק
	khaloshesdik	khah-law-shehs-dik	חַלְשּׁוֹתְדִּיק
dish (food)	dos maykhl	mei-khl	דאָס מַאֲכֵל
dishes (tableware)	di keylim	kay-lim	די פְּלִים
dishonor	der umkoved	oom-kaw-vihd	דעָר אַומְכְּבָד
dislike, to	nit lib hobn	neet leeb hawb-n	ניַט לִיב הָאָבֵן
dismal	vist	veest	וּוִיסְט
disobey, to	nit folgn	neet fawlg-n	ניַט פָּאַלְגָּן
dispose of, to	poter vern fun	paw-tehr vehr-n foon	פְּטוּר וּוְעָרֵן פּוֹן
disposition (disposal)	di bazaytikung	bah-zei-tee-koong	די באָזִיְּטִיקָנוֹג
distant	vayt	veit	וּוִיְּט
distinct	boylet	boy-leht	בוּלְט
distorted (sour-faced)	farkrimt	fahr-kreemt	פֿאַרְקְּרִימַט
distress	di noyt	noyt	די נוּיְּט
distribute, to	farteyln	fahr-tayl-n	פֿאַרְטְּיְילַן
divide, to (make separate)	tseteyln	tseh-tayl-n	צַעְטְּיְילַן
divine	getlekh	geht-lehkh	גַּעֲטְלְעָךְ
divorce	der get	geht	דַּעַר גֵּט
divorced woman	di grushe	groo-sheh	די גְּרוּשָׁה
divorced man	der goyresh	goy-rehsh	דַּעַר גְּרוּשָׁה
do, to	ton	tawn	טָאָן
doctor	der dokter	dawk-tehr	דַּעַר דָּקְטָעָר

dog	der hunt	hoont	דער הוונט
doll	di lyalke	lahl-keh	די ליאַלְקָע
dollar	der dolar	daw-lahr	דער דאַלָּאָר
domestic	inlendish	een-lehn-dish	אִינְגָּלְעָנְדִּיש
donate, to	shenken	shehn-kehn	שעַנְקָעַן
donation	der bayshtayer	bei-shtei-ehr	דער בַּיְשְׁטִיבָּר
donation (alms)	di nedove	neh-daw-vih	די נְדוֹבָּה
donkey	der eyzl	ayz-l	דער אַיְזָל
doom, to	farmishpetn	fahr-meesh-peht-n	פֿאַרְמִישְׁפְּטָן
door	di tir	teer	די טִיר
dose	di doze	daw-zeh	די דָּאָזֶע
dot	dos pinteles	peen-teh-leh	דאָס פִּינְטָלֶעָל
double (adj.)	tsveyendik	tsvay-ehn-dik	צּוֹוַיְיָנְדִּיק
doubt	der sofek	saw-fehk	דער סְפָּקָה
doubtful	sofekdik	saw-fehk-dik	סְפָּקְדִּיק
doubtless	on sofek	awn saw-fehk	אָן סְפָּקָה
dove	di toyb	toyb	די טּוֹבָּה
down	arop	ah-rāwph	אַרְאָפָּה
downstairs	untn	oont-n	אוֹנְטָן
downward(s)	arunter	ah-roon-tehr	אַרוֹנְטָהָר
dowry	der nadn	nahd-n	דער נָהָדָה
doze, to	dremlen	drehm-lehn	דְּרֵעְמְלָעָן
dozen	der tutz	toots	דער טּוֹצָה
drag, to	shlepn	shlehp-n	שְׁלֵעָפָּה
drain, to (dry)	optsapn	awp-tsahp-n	אָפְּצָאָפָּה
drained	oysgeshept	oyss-geh-shehpt	אוַיסְגָּשְׁעָפָּת
drama	di drame	drah-meh	די דְּרָאָמָּה
draw, to (pull)	tsien	tsee-en	צִיְעָן
draw, to (sketch)	tseykhenen	tsay-kheh-nehn	צִיְיכָעָנָן
drawer	der shuflod	shoof-lawd	דער שׂוֹפְּלוֹד
dreadful	eymedik	ay-meh-dik	אִימְהָדִיק
dream	der kholem	khaw-lim	דער חָלָוָם
dream, to	kholemen	khaw-lih-mehn	חָלָמָעָן
dress	dos kleyd	klayd	דאָס קְלִיְידָה
dress, to	onton zikh	awn-tawn zikh	אָנְטוֹן זִיךְּרָה
dressed up	oysgeputst	oyss-geh-pootst	אוַיסְגָּעְפּוֹצָטָה
dresser	der komod	kah-mawd	דער קָאָמָּאָד
dressing (food)	der sos	saws	דער סָאָס
dried up	fardart	fahr-dahrt	פֿאַרְדְּאָרְטָה
drink, to	trinken	treen-kehn	טְרִינְקָעָן

drink	dos getrank	geh-trahnk	דאָס געטראָנק
drive, to (a vehicle)	firn	feer-n	פִּירֶן
drive, to	traybn	treib-n	טרְרִיבֵן
driver (chauffeur)	der shofer	shaw-fehr	דָּעַר שָׁפֵּךְ
driver (of horse)	der bale-gole	bah-leh-gaw-leh	דָּעַר בָּעֵל-עֲגָלָה
driver's license	der firlitsents	feer-lee-tsehnts	דָּעַר פִּירְלִיצְעָנֶץ
drop, to	faln	fahl-n	פָּאָלֶן
drown, to	dertrunken vern	dehr-troon-kehn vehr-n	דָּעַרְתְּרוֹנְקָעָן וּוְעָרָן
drug	di meditsin	meh-dee-tseen	די מְעִידְצִין
drum	di poyk	poyk	די פּוֹיֵק
drunk (intoxicated)	shiker	shee-kehr	שִׁיכְפּוֹר
drunkard	der shiker	shee-kehr	דָּעַר שִׁיכְפּוֹר
dry (adj.)	trukn	trook-n	טְרוּקָן
dry, to	trikenen	tree-keh-nehn	טְרִיקְנָעָן
duck	di katshke	kahch-keh	די קָאַטְשָׁקָעָ
due (payable)	felik	feh-lik	פֿעַלִיקָּ
dull (boring)	nudne	nood-neh	נוֹדְנָעָ
dumb (mute)	shtum	shtoom	שְׁטוּם
dumb (stupid)	narish	nah-rish	נָאָרִישָׁ
dummy (blockhead)	der goylem	goy-lehm	דָּעַר גּוֹלָם
dumpling	dos kneydl	k-nayd-l	דאָס קְנִיְידָל
dung	dos mist	meest	דאָס מִיסְטָ
dupe	dos nebekhl	neh-behkh-l	דאָס נְעַבְכָּל
during (prep.)	beshas	beh-shahss	בְּשָׁעָה
dusk	der farnakht	fahr-nahkht	דָּעַר פָּאָרְנָאָכְטָ
dust	der shtoyb	shtoyb	דָּעַר שְׁטוּבָ
duty (obligation)	der khoyv	khoyv	דָּעַר חֻובָּ
duty-free	tsolfray	tsawl-frei	צָאָלְפְּרִיטָ
dwarf	der karlik	kahr-lik	דָּעַר קָאָרְלִיקָּ
dwell, to	voynen	voy-nehn	וּוּיְנָעָן
dwelling	di voynung	voy-noong	די וּוּיְנָוָנָגָ
dye, to	farbn	fahrb-n	פֿאָרְבָּן
dysentery	di disenterye	dee-sehn-tehr-yeh	די דִּיסְעַנְטְּרִיעָ
each (adj.)	yeder	yeh-dehr	יעַדְעָר
each one	yeder eyner	yeh-dehr ay-nehr	יעַדְעָר אַיְנָעָר
ear	der oyer	oy-ehr	דָּעַר אוּיָעָר

earache	der oyer-veytik	<i>oy-ehr-vay-tik</i>	דער אויער-ווײַטיך
earlock	di peye	<i>pay-eh</i>	די פאה
earlier	frier	<i>free-ehr</i>	פֿרִיעָר
early	fri	<i>free</i>	פֿרִי
earn, to	fardinen	<i>fahr-dee-nehn</i>	פֿאָרְדִּינָן
earnest	erntst	<i>eh-rintst</i>	עָרְנָסֶט
earring	dos oyringl	<i>oy-ring-l</i>	דאָס אָוִירְנְגָל
earth	di erd	<i>ehrd</i>	די עָרֵד
earthquake	dos erd-tsiternish	<i>ehrd-tsee-tehr-nish</i>	דאָס עָרְדְּ-צִיטְעָרְנִישׁ
east	der mizrakh	<i>meez-rahkh</i>	דעָרְ מִזְרָח
eastern	mizrakhdik	<i>meez-rahkh-dik</i>	מיְזָרְחָדִיק
easy (adj.)	gring	<i>greeng</i>	גְּרִינְג
eat, to	esn	<i>ehs-n</i>	עַסְן
eat greedily, to	fresn	<i>frehs-n</i>	פְּרָעָסֶן
eavesdrop, to	unterhern zikh	<i>oon-tehr-hehr-n zikh</i>	אֹונְטָעְרָהָעָרְן זִיךְ
echo	dos viderkol	<i>vee-dehr-kawl</i>	דאָס וּידְעָרְקָול
economical	shporevdik	<i>shpaw-rehv-dik</i>	שְׁפָאָרְעוּווֹדִיק
edge	di breg	<i>brehg</i>	די בְּרָעֵג
education	khinukh	<i>khee-nikh</i>	חִינּוּךְ דָּנוֹג
effective	efektiv	<i>eh-fekh-teev</i>	עַפְּקָטוּיו
efficient person	di berye	<i>behr-yeh</i>	די בְּרִיה
efficient	beryesh	<i>behr-yehsh</i>	בְּרִיהָשׁ
egg	dos ey	<i>ay</i>	דאָס אַיִ
egotistic	egoistish	<i>eh-gaw-ees-tish</i>	עַגְּאִיסְטִּישׁ
eight	akht	<i>ahkht</i>	אַכְּטַ
eighteen	akhtsn	<i>ahkhts-n</i>	אַכְּצַן
eighth	akhter	<i>ahkh-tehr</i>	אַכְּטָעֵר
eighty	akhtsik	<i>ahkh-tsik</i>	אַכְּצִיךְ
either . . . or	oder . . . oder	<i>aw-dehr . . . aw-dehr</i>	אַדְּעָרְ . . . אַדְּעָרְ
elbow	der elnbobyn	<i>ehl-n-boyg-n</i>	דעָרְ עַלְבּוּבִין
elect, to	derveyln	<i>dehr-vayl-n</i>	דעָרְוּיְילַן
election	dos valn	<i>vahl-n</i>	דאָס וּוְאַלְן
electricity	di elektre	<i>eh-lehk-treh</i>	די עַלְקָטְרָה
electric fan	der ventilator	<i>vehn-tee-lah-tawr</i>	דעָרְ וּוֹנְטִילָאָטָאָר
electronics	di elektronik	<i>eh-lehk-traw-nik</i>	די עַלְקָטְרָאָנִיק
elegant	elegant	<i>eh-leh-gahnt</i>	עַלְגָּאנְטַ
elephant	der helfand	<i>hehl-fahnd</i>	דעָרְ הַלְפָאָנד
elevate, to	oyfheybn	<i>oyf-hayb-n</i>	אוּפְּהַיְבַּן
elevator	der lift	<i>leeft</i>	דעָרְ לִיפְטַּ
eleven	elf	<i>ehlf</i>	עלְףַּ
eleventh	elfter	<i>ehlf-tehr</i>	עלְפָטְעָרְ

eliminate, to	eliminirn	eh-lee-mi-nèer-n	עלימינירן
else (in addition)	nokh	nawkh	נאך
else (different),	andersh	ahn-dehrsh	אנדרש
else (otherwise)	anit	ah-neet	אניט
elsewhere	andersh vu	ahn-dehrsh voo	אנדערש וו
emaciated	oysgedart	oyss-geh-dahrt	איסגעדרט
embarrass, to	farshemen	fahr-sheh-mehn	פארשמען
embarrassment	di farlegnhayt	fahr-lehg-n-heit	די פֿאָרְלַעֲגְנָהִית
embittered	farbitert	fahr-bee-tehrt	פֿאָרְבִּיטְעָרט
embittered person	der farbisener	fahr-bee-sehn-ehr	דער פֿאָרְבִּיסְעָנָער
embrace, to	arumnemen	ah-room-neh-mehn	ארומגעטען
emergency	der noytfal	noyt-fahl	דער נויטפֿאל
emotion	di emotsyé	eh-mawts-yeh	די עמְצִיעַ
emperor	der keyser	kay-sehr	דער קִיסְעָר
employ, to (use)	nitsn	neets-n	ニיצַן
employ, to	onshteln tsu	awn-shtehl-n tsoo	אנשטעלן צוֹ
empress	di keyserine	kay-seh-ri-neh	די קִיסְעָרִינָעַ
empty	pust	poost	פֿוֹסֶט
	leydik	lay-dik	ליידיק
encounter, to	trefn	trehf-n	טרעפֿן
end, to	endikn	ehn-deek-n	ענדיקן
end	der sof	sawf	דער סֻוףַּ
ending	der oysloz	oyss-lawz	דער אָוִיסְלָזַן
endless	on a sof	awn ah sawf	און אַסְוֵף
endure, to	fartrogn	fahr-trawg-n	פֿאָרְטְּרוֹגַן
enema	di kane	kah-neh	די קָאנְעַ
enemy	der soyne	soy-neh	דער שׁוֹנוֹאַ
engage, to (hire)	dingen	deen-gehn	דִּינְגַּעַן
engaged (to be married)	farlobt	fahr-lawbt	פֿאָרְלוֹבַט
engagement (betrothal)	di farlobung	fahr-law-bung	די פֿאָרְלוֹבָונְג
engineer	der inzenir	een-zheh-neer	דער אִינְזְהָנֵיר
enjoy, to	hanoe hobn fun	hah-naw-ih hawb-n foon	הנאה האבן פון
enough	genug	geh-noog	גענוֹג
enter, to	arayngeyn	ah-rein-gayn	אַרְיְנְגִיַּין
enterprise	di unternemung	oon-tehr-neh-moong	די אוֹנְטְּרָנְעָמוֹנָג
entertain, to	farvayln	fahr-veil-n	פֿאָרוֹויַילַן
entertainment	di farvaylung	fahr-vei-loong	די פֿאָרוֹויַלְוָנְג
enthusiasm	der entuzayzm	ehn-tooz-yah-zim	דער עַתְנוֹזַיאָם

entire	gants	gahnts	גאנץ
entrance	der arayngang	ah-rein-gahng	דער אַרײַנְגָּאנְג
envelope	der konvert	kawn-vehrt	דער קָאַנוּוּרט
envy, to	nit farginen	nit-fahr-gee-nehn	ニיט פֿאָרגִינְעַן
	mekane zayn	meh-kah-neh zein	מֶקְנָה זַיֵּן
envy	di kine	kee-neh	די קְנָהָה
epidemic	di epidemye	eh-peey-dehm-yeh	די עֲפִידָעָמִיָּה
equal	glaykh	gleikh	גְּלִיכָּה
erase, to	(oys)mekn	(oyss)mehk-n	(אוַיס)מְקֻעָּר
eraser	der meker	meh-kehr	דער מְקֻעָּר
errand	der gang	gahng	דער גָּאנְג
error	der grayz	greiz	דער גְּרִיז
	der toes	taw-ehs	דער טְּעוּת
escape	antloyfn	ahnt-loyf-n	אַנְטְּלוֹיְפָּן
especially	spetsyal	spehts-yehl	סְפֵּצְיָאַל
essential	ikerdik	ee-kehr-dik	עִיקְּרָדִיך
establish, to	oyfshteln	oyf-shtehl-n	אוֹיְפְּשְׁטָעָלָן
estimate, to	shatsn	shahts-n	שָׁאַצְּן
eternal	eybik	ay-bik	אַיְבִּיק
etiquette	der etiket	eh-tee-keht	דער עֲטִיקָעַט
eulogy	der hesped	hehs-pid	דער הסְּפָד
eve of	erev	eh-rehv	עֲרֵב
even (in spite of)	afile	ah-fee-leh	אֲפִילִי
evening	der ovnt	awv-nt	דער אַוְונָט
event	di pasirung	pah-see-roong	די פֿאָסִירָוָנָג
ever (any time)	ven es iz	vehn ehs eez	וּוֹן עַס אֵין
ever (always)	tomid	taw-mid	תָּמִיד
everlasting	eybik	ay-bik	אַיְבִּיק
every, (adj.)	yeder	yeh-dehr	יעַדְעָר
everybody	yeder eyner	yeh-dehr ay-nehr	יעַדְעָר אַיְינָר
everyone	yeder eyner	yeh-dehr ay-nehr	יעַדְעָר אַיְינָר
everything	altsding	ahlts-deeng	אַלְצְּדִינְג
everywhere	umetum	oo-meh-toom	אָוּמְעָטוּם
evidence	di raye	rei-eh	די רָאיָה
evident	kentik	kehn-tik	קְעַנְטִיק
evil	beyz	bayz	בֵּיאַז
evil eye	der eyn-ore	ayn-haw-reh	דער עַין-הָרָעַ
exactly	punkt	poonkt	פּוֹנְקְט
exaggeration	di guzme	gooz-meh	די גּוֹזְמָה
exaggerate, to	megazem zayn	meh-gah-zehm zein	מְגַזְּמָה זַיֵּן

example	der moshl	<i>mawsh-l</i>	דער משל
exasperated	oyfgekokht	<i>oyf-geh-kawkht</i>	אוּפֿגָעַקְאַכְטַּ
exhausted	oysgematert	<i>oyss-geh-mah-tehrt</i>	אוּסְגָּעָמָעַטְּרָתַּ
except	(a)khuts	<i>(ah)khoots</i>	(א)חוּץ
exception	der oysnem	<i>oyss-nehm</i>	דער אוּסְנֵעַם
excessive	iberik	<i>ee-beh-rik</i>	איַבְּרִיךְ
exchange, to	oysbaytn	<i>oyss-beit-n</i>	אוּסְבִּיטַּן
excitable	hitsik	<i>hee-tsik</i>	הִצִּיק
excite, to	tsehitsn	<i>tseh-heets-n</i>	צַהִיצֵן
exclaim, to	oysshrayen	<i>oyss-shrei-en</i>	אוּסְשְׁרֵיַּן
excommunication	der kheyrem	<i>khay-rim</i>	דער חרֶם
excrement	di tsoye	<i>tsoy-eh</i>	די צוֹהָה
excursion	di ekskursye	<i>ehks-koors-yeh</i>	די עַקְסּוּרְעַיַּה
excuse, to	antshuldikn	<i>ahnt-shool-deek-n</i>	אנְטְשֻׁלְדִּיקְן
excuse	der terets	<i>teh-rechts</i>	דער תִּרְזֵץ
execute, to (carry out)	oysfirn	<i>oyss-feer-n</i>	אוּסְפִּירַן
exile	dos goles	<i>gaw-lehs</i>	דָּאָס גָּלוּתָה
exist, to	eksistirn	<i>ehk-sis-teer-n</i>	עַקְסִיסְטוּרָן
exit	der aroysgang	<i>ah-royss-gahng</i>	דער אַרוֹסְגָּאָנָּגָן
expect, to	devartn	<i>dehr-vahrt-n</i>	דָּעֲרוֹאָרְטָן
expectation	der aroyskuk	<i>ah-royss-kook</i>	דער אַרוֹסְקּוּקָן
expel, to	aroystraybn	<i>ah-royss-treib-n</i>	אַרוֹסְטְּרִיבָן
expensive	tayer	<i>tei-ehr</i>	טְפִיעָר
expert	der mumkhe	<i>moom-kheh</i>	דער מומחה
	der meyvin	<i>may-vin</i>	דער מְבִין
explain, to	derklern	<i>dehr-klehr-n</i>	דָּעַרְקְּלָעָרְן
explanation	di derklerung	<i>dehr-kleh-roong</i>	די דָּעַרְקְּלָעְרָוָנָּג
explode, to	oyfraysn	<i>oyf-reis-n</i>	אוּפְּרַיְּסָן
expression	der oysdruk	<i>oyss-drook</i>	דער אַוִּיסְדוּרָק
exquisite	mehuderdk	<i>meh-hoo-dehr-dik</i>	מָהְוָדְדִּיק
extensive	breyt	<i>brayt</i>	ברִיאַת
extent	di greys	<i>grays</i>	די גְּרִיאִיסָה
extra	ekstre	<i>ehks-treh</i>	עַקְסְּטְּרָעָה
extraordinary	umgeveyntlekh	<i>oom-geh-vaynt-lehkh</i>	אָוְמְגַעְוַיְינְטְּלָעָה
extravagant	pazronish	<i>pahz-raw-neesh</i>	פּוֹרְנִישָׁ
extreme	ekstrem	<i>ehkst-rehm</i>	עַקְסְּטְּרָעָם
eye	dos oyg	<i>oyg</i>	דָּאָס אֹיְגָן
eyebrow	di brem	<i>brehm</i>	די בְּרֵעָם
eyeglasses	di briln	<i>breel-n</i>	די בְּרִילְן

eyelash	di vie	<i>vee-eh</i>	די ווַיְעָ
eyelid	dos ledl	<i>lehd-l</i>	דָּאָס לְעֵדָל
fabric (cloth)	der shtof	shtawf	דער שטָאָפַן
face	dos ponim	<i>paw-nim</i>	דָּאָס פְּנִים
fact	der fakt	fahkt	דער פְּאָקְטִיךְ
factory	di fabrik	<i>fah-breek</i>	די פְּאָבְרִיךְ
faculty (ability)	di feikayt	<i>feh-yee-keit</i>	די פְּעִיקִיָּת
fade, to (lose color)	blyakirn	<i>blah-keer-n</i>	בלַיאָקִירַן
fail, to (not succeed)	durkhfahn	<i>doorkh-fahl-n</i>	דוֹרְכְּפָאָלַן
fail, to (miss)	farfeln	<i>fahr-fehl-n</i>	פְּאָרְפָּעֵלַן
faint, to	khaleshn	<i>khah-leh-shn</i>	חַלְשָׁן
faint	shvakh	shvahkh	שַׁוָּאָךְ
fair (just)	orntlekh	<i>aw-rint-lehkh</i>	אַרְנְטָלֶעָךְ
fair (pretty)	sheyn	shayn	שִׁין
fair (blond)	hel	hehl	הָעֵל
fair (passable)	nishkkoshedik	<i>nish-kaw-shih-dik</i>	ニַשְׁקָשְׁהָדֵיךְ
fair, a	der yerid	<i>yah-reed</i>	דָּעָר יָרֵיד
fairy	di feye	<i>feh-yeh</i>	די פְּעֵי
fairy tale	dos maysele	<i>mei-seh-leh</i>	דָּאָס מַעֲשָׁהַלָּעַ
faith (creed)	di emune	<i>eh-moo-neh</i>	די אַמּוֹנוֹה
faith (confidence)	der bitokhn	<i>bee-tawkh-n</i>	דער בְּתוֹחָן
faithful	getray	<i>geh-trei</i>	גַּעֲתְּרִי
faker	der opnarer	<i>awp-nah-rehr</i>	דער אָפְּנָאָרָעָר
faker, (sl.)	der trombenik	<i>traum-beh-nik</i>	דער טְרָאָמְבָּנִיךְ
fall (autumn)	der harbst	hahrbst	דער האָרְבָּסְט
fall, to	fahn	<i>fahl-n</i>	פָּאָלָן
false	falsh	fahlsh	פָּאָלְשָׁה
falsehood	der lign	<i>leeg-n</i>	דער לִיגָּן
familiar	bakant	<i>bah-kahnt</i>	בָּאָקָאנְט
family	di mishpokhe	<i>mish-paw-kheh</i>	די משְׁפָּחָה
famous	barimt	<i>bah-reemt</i>	בָּאָרִימְט
fantasy	di fantazye	<i>fahn-tahz-yeh</i>	די פְּאָנְטָזְיָה
far	vayt	veit	וּוִיטָה
fare (money)	dos forgelt	<i>fawr-gehlt</i>	דָּאָס פְּאָרְגְּעָלַט
farm	di farm	<i>fahr-m</i>	די פְּאָרָם

farther	vayter	<i>vei-tehr</i>	וועיטער
fashion	di mode	<i>maw-deh</i>	די מאָדע
fast (secure)	fest	<i>fehst</i>	פאַסט
fast, to	fastn	<i>fahst-n</i>	פאַסְטּן
fast (quick)	gikh	<i>geekh</i>	גִיךְ
	shnel	<i>shnehl</i>	שְׁנֵעַל
fat	dos fets	<i>fehts</i>	ראָס פֿעַטּס
	dos shmalts	<i>shmahlts</i>	דאָס שְׁמַאלָץ
fat (adj.)	fet	<i>feht</i>	פֿעַטּ
fat (sl.)	zaftik	<i>zahf-tik</i>	זָאָפְטִיךְ
fate	der goyrl	<i>goy-rl</i>	דעָר גּוֹרְלָה
father	der foter	<i>faw-tehr</i>	רעָר פְּאָטָעָר
	der tate	<i>tah-teh</i>	דעָר טָאָטָע
father-in-law	der shver	<i>shvehr</i>	דעָר שּׁוּעָר
fatigue	di midkayt	<i>meed-keit</i>	די מִידְקִיָּת
faucet	der kran	<i>krahn</i>	דעָר קְרָאָן
fault (guilt)	di shuld	<i>shoold</i>	די שׂוֹלֵד
fault (defect)	der khisorn	<i>khee-sawr-n</i>	רעָר חְסֻרָה
favor (kindness)	di toyve	<i>toy-veh</i>	די טּוֹבָה
favorable	gintsik	<i>geen-tsik</i>	גִינְצִיךְ
fear	di moyre	<i>moy-reh</i>	די מּוֹרָא
	der shrek	<i>shrehk</i>	דעָר שְׁרַעְקָה
fear, to	moyre hobn	<i>moy-reh hawb-n</i>	מוֹרָא הָאָכָּבָן
fearful	moyredik	<i>moy-reh-dik</i>	מוֹרָאָדִיךְ
feast	di sude	<i>soo-deh</i>	רי סְעוּדָה
feather	di feder	<i>feh-dehr</i>	רי פְּעָרָעָר
featherbed	di perene	<i>peh-reh-neh</i>	רי פְּעָרָעָנָה
February	der februar	<i>fehb-roo-ahr</i>	רעָר פְּאָבְרָאוֹרָה
fee	der optsol	<i>awp-tsawl</i>	רעָר אָפְצָאַל
feeble	shvakh	<i>shvahkh</i>	שוֹאָךְ
feeble-minded	shvahkhkepik	<i>shvahkh-keh-pik</i>	שוֹאָכְקָעְפִּיךְ
feel, to (touch)	tapn	<i>tahp-n</i>	טאָפּן
feeling	dos gefil	<i>geh-feel</i>	דאָס גַעְפִּיל
fellow	der khevre-man	<i>khehv-reh-mahn</i>	דעָר חְבָרָה-מָאָן
feminine (adj.)	vayblekh	<i>veib-lehkhan</i>	וּוִיבְלָעֵךְ
festival	der yontev	<i>yawn-tehv</i>	רעָר יוֹם-טוֹב
fever	der fiber	<i>fee-behr</i>	רעָר פִּיבְעָר
	di hits	<i>heets</i>	די היַץ
few	vintzik	<i>veen-tsik</i>	וּוִינְצִיךְ
fiancé	der khosn	<i>khaws-n</i>	דעָר חָתָן

fiancée	di kale	<i>kah-leh</i>	די פלה
field	dos feld	<i>fehld</i>	דאָס פֿעלַד
fifteen	fuftsn	<i>foof-tsin</i>	פֿוֹפְצִין
fifth	finfter	<i>seenf-tehr</i>	פֿינֶטְעָד
fifty	fuftsk	<i>foof-tsik</i>	פֿוֹפְצִיק
fig	di fayg	<i>feig</i>	די פֵּיג
figure	di figur	<i>fee-goor</i>	די פֵּיגָר
film	der film	<i>feelm</i>	דעָר פֿילָם
filthy	shmutsik	<i>shmoo-tsik</i>	শমুচিক
finagler	der dreyer	<i>dray-ehr</i>	דעָר דְּריִיעָר
final	letst	<i>lehtst</i>	לְעַצְט
finally	lesof	<i>leh-sawf</i>	לְסֻוֹף
find, to	gefinen	<i>geh-fee-nehn</i>	גַּעֲפִינְעָן
fine (penalty)	di geltshetrof	<i>gehlt-shtrawf</i>	די גַּעֲלַטְשְׁטוֹרָאָךְ
fine	fayn	<i>fein</i>	פֵּין
finger	der finger	<i>seen-gehr</i>	דעָר פִּינְגֶּר
finish, to	endikn	<i>ehn-deek-n</i>	עַנְדִּיקָן
finished	fartik	<i>fahr-tik</i>	פֿאַרטִיך
fire	der fayer	<i>fei-ehr</i>	דעָר פִּיְעָר
fireman	der fayer-lesher	<i>fei-ehr-leh-shehr</i>	דעָר פִּיְעָר-לְעַשְׂעָר
fireplace	der kamin	<i>kah-meen</i>	דעָר קָאָמִין
firm (business)	di firme	<i>feer-meh</i>	די פִּירְמָע
firm	fest	<i>fehst</i>	פֿאָסְט
first	ershter	<i>ehr-shtehr</i>	ערְשְׁטָהָר
	ersht	<i>ehrsh</i>	עַרְשְׁת
fish	der fish	<i>feesh</i>	דעָר פִּיש
fish, to	fishn	<i>feesh-n</i>	פִּישָׁן
fisher	der fisher	<i>fee-shehr</i>	דעָר פִּישְׁעָר
fist	di foyst	<i>foyst</i>	די פּוֹיסְט
fit (suitable)	pasik	<i>pah-sik</i>	פֿאָסִיך
fitting, to be	pasn	<i>pahs-n</i>	פֿאָסְן
five	finf	<i>feenf</i>	פִּינְפִּינְ
fix, to	farrikhtn	<i>fahr-reekht-n</i>	פֿאָרְרִיכְטָן
flag	di fon	<i>fawn</i>	די פָּאנְ
flame	der flam	<i>flahm</i>	דעָר פְּלָאָם
flank (cut of meat)	dos flanken	<i>flahn-kehn</i>	דאָס פְּלָאָנְקָעָן
flash	der blits	<i>bleets</i>	דעָר בְּלִיז
flash, to	derblitsn	<i>dehr-bleets-n</i>	דּוּרְבְּלִיזְנָן
flatter, to	khanfenen	<i>khahn-feh-nehn</i>	חַנְפְּעָנָן
flavor	der aromat	<i>ah-raw-maht</i>	דעָר אַרְאָמָּט

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

flee, to	antloyfn	ahnt- <i>loyf</i> -n	אנטלוּיַּפָּן
fleece	di fel	fehl	די פֵּלֶל
flesh	dos layb	leib	דאָס לִיבָּ
	dos fleysh	flaysh	דאָס פְּלִישָׁ
fling, to	shlaydern	shlei-dehr-n	שְׁלִיְּדָרָן
flood	der mabl	mahb-l	דעָרָ מַבָּל
floor (story)	der gorn	gawr-n	דעָרָ גָּאוֹן
floor	di padloge	pahd- <i>law</i> -geh	די פָּאְדָּלָגָעָ
	der dil	dill	דעָרָ דִּילָ
flour	di mel	mehl	די מעָלָ
flourish, to	blien	blee-en	בלִיעָןָ
flourishing	bliendik	blee-ehn-dik	בלִיעָנְדִּיךְ
flower	di blum	bloom	די בלּוּםָ
fluffy	pukhke	pookh-keh	פּוּקָעָ
flute	di fleyt	flayt	די פְּלִיטָ
fly, to	flien	flee-en	פְּלִיעָןָ
fly	di flig	fleeg	די פְּלִיגָּ
foe	der soyne	soy-neh	דעָרָ שָׂוָנָאָ
	der faynd	feind	דעָרָ פְּנִינָּדָ
fog	der nepl	nehp-l	דעָרָ נְעָפָלָ
fold (plait)	der kneytsh	k-naych	דעָרָ קְנִיטָשָׁ
follow, to	nokhgeyn	nawkh-gayn	נאָכְגִּיןָ
folly	di narishkayt	nah-rish-keit	די נָאָרִישְׁקִיטָ
	dos tipshes	teep-shihs	דאָס טִיפְשָׁותָ
food	dos esnvarg	ehs-n-vahrg	דאָס עֲסֻנוֹאָרגָּ
food (tasty dish)	dos maykhl	mei-khl	דאָס מאָכָלָ
food (conforming to dietary laws) (adj.)	kosher	kaw-shihr	פְּשָׁרָ
food (not conform- ing to dietary laws) (adj.)	treyf	trayf	טְרִיףָ
food (not kosher for Passover)	der khometz	khaw-mehtz	דעָרָ חמְצָ
food (neither dairy nor meat) (adj.)	parev(e)	pah-rehv-(eh)	פָּאַרְעֹוּ(עָ)
food store	di shpayzkrom	shpeiz-krawm	די שְׁפִּיצְקָרָםָ
fool	der nar	nahr	דעָרָ נָאָרָ
	der tipesh	tee-pesh	דעָרָ טִיפְשָׁ
	der shoyte	shoy-teh	דעָרָ שּׁוֹתָהָ

fool (sl.)	der shmendrik	shmehn-drik	דער שמענדראַק
	der shmegege	shmeh-geh-geh	דער שמעגעגע
foolish	narish	nah-rish	נאָרִישׁ
	tamevate	tah-meh-vah-teh	תְּמֻוֹאַטָּע
foolishness	di narishkayt	nah-rish-keit	די נָאָרִישׁקִיט
	dos tipshes	teep-shihs	דאָס טִיפְשּׁוֹת
foot (anat.)	der fus	fooss	דער פּוֹס
for (prep.)	far	fahr	פֵּאָר
for example	lemoshl	leh-mawsh-l	לְמַשֵּׁל
	tsum bayshpil	tsoom bei-shpil	צּוּם בִּינְשְׁפִּיל
for spite	oyf tselokhes	oyf tseh-law-khehs	אוֹיֶף צּוּ לְהַכְּעִים
forbid, to	awsern	aw-sir-n	אַסּוֹר
forbidden	awser	aw-sir	
force (violence)	di gvald	g-vahld	די גוֹאַלְד
force (power)	der koyakh	koy-ihkh	דער כּוֹחַ
forehead	der shtern	shtehr-n	דער שְׂטָעָרַן
foreigner	der oyslender	oyss-lehn-dehr	דער אָוִיסְלָעַנְדָּר
forest	der vald	vahld	דער וּאַלְדַּן
forever	oyf eybik	oyf ay-bik	אוֹיֶף אַיְבִּיךְ
forget, to	fargesn	fahr-gehs-n	פֵּאָרְגַּעַסְן
forgive, to	moykhl zayn	moykh-l zein	מוֹחֵל זִין
forgiveness	di mekhile	meh-khee-lih	די מַחְילָה
fork (eating utensil)	der gopl	gawp-l	דער גָּאָפְּלַן
formerly	a mol	ah-mawl	אַמָּאַל
fornication	di znuš	znoos	זְנוּתַן
forsake, to	farlozn	fahr-lawz-n	פֵּאָרְלָאָן
fortunate	mazldik	mahz-l-dik	מוֹלְדִּיק
fortune	dos ashires	ah-shee-rehs	דאָס עַשְׁירָה
fortune (luck)	dos mazl	mahz-l	דאָס מוֹלַע
forty	fertsik	fehr-tsik	פֵּעָרְצִיךְ
forward (adv.)	foroys	faw-royss	פָּאָרוֹיָס
foul	brudik	broo-dik	ברּוֹדִיךְ
fountain pen	di kvalpen	k-vahl-pehn	די קְוּאַלְפָּעַן
four	fir	feer	פִּיר
fourteen	fertsn	fehrts-n	פֵּעָרְצָן
fourth	ferter	fehr-tehr	פֵּעָרְטָאָר
fowl	dos of	awf	דאָס עַוֵּף
fox	der fuks	fooks	דער פּוֹקָס
fracture	der brokh	brawkh	דער ברָאָךְ

fraud	der shvindl	<i>shveend-l</i>	דערשוינדל
free, to	bafrayen	<i>bah-frei-en</i>	באָפֶרְיַעַן
free (gratuitous)	umzist	<i>oom-zeest</i>	אָומְזִיסְט
free (independent)	fray	<i>frei</i>	פֶּרְיַי
freedom	di frayhayt	<i>frei-heit</i>	די פֶּרְיִהִיט
freeze	frirn	<i>freer-n</i>	פֶּרְיֵן
freeze, to	farfroyrn vern	<i>fahr-froyr-n vehr-n</i>	פֶּאָרְפְּרוֹיְרַן וּוְעָן
frequent	oft	<i>awft</i>	אָפֶט
fresh (new)	frish	<i>freesh</i>	פֶּרְישׁ
Friday	der fraytik	<i>frei-tik</i>	דער פֶּרְיִיטִיק
fried	gepregelt	<i>geh-prehg-elt</i>	גַּעֲפְּרַגְלַט
friend	der fraynd	<i>freind</i>	דער פֶּרְיִינְד
	der khaver	<i>khah-vehr</i>	דער חַבֵּר
friendly	frayndlekh	<i>freind-lekh</i>	פֶּרְיִינְדְּלֶעָן
friendship	di frayndshaft	<i>freind-shahft</i>	די פֶּרְיִינְדְּשָׁאָפֶט
frighten, to	ibershrekn	<i>ee-behr-shrehk-n</i>	איַבְּעַרְשָׁרְקָן
frightened	dershrokn	<i>dehr-shrawk-n</i>	דַּעֲרַשְׁרָאָקָן
frog	der frosh	<i>frawsh</i>	דער פֶּרְאָשׁ
from	fun	<i>foon</i>	פּוֹן
front	der fornt	<i>fawr-nt</i>	דער פֶּאָרְנְט
frost	der frost	<i>frawst</i>	דער פֶּרְאָשׁ
frown, to	krimen zikh	<i>kree-mehn zikh</i>	קְרִימַעַן זִיךְ
frozen	farfroyrn	<i>fahr-froyr-n</i>	פֶּאָרְפְּרוֹיְרַן
fruit	di frukht	<i>frookht</i>	די פֶּרְוּכְט
fry, to	preglen	<i>prehg-lehn</i>	פֶּרְעַגְלָעָן
frying pan	di skovrode	<i>skaww-raw-deh</i>	די סְקוּוּרָאָדָע
fuel	dos brenvarg	<i>brehn-vahrg</i>	דָּאָס בְּרַעְנוּוֹאָרג
fulfill, to	mekayem zayn	<i>meh-kah-yehm zein</i>	מְקִים זַיִן
full	ful	<i>fool</i>	פּוֹל
fun	di hanoe	<i>hah-naw-ih</i>	די הַנָּאָה
funeral	di levaye	<i>leh-vah-yeh</i>	די לוֹיָה
funny	komish	<i>kaw-mish</i>	קָאָמִישׁ
fur	der pelts	<i>pehlts</i>	דער פֿעַלְץ
	der futer	<i>foo-tehr</i>	דער פּוֹטָעָר
furious	oyfgekokht	<i>oyf-geh-kawkht</i>	אוּפְּגַּקְּחָאָכְט
furnish, to	tsushteln	<i>tsoo-shtehl-n</i>	צּוֹשְׁתְּעַלְן
furniture	dos mebl	<i>mehb-l</i>	דָּאָס מַעְבָּל
Further (distance)	vayter	<i>vei-tehr</i>	וּוִיטְעָר
Furthermore	dertsu	<i>dehr-tsoo</i>	דָּעַרְצּוֹ
fuse	der korik	<i>kaw-rik</i>	דער קָאָרִיךְ
fuss (commotion)	der tareram	<i>tah-reh-rahm</i>	דער טָאָרְעָרָם

gain, to (win)	gevinen	geh-vee-nehn	געווינען
gall bladder	di gal	gahl	די גאל
gallon	der galon	gah-lawn	דעָר גאַלאָן
galoshes	di kaloshn	kah-lawsh-n	די קאַלאַשָּׁן
gang	di bande	bahn-deh	די באנדָה
garage	der garazh	gah-rahzh	דעָר גָּראָזְה
garbage	der opfal	awp-fahl	דעָר אָפֶּפָּאַל
	dos mist	meest	דאָס מִיסְט
garden	der gortn	gawrt-n	דעָר גָּאוֹרטָן
gardener	der gertner	gehrt-nehr	דעָר גָּערְטָנָעָר
garlic	der knobl	k-nawb-l	דעָר קָנוֹבָּל
garment	dos malbush	mahl-boosh	דאָס מָלְבָּוּשׂ
garter	dos zokn-bendl	zawk-n-behnd-1	דאָס זָאָקְן-בָּעֵנְדָּל
gas	der gaz	gahz	דעָר גָּאָזָה
gasoline	di gazolin	gah-zaw-leen	די גָּאוֹאָלִין
gasp, to	kaykhn	keikh-n	קייכָן
gate	der toyer	taw-yehr	דעָר טּוֹיְעָר
gather, to	klaybn	kleib-n	קלִיבָּן
	zamlen	zahm-lehn	זָאָמְלָעָן
gay	freylekh	fray-lehkh	פֿרַילְעָךְ
gaze, to	onkukn	awn-kook-n	אָנְקוּקָן
gem	der eydlshteyn	ayd-l-shtayn	דעָר אַיְדְּלְשְׁטִיָּן
general (adj.)	algemeyn	ahl-geh-mayn	אַלְגְּעָמְיָן
generation	der dor	dawr	דעָר דּוֹר
generosity	dos vatrones	vah-traw-nehs	דאָס וּתְרָנוֹת
generous	breythartsik	brayt-hahr-tsik	כְּרִיטְהָאֲרְצִיךְ
genius	der goen	gaw-en	דעָר גָּאוֹן
Gentile (masc.)	der goy	goy	דעָר גּוֹי
Gentile (young male)	der sheygets	shay-gehts	דעָר שִׁיגְעָץ
Gentile (fem.)	di goye	goy-eh	די גּוֹיָה
Gentile (young fem.)	di shikse	sheek-seh	די שִׁיקְסָה
gentleman	der dzhentlman	jehn-til-mahn	דעָר דְּזַהְנְטְּלָמָּן
genuine	ekht	ehkht	עַכְתָּן
get, to	krign	kreeg-n	קְרִיגָּן
get ready, to	ongreyn zikh	awn-grayt-n zikh	אַנְגְּרִיְּטָן זֵיכָה

ghost	der gayst	geist	דעָד גִּיסֶּט
	der ruakh	roo-ahkh	דעָר דֹּוח
giant	der riz	reez	דעָד דֵּין
gift (present)	di matone	mah-taw-neh	די מַתְנָה
ginger	der ingber	eeng-behr	דעָד אַינְגְּבָעֶר
girdle	der korset	kawr-seht	דעָר קָאָרְסָעֶט
girl	dos/di meydl	mayd-l	דָּאָס/די מִידָּל
give, to (bestow)	gebn	gehba-n	געַבָּן
give, to (deliver)	derlangen	dehr-lahn-gehn	דעָרְלָאנְגָּעָן
gizzard	der pupik	poo-pik	דעָרְפּוּפִיק
glad	tsufridn	tsoo-freed-n	צּוּפְרִידָן
glance	der blik	bleek	דעָר בְּלִיךְ
glass	di gloz	glawz	די גָּלוֹז
glitter, to	finklen	feenk-lehn	פִּינְקְלָעָן
gloom	der umet	oo-meht	דעָד אָוּמָעָט
gloom (depression)	di more-shkhoyre	maw-reh-shkhoy-reh	די מָרָה-שְׁחֹורָה
gloomy	farumert	fah-roo-mehrt	פָּאָרָאוּמָעָט
glove	di hentshke	hehnch-keh	די הענטשְׁקָעָ
glue	der kley	klay	דעָרְקְּלִי
gnaw, to	grizhen	gree-zhehn	גְּרִיזְעָן
go, to	geyn	gayn	גֵּין
go, to (ride)	forn	fawr-n	פָּאָרָן
goad, to	untertraybn	oon-tehr-treib-n	אָוְנְטָעַרְטְּדִיבָּן
goal	der tsil	tseel	דעָד צִיל
goat (fem.)	di tsig	tseeg	די צִיג
goat (masc.)	der tsap	tsahp	דעָר צָאָפּ
God	der got	gawt	דעָד גָּאָט
gold	dos gold	gawld	דָּאָס גָּאָלְד
golf	der golf	gawlf	דעָר גָּאָלְף
golf club	der golfshtekn	gawlf-shtehk-n	דעָר גָּאָלְפְּשְׁטָעָקָן
gone	farbay	fahr-bei	פָּאָרְבִּי
good	gut	goot	גּוּט
good deed	di mitsve	mits-veh	די מִיצְוָה
good-by	zay(t) gezunt	zei(t) geh-zoont	זֵי(ט) גַּעֲזָוֵנְט
goodness	di gutskayt	goots-keit	די גּוֹטְסִיקִיט
goods	di skhoyre	skhoy-reh	די סְחֻוָּדָה
goose	di gandz	gahndz	די גָּאנְדָּז
gorgeous	prekhtik	prehkh-tik	פְּדָעַכְתִּיק
gossip (sl.)	di yente	yehn-teh	די יְעַנְטוּ
gossip, coarse (sl.)	di yakhne	yahkh-neh	די יָאָכְנָעָ
government	di regirung	reh-gee-roong	די דָּעֲגִידְוָנָג

gown	dos kleyd	klayd	דָּאָס קְلִיֵּד
grab	khapn	khahp-n	כַּאֲפָן
graceful	gratsyez	grahts-yehz	גְּרָאַצְיָעָן
grade (class)	der klas	klahss	דָּעָר קְלָאַס
grain	di tvue	tvee-uh	די תְּבוֹאָה
grandchild	dos eynikl	ay-neek-l	דָּאָס אַיְנִיקָּל
grandfather	der zeyde	zay-deh	דָּעָר זִיְדָּע
grandmother	di bobe	baw-beh	די בָּאֶבָּעָה
grandparents	di zeyde-bobe	zay-deh-baw-beh	די זִיְדָּע-בָּאֶבָּעָה
grape	di vayntroyb	vein-troyb	די וָיְנְטְּרוּבָּה
grapefruit	der greypfrut	grayp-froot	דָּעָר גְּרַיְפְּרוּט
grasp, to	onkhapn	awn-khahp-n	אַנְכָּאְפָּן
grass	dos groz	grawz	דָּאָס גְּרָאָז
grateful	dankbar	dahnk-bahr	דָּאַנְקָבָּאָר
gratification	di tsufridnkayt	tsoo-freeed-n-keit	די צּוֹפְּרִידְנִיקִיט
grave (earnest)	erntst	eh-rintst	עַרְנְסְטָה
grave	der keyver	kay-vehr	דָּעָר קְבָּר
gravy	di yoykh	yoykh	די יּוֹקָה
gray	groy	groy	גְּרוּיָה
grease	dos fets	fehts	דָּאָס פָּעַטָּס
great	groys	groyss	גְּרוּיִיסָה
great-grandchildren	di ureyniklekh	oor-ay-nik-lehkh	די אוּרָאַיְנִיקְלָעַךְ
great-grandmother	di elter-bobe	ehl-tehr-baw-beh	די עַלְתָּעָר-בָּאֶבָּעָה
great-grandfather	der elter-zeyde	ehl-tehr-zay-deh	דָּעָר עַלְתָּעָר-זִיְדָּע
greatness	di groyskayt	groyss-keit	די גְּרוּיִיסְקִיט
greedy	girik	gee-rik	גִּירִיךְ
green	grin	green	גְּרִין
greet, to	bagrisn	bah-grees-n	בָּאָגְרִיסְטָן
greeting	der grus	groos	דָּעָר גְּרוּסָה
		bah-gree-soong	די בָּאָגְרִיסְוָונָג
grief	der tsaar	tsahr	דָּעָר צָעֵד
		ehr-gehr-nish	דָּאָס עַרְגָּעָרְנִישָׁה
grieve, to	trojern	traw-yeh-rin	טְּרוּיְעָרָן
grim	farbisn	fahr-bees-n	פָּאָרְבִּיסָּן
grin, to	breyt shmeykhlen	brayt shmaykh-lehn	בְּרִיאַת שְׁמַיְיכְלָעַן
grind, to	tsemoln	tseh-mawl-n	צְעַמָּאַלְןָה
groan, to	krekhtsn	krekhkhts-n	קְרַעְכָּצָן
grocery	di shpayzkrom	shpeiz-krawm	די שְׁפִּיאָקְרָאָם
ground	di erd	ehrd	די עָרְדָּה
grow, to	vaksn	vahks-n	וָאָקְסָן
grow, to (cultivate)	hodeven	haw-deh-vehn	הָאַדְּעוּוּעָן

grow up, to	oyfvaksn	oyf-vahks-n	אוַיְפּוֹוָאָקְסָן
growl, to	vortshen	vawr-chehn	וּאָרְטְשָׁעָן
grown	dervaksen	dehr-vahks-n	דָּרְוּוֹאָקְסָן
grumble, to	burtshen	boor-chehn	בּוֹרְשְׁתָעָן
guarantee, to	garantirn	gah-rahn-teer-n	גָּאָרָאַנְטִירָן
guarantor	der orev	aw-rehv	דָּעֵר עֲרָבָן
guard, to	hitn	heet-n	הִיטָּן
guard	der shoymer	shoy-mehr	דָּעֵר שּׁוֹמֵר
guess, to	trefn	trehf-n	טְרֵעֶפֶן
guest	der gast	gahst	דָּעֵר גָּאָסְטָן
	der oyrekh	oy-rehkhh	דָּעֵר אָוֹרָחָן
guide (leader)	der firer	fee-rehr	דָּעֵר פִּירָעָר
guilt	di shuld	shoold	דֵּי שּׁוֹלְדָן
guilty	shuldk	shool-dik	שּׁוֹלְדִּיקָן
guitar	di gitare	gee-tah-reh	דֵּי גִּיטָּאָרָעָן
gullet	der gorgl	gawrg-l	דָּעֵר גָּאָרְגָּלָן
gum (anat.)	di yasle	yahss-leh	דֵּי יַאֲסָלָעָן
gun	di biks	beeks	דֵּי בִּיקָּסָן
guy	der khevre-man	khehv-reh-mahn	דָּעֵר חַבְרָה-מָאָן

habit	di gevoynhayt	geh-voyn-heit	די גְּעוּוֹנְהִיִּת
hail	der hogl	hawg-l	דָּעֵר הָאָגָּלָן
hair	di hor	hawr	די הָאָרָן
half (adv., adj.)	halb	hahlb	הָאָלָבָן
half	di helft	hehlft	די הָעַלְפָּטָן
half-wit	der tam	tahm	דָּעֵר תָּםָן
hall	der koridor	kaw-ree-dawr	דָּעֵר קָאַרְיָידָאָרָן
halt, to	opshteln	awp-shtehl-n	אָפְשָׁטְעָלָן
hamburger	der kotlet	kawt-leht	דָּעֵר קָאַטְלָעָטָן
hammer	der hamer	hah-mehr	דָּעֵר הָאַמְעָרָן
hand	di hant	hahnt	די הָאַנְטָן
hand towel	dos hantekh	hahn-tekh	דאָס הָאַנְטְּעָךְ
handkerchief	dos noztikhl	nawz-teekh-l	דאָס נָאָזְטִיכְלָן
handle	dos hentl	hehnt-l	דאָס הָעַנְטָלָן
handsome	sheyn	shayn	שיִין
hang, to	hengen	hehn-gehn	הָעַנְגָּעָן
happen, to	pasirn	pah-seer-n	פָּאַסְרָן

happily (luckily)	tsum glik	tsoom gleek	צומ גליק
happiness	dos glik	gleek	דאס גליק
happy	gliklekh	gleek-lehkh	גליקלען
hard (difficult)	shver	shvehr	שוווער
hard (not soft)	hart	hahrt	הארט
hardly	koym	koym	קויים
hardship	di noyt	noyt	די נויט
harm, to	shatn	shaht-n	שאָטַן
harsh	harb	hahrb	הארב
Hasidic rabbi	der rebe	reh-beh	דעָרּ רַבִּי
hasten, to	tsuayln	tsoo-eil-n	צּוֹאַיְלַן
hat	der hut	hoot	דעָרּ הַוֶּת
hat (traditional fur)	der spodik	spaw-dik	דעָרּ סְפָּאַדֵּיךְ
hatchet	di hak	hahk	די האָק
hate, to	faynt hobn	feint hawb-n	פיינט האָבעּן
hate	di sine	see-nih	די שנאה
hatred	der has	hahss	דעָרּ האָס
haul, to	shlepn	shlehp-n	שלעפּן
have, to	hobn	hawb-n	הַאָבעּן
have in mind, to	hobn in zinen	hawb-n in zee-nehn	הַאָבעּן אין זִינְעָן
hay	dos hey	hay	דאָסּ הַיִּ
he	er	ehr	ערּ
head (anat.)	der kop	kawp	דעָרּ קָאָפּ
head (chief)	der rosh	rawsh	דעָרּ רָאָשׁ
headache	der kopveytik	kawp-vay-tik	דעָרּ קָאָפּוּוּיִיטִיךְ
headlight	der fonar	faw-nahr	דעָרּ פָּאנְאָרּ
heal, to	heyln	hayl-n	היילּן
healthy	gezunt	geh-zoont	געזונּט
hear, to	hern	hehr-n	הַעֲרֵן
heart	dos harts	hahrts	דאָסּ האָרֶץ
heartache	der hartsveytik	hahrts-vay-tik	דעָרּ האָרְצּוּוּיִיטִיךְ
heartburn	dos harts-brenenish	hahrts-breh-neh-neesh	דאָסּ האָרְצּ-ברענְעָנִישׁ
hearty	hartsik	hahr-tsik	הַאָרְצִיךְ
heat	di hits	heets	די היִזּ
heat, to	heytsn	hayts-n	הייכּן
heave, to	heybn	hayb-n	הייבּן
heaven	der himl	heem-l	דעָרּ himl
heavy	shver	shvehr	שְׁווּעָרּ
Hebrew	dos hebreish	heh-breh-ish	דאָסּ העֲבָרְעִישׁ

heel	di pyate	pee-ah-teh	די פִּיאַטָּה
height	di heykh	haykh	די היַךְ
heir	der yoyresh	yoy-rehsh	דָּעֵר יוֹרֶשׁ
hell	dos gehenem	geh-heh-nehm	דָּאָס גַּהְינָם
hello	sholem-aleykhem	shaw-lehm-ah-lay-khehm	שְׁלֹם-עֲלֵיכֶם
help, to	helfn	hehlf-n	הַלְּפָן
help	di hilf	heelf	די הַלְּפָה
Help!	gvald	g-vahld	גּוֹאַלְד
helpful	nutsik	noo-tsik	נוֹצִיךְ
helpless	ophentik	awp-hehn-tik	אָפְּהָעַנְטִיךְ
helpless person	dos nebekhl	neh-behkh-l	דָּאָס נַעֲבָעֵל
hem	der zoym	zoym	דָּעֵר זּוּם
hen	di hun	hoon	די הַונְּ
henceforth	fun itst on	foon eetst awn	פּוֹן אִיצְּטָן
her	ir	eer	אֵיר
	zi	zee	זֵי
herb	dos kraytekhts	krei-tehkhts	דָּאָס קְרִיבְּתָעֵץ
herd	di stade	stah-deh	די סְטָאַדָּע
here (in this locality)	do	daw	דָּאָ
here (in pointing)	ot	awt	אָט
here (hither)	aher	ah-hehr	אַהֲרָה
hereafter	lehabe	leh-hah-beh	לַהֲבָא
hernia	di kile	kee-leh	די קִילָּע
	der brokh	brawkh	דָּעֵר בְּרָאָךְ
hero	der held	hehld	דָּעֵר הַלְּדָה
heroic	heldish	hehl-dish	הַלְּדִישָׁה
heroine	di heldin	hehl-din	די הַלְּדִינָה
heroism	di gvure	g-voo-reh	די גְּבוּרָה
herring	der hering	heh-reeng	דָּעֵר הַרְּגִינָּג
herself	zikh	zikh	זֵיֶךְ
hesitate, to	kvenklen zikh	k-vehnk-lehn zikh	קוֹוֶונְקְּלָעֵן זֵיֶךְ
hide	di fel	fehl	די פֿעַל
hide, to	bahaltn	bah-hahlt-n	בָּאַהֲלָתָן
hidden	farborgn	fahr-bawrg-n	פָּאַרְבָּאָרגָן
high	hoykh	hoykh	הַוֵּךְ
high school	di mitlshul	meet-l-shool	די מִיטְלְשָׁוּל
highway	der shosey	shaw-say	דָּעֵר שָׂאָסִי
hill	dos bergl	behrg-l	דָּאָס בְּעַרְגָּל
him	im	eem	אִים
himself	zikh	zikh	זֵיֶךְ

hip	di lend	lehnd	די לענד
hire, to	dingen	deen-gehn	דִּינְגָּן
his	zayner	zei-nehr	זַיְנָר
	zayn	zein	זֵין
history	di geshikhte	geh-sheekh-teh	די געשיכטע
hit, to	shlogn	shlawg-n	שְׁלָאָגָן
hoarse	heyzerik	hay-zeh-rik	הַיּוֹרֶיךְ
hoax	der opnar	awp-nahr	דעָר אָפְנָאָר
hodge podge	der mishmash	mish-mahsh	דעָר מִישְׁמָאָשׁ
hog	der khazer	khah-zehr	דעָר חָזֵיר
hold, to	haltn	hahlt-n	הַלְּטָן
holdings	der farmegn	fahr-mehg-n	דעָר פָּאָרְמָעָגָן
hole	di lokh	lawkh	די לָאָךְ
holiday	der yontev	yawn-tehv	דעָר יוֹסְטָוּבְּ
holy	heylik	hay-lik	הַילִּיקְ
home	di heym	haym	די היִם
homey	heymish	hay-mish	הַיּוֹמִישְׁ
homesick	farbenkt	fahr-behnkt	פָּאָרְבָּעָנָקְטְּ
homeward	aheym	ah-haym	אַהֲיִםְ
honest	orntlekh	aw-rint-lehkh	אָרְנְטְּלָעָן
	erlekh	ehr-lehkh	ערְלָעָךְ
honesty	di erlekhkayt	ehr-lehkh-keit	די עַרְלָעְכְּקִיְּתְּ
honey	der honik	haw-nik	דעָר האָנִיקְ
honeydew	di tsesarke	tseh-sahr-keh	די צַעֲסָאָרָקָעְ
honor	der koved	kaw-vid	דעָר כְּבוֹדְ
honor, to	opgebn koved	awp-gehb-n kaw-vehd	אָפְגַּעַבְּן כְּבוֹדְ
honorable	bekovedik	beh-kaw-veh-dik	בְּכֻבּוֹדְיקְ
hoof	di kopete	kaw-peh-teh	די קָאָפְעָטָעְ
hook	der kruk	crook	דעָר קָרוֹקְ
hope	di hofenung	haw-feh-noong	די האָפְעָנוֹנָגְ
hope, to	hofn	hawf-n	הָאָפְּןְ
hopeful	ful mit hofenung	fool mit haw-feh-noong	פוֹל מִתְּהַאָפְעָנוֹנָגְ
hopefully	halevay	hah-leh-vei	הַלוֹאַיְ
hopeless	on hofenung	awn haw-feh-noong	אָן הַאָפְעָנוֹנָגְ
	farfalen	fahr-fahl-n	פָּאָרְפָּאָלָןְ
horn (mus.)	der trumeyt	troo-mayt	דעָר טְרוּמִיטְ
horrible	groylik	groy-lik	גְּרוּיִיקְ
horse	dos ferd	fehrd	דאָס פְּעָרְדָּ
horseradish	der khreyn	khrayn	דעָר כְּרִיןְ
hosier	dos zoknvarg	zawk-n-vahrg	דאָס זָאַקְנוֹוָאָרגְ

hospital	der shpitol	שְׁפִיטָל
host	der gastgeber	גַּסְטְּגֶבֶר
	der bale-bos	בָּלֵבָס
hostage	der orevnik	אָרֶבְּנִיק
hostess	di gastgeberin	גַּסְטְּגֶבֶרִין
	di bale-boste	בָּלֵבָסְטֵה
hostile	fayndlekhh	פַּיְנְדְּלֶקְה
hot	heys	הֵיס
hotel	der hotel	הַטּוֹלֵטָל
hour	di sho	שָׁהָה
house	dos hoyz	דוֹסְהֵוֵץ
	di shtub	שְׁטוּבָה
housewife	di bale-boste	בָּלֵבָסְטֵה
how	vi	וֵי
how many	vifl	וּפִילְ
however	fundestvegn	פּוֹנְדְּעַסְטוּוֹגָן
huckleberry	di tshernitse	צְהַרְנִיכָּזָה
hug, to	haldzn	הַלְּדוֹן
human	mentshlekh	מַעֲנְטְּשָׁלָעַךְ
human being	der mentsh	דָּעַדְ מַעֲנְטָשָׁה
humanity	di mentshhayt	דִּיְ מַעֲנְטְּשָׁהִיִּת
humble	anivesdik	עֲנוּיוֹתְדִּיקָה
humiliate, to	mevayesh zayn	מְבִיאֵשׁ זַיְן
humiliation	der zilzl	דָּעַדְ זִילְזָלָה
humility	dos anives	דוֹסְ אֲנִיבָה
humor	der humor	דָּעַדְ הָומָרָה
hump	der horb	דָּעַדְ הָאָרָבָה
hunchback	der hoyker	דָּעַדְ הָוִיקָּעָדָה
hundred	hundert	הַונְדָּעָת
hunger	der hunger	דָּעַדְ הָוְנְגָעָדָה
hungry	hungerik	הָוְנְגָעָרִיךְ
hurry, to	ayln zikh	אַיְלָן זִיךְּ
hurt, to (cause pain)	vey ton	וַיְיָ טָןָה
husband	der man	דָּעַדְ מָאָןָה
hypocrisy	dos tsvis	דוֹסְ צְבִיעָותָה
hypocrite	der tsvuak	דָּעַדְ צְבוּעָקָה

I	ikh	eekh	איך
ice	dos ayz	eiz	דאָס אַיְזּוֹן
ice cream	der ayzkrem	eiz-krehm	דעָד אַיְזּקְרֶם
icy	ayzik	ei-zik	אַיְזִיק
idea	der aynfal	ein-fahl	דעָר אַיְנְפָאַל
	di idee	ee-day-eh	די אַיְדָעַה
identify	identifitsirn	ee-dehn-tee-fee-tseer-n	אַיְדָעֵנְטִיפִּיצְצָן
idiot	der idiot	ee-dee-awt	דעָד אִידִיאָט
idle	pust un pas	poost oon pahss	פוֹסֶט אָוּן פָּאַס
idol	der gech	gehch	דעָר גַּעֲטָשׁ
if	tomer	taw-mehr	טָאַמְעָד
	az	ahz	אוֹז
if (whether)	tsi	tsee	צִי
if (supposing that)	oyb	oyb	אוּבּ
ignoramus	der am-orets	ahm-aw-rehts	דעָד עַמְּדוֹדָהָאַדְּזָן
	der grober-yung	graw-behr-yoong	דעָד גְּדָאַבְּעָדְ-יְוָוָנָג
ignorant	umvisndik	oom-vees-n-dik	אַוּמוֹיסְטְּנְדִּיק
ill	krank	krahnk	קְרָאַנְקּ
illiterate person	der analfabet	ahn-ahlf-ah-beht	דעָד אַנְאַלְפָאַכְּבָעַט
illness	di krankayt	krahn-keit	די קְרָאַנְקִיָּת
illustration	di ilustratsye	ee-loo-strahts-yeh	די אַילְעָסְטְּדָאַצְיָה
imagination	di fantazye	fahn-tahz-yeh	די פָּאַנְטְּזִוִּיעַ
imitate, to	nokhmakhn	nawkh-mahkh-n	נוֹאַכְמָאָכָן
immediately	teykef	tay-kehf	היַכְפָּה
immigrant	der imigrant	eem-ee-grahnt	דעָד אִימְיָגְדָּאנְט
impatience	di umgeduld	oom-geh-doold	די אוֹמְגָעְדוֹלָד
impediment	di menie	meh-nee-eh	די מְנִיעָה
impetuous	hastik	hahs-tik	הַאַסְטִיקּ
implore, to	betn rakhmim	beht-n rahkh-meem	בעַתְּנָה דְּחָמִים
important	vikhtik	veekh-tik	וּוִיכְתִּיקּ
impossible	ummiglekh	oom-meeg-lehkh	אוּמְמִיגְלָעֵךּ
improve, to	farbesern	fahr-beh-sehr-n	פָּאַדְבָּעְסָעֵדָן
impure	umreyn	oom-rayn	אוּמְדִין
in (adv.)	arayn	ah-rein	אַרְיָה
in (prep.)	in	in	אַיְן

in-law (one's child's spouse's parent) (masc.)	der mekhutn	meh- <i>khoot-n</i>	דער מהוּטַן
in-law (one's child's spouse's parent) (fem.)	di mekheteneste	meh- <i>kheh-teh-nehs-teh</i>	די מהוּטֶנְסְטָה
incidentally	agev	ah- <i>gehv</i>	אגַב
include, to	araynnemen	ah- <i>rein-neh-mehn</i>	אַרְיִינְנוּמָעַן
inclination to good	der yeitser-tov	yay- <i>tsehr-tawv</i>	דער יַצְרָתָובּ
inclination to evil	der yeitser-hore	yey- <i>tsehr-haw-rih</i>	דער יַצְרָהָרָעּ
income	di hakhnose	hahkh- <i>naw-seh</i>	די הַכְּנָסָה
income tax	der hakhnose-shtayer	hahkh- <i>naw-seh-shtei-ehr</i>	דער הַכְּנָסָה-שְׁטֵיאָדָר
incorrect	nit-rikhtik	nit- <i>reekh-tik</i>	ניַטְ-רִיכְטִיק
increase, to	fargresern	fahr- <i>greh-sehr-n</i>	פֿאָרגְרָעְסְעָרָן
indeed	take	tah- <i>keh</i>	טָקָעּ
indicate, to (suggested)	gebn tsu farshteyn	gehba- <i>n tsoo</i> fahr- <i>shtayn</i>	געַבּן צֹ פֿאָרְשְׁטִין
indicate, to	onvayzn	awn- <i>veiz-n</i>	אַנוּבִּיזָן
indifferent	glaykhgiltik	gleikh- <i>gil-tik</i>	גַּלְיִיכְגִּילְטִיק
indigestion	di nit-fardayung	nit- <i>fahr-dei-oong</i>	די נַיְטְ-פֿאָרְדִּיְוָגּ
indoors	ineveynik	een- <i>eh-vay-nik</i>	אַיְנוּוּוּיִינִיק
industrious	flaysik	fly- <i>sik</i>	פֿלִיסִיק
inept person	der shlimiel	shli- <i>meel</i>	דער שלִימִיעָל
inexpensive	bilik	bee- <i>lik</i>	בִּילִיק
infant	dos oyfele	oy- <i>feh-leh</i>	דָּאָס עֲוָפָעַלָּע
infection	di infektsye	een- <i>fehk-tsye</i>	די אַינְפְּאַקְצִיעּ
inflammation	di ontsindung	awn- <i>tsin-doong</i>	די אַנְצִינְדוֹנָגּ
inflation	di inflatsye	in- <i>flahts-yeh</i>	די אַינְפְּלָאַצִּיעּ
influence	di hashpoe	hah- <i>shpaw-eh</i>	די השְׁפָעָה
influenza	di influentsie	in- <i>floo-ehn-tsye</i>	די אַינְפְּלוּעַנְצִיעּ
inform, to	onzogn	awn- <i>zawg-n</i>	אַנוֹזָגּן
imformation	di informatsye	in- <i>fawr-mahts-yeh</i>	די אַינְפְּרָמָצִיעּ
inherit, to	yarshenen	yahr- <i>sheh-nehn</i>	ירְשָׁעֵנָן
inheritance	di yerushe	yeh- <i>roo-shih</i>	די יְרוּשָׁה
injury	di vund	voond	די וּוֹנְדּ
ink	di tint	teent	די טִינְט
inn	di kretshme	krehch- <i>meh</i>	די קְרַעְתְּשָׁמָעּ
innocent	umshuldik	oom- <i>shool-dik</i>	אָוְמְשֻׁולְדִּיק
inquiry	der onfreg	awn- <i>frehg</i>	דער אַנְפְּרָעָגּ

insane	meshuge	meh-shoo-geh	משוגע
insect	der insekt	in-sehkt	דער אינסקט
inside	ineveynik	een-eh-vay-nik	אַינְוֹוִיְנִיךְ
insignificant	nishtik	neesh-tik	ニישטיק
inspect, to	onkukn	awn-kook-n	אנָקּוּקְן
inspiration	di inspiratsye	in-spee-rahts-yeh	די אַינְסְפִּירָאַצְיָה
instance (example)	der moshel	maw-shehl	דער מֵשֵל
instant	di rege	reh-geh	די רגע
instantly	teykef	tay-kehf	תֵיכֶף
instead of	anshtot	ahn-shtawt	אָנְשָׁטוֹט
instruct, to	onvayzn	awn-veiz-n	אָנוּווִיזְן
	lernen	lehr-nehn	לְעָרְנוּן
insufficient	nit-genugik	neet-geh-noog-ik	נִיטְ-גָּנוּגִיךְ
insult	di baleydikung	bah-lay-dee-koong	די בָּאַלְיְדִיקּוֹגְן
insult, to	baleydikn	bah-lay-deek-n	בָּאַלְיְדִיקּוֹן
insurance	di strakhirung	strah-khee-roong	די סְטָרָאַכְּרִוְנָגְן
	di farzikherung	fahr-zee-kheh-roong	פָּאַרְזִיךְעָרְטָגְן
insured	farzikheit	fahr-zee-khehrt	דִּיןְעָרְטָגְן
intelligence	di inteligents	in-teh-lee-gehnts	די אַינְטְּלִיגְּנִינְגְּן
intelligent	inteligent	in-teh-lee-gehnt	אַינְטְּלִיגְּנִינְגְּן
intentionally	bekhavonoh	beh-kha-voh-noh	בְּכוֹנוֹה
interesting	interesant	in-teh-reh-sahnt	אִינְטְּרִיאַסְטָנְטָגְן
interfere, to	araynmishn zikh	ah-rein-meesh-n zikh	אַרְיִינְמִישְׁן זִיךְּ
interpret, to	oystayshn	oyss-teich-n	אוֹיסְטִיאַתְּשָׁן
interrupt, to	iberraysn	ee-behr-reis-n	אִיבְּעָרִירִישְׁן
intestine	di kishke	keesh-keh	די קִישְׁקָעְ
into (prep.)	in	in	אִין
into (adv.)	arayn in	ah-rein in	אַרְיִין אִין
intolerable	nit tsu fartrogn	neet tsoo fahr-trawg-n	נִיטְ צֹו פָּאַרְטָרָגְן
introduce, to	bakenen	bah-keh-nehn	בָּאַקְעָנָעָן
invalid	der khoyle	khoy-leh	דָּעָרְחָולָה
invent, to	oysgefinen	oyss-geh-fee-nehn	אוֹיסְגַּעֲפִיןְנָעָן
invention	dos oysgefins	oyss-geh-finss	דָּאָס אַוְיסְגַּעֲפִיןְסָס
invest, to	investirn	in-veh-s-teer-n	אִינוּוֹעְסְטִירְן
investigate, to	oysforshn	oyss-fawrsh-n	אוֹיסְפָּאַרְשִׁין
investigation	di oysforshung	oyss-fawr-shoong	די אוֹיסְפָּאַרְשָׁוֹנָגְן
invitation	di farbetung	fahr-beh-toong	די פָּאַרְבְּעָטוֹנָגְן
invite, to	farbetn	fahr-beht-n	פָּאַרְבְּעָטָן
iron (metal)	dos ayzn	eiz-n	דָּאָס אַיְזָן
iron (pressing)	dos presayzn	prehs-eiz-n	דָּאָס פֿרְעָסְאִיְזָן

is	iz	eez	איַז
irritation (sarcastic dig)	der shtokh	shtawkh	דעָר שטָאָךְ
island	der indzl	eendz-l	דעָר אִינְדְּזָל
Israel	dos yizroel	yis-raw-ihl	דיַס יִשְׂרָאֵל
issue (controversy)	di plukte	plook-teh	דיַ פּלוֹגְתָּה
it	es	ehs	עַס
itch	dos baysenish	bei-sehn-ish	דאָס בִּיסְעָנִישׁ
its	zayn	zein	זִין
	zayner	zei-nehr	זִינְעָר
itself	zikh	zikh	זִיךְ
ivy	der vilder vayn	veel-dehr vein	דעָר ווֹילְדָעֶר ווֹין

jacket	di yak	yahk	דיַיָּקְ
	dos rekl	rehk-l	דאָס רְקָעָלְ
jail	di turme	toor-meh	דיַ טְוָרְמָעְ
January	der yanuar	yah-noo-ahr	דעָר יָאָנוֹאָרְ
jar	der sloy	sloy	דעָר סְלָוִיְ
jaw	der kayer	kei-ehr	דעָר קְיָעָרְ
	der kin	kin	דעָר קִיןְ
jazz	der dzhez	jehz	דעָר דּוֹשְׁעָןְ
jealous	eyferzikhtik	ay-fehr-zikh-tik	איַפְּעָרְזִיךְ-טִיקְ
jelly	der galaret	gah-lah-reht	דעָר גָּלָאָרָעָטְ
	dos ayngemakhts	ein-geh mahkhts	דאָס אַיְנְגָּמָאָכָּטְ
jerk (sl.)	der shnuk	shnook	דעָר שְׁנוּקְ
jest	der katoves	kah-taw-vehs	דעָר קָאָטוּבָהָסְ
jester	der lets	lehts	דעָר לְצָהָרְ
Jew	der yid	yeed	דעָר יִידְ
jewel	der brilyant	bril-yahnt	דאָס צִירְוָנָגְ
jewelry	dos tsirung	tsee-roong	דאָס צִירְוָנָגְ
Jewish	yiddish	yee-dish	יִידִישְׁ
job	di shtele	shteh-leh	דיַ שְׁטָעָלָעְ
join, to	baheftn	bah-hehfst-n	בָּאַהֲעָפְּטָןְ
joke	der shpas	shpahs	דעָר שְׁפָאָסְ
	der vits	veets	דעָר וּיזְ
joke, to	vitslen zikh	veets-lehn zikh	וּזְיכַלְעָן זִיךְ
jargon	der zhargon	zhahr-gawn	דעָר זְשָׁאָרְגָּןְ

journal (periodical)	der zhurnal	zhoor-nahl	דער זשורנאל
joy	di freyd	frayd	די פֿרײַד
joyful	freydik	fray-dik	פֿרײַדִיך
Judaism	di/dos yiddishkayt	yee-dish-keit	די/דאָס יִידִישְׁקִיט
judge	der rikhter	rikh-tehr	דער רִיכְטֶר
judge, to (consider)	paskenen	pahs-keh-nehn	פֿסְקָעֵן
judge, to	mishpetn	meesh-piht-n	מִשְׁפְּטָן
judgement	der psak	p-sahk	דער פֿסְק
jug	der krug	kroog	דער קְרוֹג
juice	der zaft	zahft	דער זאָפְטָן
juicy	zaftik	zahf-tik	זאָפְטִיךְ
July	der yuli	yoo-lee	דער يولִי
jump, to	shpringen	shpreen-gehn	שְׁפְּרִינְגֵן
June	der yuni	yoo-nee	דער יוּנִי
junior	yinger	yeen-gehr	יִינְגֶּעֶר
junk food (sl.)	dos khazeray	khah-zehr-ei	דאָס חוּזְרֵי
junk (mess)	dos khazeray	khah-zehr-ei	דאָס חוּזְרֵי
jury	di zhuri	zhoo-ree	די זשוּרֵי
just (exactly)	punkt	poonkt	פֿוֹנְקַט
just (equitable)	yoyschedik	yoy-shihr-dik	יּוֹשְׁדִיךְ
just (only)	bloyz	bloyz	בלויַז
	nor	nawr	נאָר
just now (adv.)	akorsht	ah-kawrsht	אַקְאַרְשַׁט
justice	di gerekhtikayt	geh-rehkhh-tee-keit	די גְּרַעֲכְתִּיקִיָּט
	der yoysher	yoy-shihr	דער יוֹשֵׁר
justify, to	barekhtikn	bah-rehkhh-teek-n	בְּאַרְעַכְתִּיקְן

kashruth	dos kashres	kahsh-rehs	דאָס פְּשָׂרוֹת
keen	sharf	shahrf	שָׁאָרְף
kerosene	der naft	nahft	דער נָאָפְט
kettle	der kesl	kehs-l	דער קָעֵסְל
key	der shlisl	shlees-l	דער שְׁלִיסְל
kick, to	briken	bree-kehn	ברִקְעַן
kick	der brike	bree-keh	דער ברִיקָע
kidney	di nir	neer	דע נִיר
kill, to	(der) hargenen	(dehr) hahr-geh-nehn	(דער)הַרְגַּעַנְעָן

kindergarten	der kinder-gortn	<i>keen-dehr-gawrt-n</i>	דער קינדר-גאָרטן
kind (adj.)	frayndlek	<i>freind-lehkh</i>	פֿרײַנְדְּלָעַךְ
kindness	di frayndlekhkayt	<i>freind-lehkh-keit</i>	די פֿרײַנְדְּלָעַכְּקִיִּת
	di guthartsikayt	<i>goot-hahr-tsii-keit</i>	די גוטהָרְצִיקִיִּת
king	der kinig	<i>kee-nig</i>	דער קִינִּיגֶ
kiss	der kush	<i>koosh</i>	דער קּוּשׁ
kiss, to	kushn	<i>koosh-n</i>	קוּשֵׁן
kitchen	di kikh	<i>keekh</i>	די קִיךְ
kite	di flishlang	<i>flee-shlahng</i>	די פְּלִישְׁלָאָנגְ
kitten	dos ketsl	<i>kehts-l</i>	דאָס קְעַצְלָ
knee	der kni	<i>k-nee</i>	דער קְנִיָּה
kneel, to	knien	<i>k-nee-en</i>	קְנִיעָן
knife	der meser	<i>meh-sehr</i>	דער מעסער
knit, to	shtrikn	<i>shtreek-n</i>	שְׁטְרִיקָן
knitting	dos shtrikeray	<i>shtree-keh-rei</i>	דאָס שְׁטְרִיקְעָרִיְ
knock, to	klapn	<i>klahp-n</i>	קלָפָן
knot	der knup	<i>k-noop</i>	דער קְנוּפָה
know, to (acquaintance)	kenen	<i>keh-nehn</i>	קְנוּנָה
know, to (knowledge)	visn	<i>vees-n</i>	וּוִיסְנָה
knowingly	visndik	<i>vees-n-dik</i>	וּוִיסְנְדִּיקָה
known (familiar)	bavust	<i>bah-voost</i>	בְּאוּוֹסְטָה

lack, to	feln	<i>fehl-n</i>	פְּעַלָּן
ladder	der leyter	<i>lay-tehr</i>	דער לייטער
lady	di dame	<i>dah-meh</i>	די דָּמָה
lake	di ozere	<i>aw-zeh-reh</i>	די אֹזֵרָה
lamb	dos leml	<i>lehm-l</i>	דאָס לָעֵמָל
	di lam	<i>lahm</i>	די לָאָם
lamb chop	der shepsen-kotlet	<i>shehp-sehn-kawt-leht</i>	דער שעפסֶן-קָאָטְלָעַט
lame	lom	<i>lawm</i>	לאָם
lamp	der lomp	<i>lawmp</i>	דער לאָמֶפּ
land	dos land	<i>lahnd</i>	דאָס לאָנד
landowner	der porets	<i>paw-rechts</i>	דער פרִיךְ
landscape	di landshaft	<i>lahnd-shahft</i>	די לאָנדְשָׁאָפְטָה

language	dos loshn	<i>lawsh-n</i>	דָּסֶס לְשׁוֹן
large	di shprakh	<i>shprahkh</i>	די שפראַך
lascivious	groys	<i>groyss</i>	גְּרוּס
lash	oysgelasn	<i>oyss-geh-lahs-n</i>	אויסגעלאַסן
lash, to	der shmits	<i>shmeets</i>	דעָר שְׂמֵץ
lash, to (tie)	shmaysn	<i>shmeis-n</i>	שְׂמִינִין
last (adj.)	tsubindn	<i>tsoo-beend-n</i>	צּוּבִינְדַּן
last, to	letst	<i>lehtst</i>	לְעַצְט
late	gedoyern	<i>geh-daw-yehr-n</i>	גַּעֲדוּירָן
late (tardy)	shpet	<i>shpeht</i>	שְׁפָעַט
later	farshpetikt	<i>fahr-shpeh-tikt</i>	פֿאַרְשְׁפָעַטִּיקְט
laugh, to	shpeter	<i>shpeh-tehr</i>	שְׁפָעַטְעָר
laughter	lakhn	<i>lahkh-n</i>	לָאָכֵן
laundry	dos gelekhter	<i>geh-lekhk-tehr</i>	דָּסֶס גַּעַלְעַכְטָעָר
lavatory	dos vesh	<i>vehsh</i>	דָּסֶס וּוּשָׁה
law (religious)	der vashtsimer	<i>vahsh-tsee-mehr</i>	דעָר וּאַשְׁצִימָעָר
law (governing code)	der din	<i>deen</i>	דעָר דִּין
	dos gezets	<i>geh-zehts</i>	דָּסֶס גַּזְעָעָז
lawn	di lonke	<i>lawn-keh</i>	די לאָנְקָע
lawyer	der advokat	<i>ahd-vaw-kaht</i>	דעָר אַדְוָאָקָאַט
lay, to	leygn	<i>layg-n</i>	ליַיְגַּן
lazy	foyl	<i>foyl</i>	פּוֹיֵל
lead, to	firn	<i>feer-n</i>	פִּירֵן
leader	der firer	<i>feer-ehr</i>	דעָר פִּירָעָר
leaf	der blat	<i>blaht</i>	דעָר בְּלָאַט
leak, to	(oys)rinen	(oyss) <i>lehr-nehn zikh</i>	(אוַיס) רִינְעָן זִיכְרָן
lean, to	onlenen zikh	<i>awn-lehn-en zikh</i>	אנַלְעָנָעָן זִיכְרָן
lean	moger	<i>maw-gehr</i>	מָגָעָר
	dar	<i>dahr</i>	דָּאָר
learn, to (find out)	dervisin zikh	<i>dehr-vees-n zikh</i>	דעָרְוִוִּיסְן זִיכְרָן
learn, to (acquire knowledge)	(oys) lernen zikh	(oyss) <i>lehr nehn zikh</i>	(אוַיס) לְעָרְנוּעָן זִיכְרָן
learned man	der lamdn	<i>lahm-dn</i>	דעָר לְמָדָן
learned (in Talmud)	der talmid-khokhem	<i>tahl-mid-khaw-khehm</i>	דעָר תַּלְמִיד-חָכָם
leather	di leder	<i>leh-dehr</i>	די לעַדְעָר
leave, to (depart)	avekgeyn	<i>ah-vehk-gayn</i>	אוּוְקְגַּיְין
leave, to (let remain)	iberlozn	<i>ee-behr-lawz-n</i>	איְבָּעָרְלָאַזְן

lecture	di lektsye	<i>lehkts-yeh</i>	די לעקצייע
left	links	<i>leenks</i>	ליינקס
leg	der fus	<i>fooss</i>	דעָר פֿוֹס
legacy	di yerushe	<i>yeh-roo-sheh</i>	די יְרוּשָׁה
legend	di legende	<i>leh-gehn-deh</i>	די לעגענדע
leisure	di fraye tsayt	<i>frei-eh tseit</i>	די פֶּרְבִּיעַ צִיְטַ
lemon	di limene	<i>lee-meh-neh</i>	די לִימָנֵעַ
lemonade	der limenad	<i>lee-meh-nahd</i>	דעָר לִימָנָאַד
lend (to), to	antlayen	<i>ahnt-lei-en</i>	אנטְלִיגַעַן
length	di leng	<i>lehng</i>	די לענג
leopard	der lempert	<i>lehm-pehrt</i>	דעָר לעמְפָּערַט
less	vintsiker	<i>veen-tsee-kehr</i>	וּוִינְצִיקָעַר
lesson	di lektsye	<i>lehkts-yeh</i>	די לעקצייע
lest	kedey nit	<i>keh-day neet</i>	פְּדִי נִיט
let, to (permit)	lozn	<i>lawz-n</i>	לאָזָן
let us	lomir	<i>law-meer</i>	לאָמִיר
letter	der briv	<i>breev</i>	דעָר בְּרִיוֹו
letter (alphabet)	der/dos os	<i>awss</i>	דעָר/דָּאָס אֹות
lettuce	der salat	<i>sah-laht</i>	דעָר סָאַלָּאַט
level	glaykh	<i>gleikh</i>	גָּלְיךָ
lewd	oysgelasn	<i>oyss-geh-lahs-n</i>	אוַיסְגָּאַלָּאַסּ
liability	dos akhrayes	<i>ahkh-rah-yis</i>	דָּאָס אַחֲרִוָּת
liar	der ligner	<i>leeg-nehr</i>	דעָר לִיגָּנָעַר
liberate, to	bafrayen	<i>bah-frei-en</i>	בָּאָפְּרִיאַעַן
liberty	di frayhayt	<i>frei-heit</i>	די פְּרִיהִיטַּ
library	di bibliotek	<i>bib-lee-aw-tehk</i>	די בִּיבְּלִיאָטָעַךְ
lick, to	lekn	<i>lehk-n</i>	לְעַקְנָן
lie	der lign	<i>leeg-n</i>	דעָר לִיגָּן
lie, to (be located)	lign	<i>leeg-n</i>	לִיגָּן
lie, to (prevaricate)	lign zogn	<i>leeg-n zawg-n</i>	לִיגָּן זָגָן
life	dos lebn	<i>lehb-n</i>	דָּאָס לְעַבָּן
lift, to	heybn	<i>hayb-n</i>	הַיְבָן
light (of little weight) (adj.)	gring	<i>greeng</i>	גרִינְגַּ
light (bright) (adj.)	likhtik	<i>leekh-tik</i>	ליַכְטִיק
light, to (ignite)	ontsindn	<i>awn-tsind-n</i>	אַנְצִינְדַּן
lightning	der blits	<i>bleets</i>	דעָר בלִיךְ
like, to	lib hobn	<i>leeb hawb-n</i>	ליַב האָבָן
like (similar)	enlekh	<i>ehn-lehkh</i>	עַנְלָעַךְ

like (as)	vi	vee	וֹוי
lilac	der bez	behz	דָעַר בָּעֵז
lily	di lilye	leel-yeh	דִי לִילִיאַע
limb	der eyver	ay-vehr	דָעַר אֶבֶר
lime (fruit)	der laym	leim	דָעַר לִים
limit	der gvul	g-vool	דָעַר גְּבוּל
limp, to	hinken	heen-kehn	הִינְקָעַן
lining	der untershlok	oon-tehr-shlahk	דָעַר אָונְטָעַרְשָׁלָאַק
linoleum	dos linolyen	lee-nawl-yehn	דָאַס לִינָאַלִיְעַן
lion	der leyb	layb	דָעַר לִיבָּה
lip	di lip	leep	די לִיפָּה
lipstick	der lipnshtift	leep-n-shtift	דָעַר לִיפְנַשְׁטִיףַת
list	di reshime	reh-shee-meh	די רִשְ׀מָה
little (adj.)	kleyn	klayn	קְלִיָּן
little (not much)	a bisl	ah bees-l	אַ בִּיסְל
little by little	bislekhvayz	bees-lekhk-veiz	בִּיסְלְעַכְוֹויַזְן
live (adj.)	lebedik	leh-beh-dik	לְעַבְדִּיקָה
live, to (reside)	voynen	voy-nehn	וּוַיְנַעַן
live, to (be alive)	lebn	lehb-n	לְעַבְנָה
lively	lebedik	leh-beh-dik	לְעַבְדִּיקָה
liver	di leber	leh-behr	די לִיבָּרְהָה
living (livelihood)	di parnose	pahr-naw-seh	די פְּרָנְסָה
load	di mase	mah-seh	די מָאָסָה
loaf, to	geyn leydik	gayn lay-dik	גַּיְן לִיְדִיקָה
loan	di halvoe	hahl-vaw-eh	די הַלוֹאָה
loathsome	paskudne	pahs-kood-neh	פָּאָסְקוּדָהָנָה
lobster	der homar	haw-mahr	דָעַר הָאָמָּאָרְהָה
locality	di gegnt	geh-gint	די גְּגַנְטָה
lock, to	farshlishn	fahr-shlees-n	פָּאָרְשְׁלִישָׁן
lock	der shlos	shlawss	דָעַר שְׁלָאָסָה
log	der klots	klawts	דָעַר קְלָאָצָה
lone (single)	eyntsik	ayn-tsik	אַיְנְצִיךְ
lonely/lonesome	elnt	ehl-nt	עַלְנָטָה
	eynzam	ayn-zahm	אַיְנְזָםָה
	umetik	oo-meh-tik	אוֹמְעַטִּיקָה
long	lang	lahng	לָאָנְגָה
long for, to	benken nokh	behn-kehn nokh	בָּעָנְקָעַן נָאָךְ
look, to	kukn	kook-n	קוּקָה
look	der kuk	kook	דָעַר קוּקָה
look for, to	zukhn	zookh-n	זּוּקָה

loose	loyz	loyz	לויז
lose, to	farlirn	fahr-leer-n	פֿאָרְלִירַן
	onvern	awn-vehr-n	אָנוּוָרֶן
lost	farloyrn	fahr-loy-rin	פֿאָדְלִירַן
	farfahn	fahr-fahl-n	פֿאָדְפָּאלַן
lost (one's way)	farblonzhet	fahr-blawn-jeht	פֿאָדְבָּלָן-זְשָׁעַט
lotion	dos shmirekhts	shmeer-ehkhts	דָּאס שְׁמִידְעַץ
loudmouth (sl.)	dos pisk	pisk	דָּאס פִּיסְק
love	di libshaft	leeb-shahft	די לִיבַּשָּׁאָפְּט
	di libe	lee-beh	די לִיבַּעַ
love, to	lib hobn	leeb hawb-n	לִיבַּ הָבֵן
lover	der gelibter	geh-leeb-tehr	דָּעד גַּלְיבְּכְּתָעַד
lover (of the arts)	der libhober	leeb-haw-behr	דָּעד לִיבְהָאָבָּעַד
low	niderik	nee-deh-rik	נִידְעָדֵיךְ
lower back (anat.)	di krizhes	kree-zhehs	דִּי קְזִיזְעַסְעַם
luck	dos mazl	mahz-l	דָּאס מָזֵל
lucky	mazldik	mahz-l-dik	מוֹזְלִיךְ
ludicrous	shtusik	shtoo-sik	שְׁטוּתִיךְ
luggage	der bagazh	bah-gahzh	דָּער בָּאֲגָזֶשׁ
lullaby	dos viglid	veeg-lid	דָּאס וּוִינְלִיד
lumber	dos gehilts	geh-heelts	דָּאס גַּעַהְלִיךְ
lump	dos shtik	shtEEK	דָּאס שְׁטִיךְ
lunch	der lontsh	lawntsh	דָּער לְאַנְטָשׁ
	der onbaysn	awn-beis-n	דָּער אַנְכִּינְשָׁן
lung	di lung	loong	די לּוֹנְגַּ
luscious	mole-tam	maw-leh-tahm	מְלָא-טָעַם
lust	di tayve	tei-veh	די תָּאוּהָ
luxury	der luksus	looks-ooss	דָּעד לּוֹקְסּוֹס

machine	di mashin	mah-sheen	די מאשיין
mad	meshuge	meh-shoo-geh	משוגע
madness	dos meshugaas	meh-shoo-gahss	דָּאס משׂוֹגָעָת
magazine	der zhurnal	zhoor-nahl	דָּער זְשׁוֹרְנָאֵל
magic	der kishef	kee-shehf	דָּער פִּישּׁוֹףְּ
magician	der kishef-makher	kee-shehf-mah-khehr	דָּער פִּישּׁוֹףְּ-מָאָכָעֵד
magnificent	glentsndik	glehn-tsin-dik	גַּלְעַנְצְּנִידִיק

maid (servant)	di dinst	deenst	די דינסט
maiden	di bsule	b-soo-lih	די בותולה
mail	di moyd	moyd	די מoid
mail, to	di post	pawst	די פאסט
major	aroysshikn	ah-royss-sheek-n	ארויסשיקן
make, to	hoypt	hoypt	הויפט
male	makhn	makh-n	מאן
man	der zokher	zaw-khehr	דער זכר
manage, to	der man	mahn	דער מאן
manicure	onfирн	awn-feer-n	אנפירן
mankind	der manikur	mah-nee-koor	דער מאניקור
manners	di mentshhayt	mehnch-heit	די מענטשהייט
manufacturer	di manirn	mah-neer-n	די מאנירן
many	der fabrikant	fah-bree-kahnt	דער פאָבריקאנט
	fil	feel	פייל
	a sakh	ah sahh	אַסְךָ
map	di karte	kahr-teh	די קָרְטָעָה
	di mape	mah-peh	די מָפֵעָה
March	der marts	mahrts	דער מָארֶץ
margarine	der margarin	mahr-gah-reen	דער מָאָרְגָּרִין
mark (sign)	der simen	see-min	דער סִימָן
market	der mahrk	mahrk	דער מָארֵק
marriage	di khasene	khah-seh-neh	די חתונה
marriage match	der shidekh	shee-dehkh	דער שידוך
marriage broker	der shadkhn	shahd-khn	דער שדכן
marriage contract	di ksube	k-soo-beh	די פָּתּוּבָה
married	khaseনe gehat	khah-seh-neh geh-haht	חתונה געהאָט
marvel	der vunder	voon-dehr	דער ווונדר
marvelous	vunderlekh	voon-dehr-lehkh	ווונדרלעך
masculine	menlekh	mehn-lehkh	מענעלעך
mass	di mase	mah-seh	די מאָסָע
massage	der masazh	mah-sahzh	דער מאָסָזָה
master (one in authority)	der bale-bos	bah-leh-bawss	דער בעל-הבית
match (for lighting)	dos shvebele	shveh-beh-leh	דאָס שׂוועבעלע
material	der materyal	mah-tehr-yahl	דער מאָטָעָרִיאָל
matter (substance)	di materye	mah-tehr-yeh	די מאָטָעָרִיעָ
mattress	der matrats	maht-rahts	דער מאָטָרָאַץ
matzoh ball	dos kneydl	k-nayd-l	דאָס קְנִיְידָל
May	der may	mei	דער מי

maybe	efsher	<i>ehf-shehr</i>	אפשר
mayor	der birger-mayster	<i>beer-gehr-me-i-stehr</i>	דער בירגער-מיסטער
me	mikh	<i>meekh</i>	מין
	mir	<i>meer</i>	מיר
meadow	di lonke	<i>lawn-keh</i>	די לאנקע
meal	der moltsayt	<i>mawl-tseit</i>	דער מאַלצִיט
mean, to (have in mind)	meynen	<i>may-nehn</i>	מיינען
mean, to (intend)	mekhaven zein	<i>me-kha-vn zein</i>	מכוון זיין
meanwhile	dervayl	<i>dehr-veil</i>	דערויביל
measles	di mozlen	<i>mawz-lehn</i>	די מאָזְלעַן
measure	di mos	<i>mawss</i>	די מאָס
measure, to	mestn	<i>mehst-n</i>	מעסטען
meat	dos fleysh	<i>flaysh</i>	דאָס פְּלִישׁ
meat, made of	fleyshik	<i>flay-shik</i>	פְּלִישִׁיק
mechanic	der mekhaniker	<i>meh-khah-nee-kehr</i>	דער מעכאניקער
meddle, to	mishn zikh	<i>meesh-n zikh</i>	מיישן זיך
medicine	di meditsin	<i>meh-dee-tseen</i>	די מעידץִין
meditate, to	klern	<i>klehr-n</i>	קלערן
meet, to (be introduced)	bakenen zikh mit	<i>bah-keh-nehn zikh mit</i>	בָּאַקְעָנָעַן זֵיכֶר מִת
meeting	di zitsung	<i>zee-tsoong</i>	די זיৎונג
melancholy	melankholish	<i>meh-lahn-khawl-eesh</i>	מעלאָנְכָּאלִישׁ
melon	der melon	<i>meh-lawn</i>	דער מעלאָן
memorial	der denkmol	<i>dehnk-maw</i>	דער דענְקְמָל
memory	der zikorn	<i>zee-kawr-n</i>	דער זְפָרָן
mend, to	farrikhtn	<i>fahr-reekh-tin</i>	פֿאַרְרִיכְטַן
mention, to	dermonen	<i>dehr-maw-nehn</i>	דערמְאָנָעָן
menu	der menu	<i>mehn-yoo</i>	דער מענְיוֹן
merchant	der soykher	<i>soy-khihr</i>	דער סוחָר
mercy	dos rakhmones	<i>rahkh-maw-nehs</i>	דאָס רְחַמּוֹנָה
mere	bloyz	<i>bloyz</i>	בלויַן
merely	nor	<i>nawr</i>	נאָר
merit, to	fardinen	<i>fahr-dee-nehn</i>	פֿאַרְדִּינָעָן
merit	di mayle	<i>mei-leh</i>	די מעלה
	der zhus	<i>zkhoos</i>	דער זְכוּת
mess	der balagan	<i>bah-lah-gahn</i>	דער באַלְגָּאנָן
message	di yedie	<i>yeh-dee-eh</i>	די יְדִיעָה
messenger	der sholiakh	<i>shaw-lee-ahkh</i>	דער שליח
Messiah	der meshiakh	<i>meh-shee-ahkh</i>	דער משיח

middle	der mitn	<i>meet-n</i>	דער מיטן
midnight	di halbe nahkht	<i>hahl-beh nahkht</i>	די האלבע נאכט
midwife	di akusherke	<i>ah-koo-shehr-keh</i>	די אקושערקע
mighty (vast)	gvaldik	<i>g-vahl-dik</i>	גוואלדייך
milk	di milkh	<i>meelkh</i>	די מילך
million	der milyon	<i>mil-yawn</i>	דער מיליאן
mind, brain	der moyekh	<i>moy-ehkh</i>	דער מוח
intellect			
mine	mayner	<i>mei-nehr</i>	מיינער
minister	der minister	<i>mee-nees-tehr</i>	דער מיניסטר
minister (clergy- man)	der galakh	<i>gah-lahkh</i>	דער גלאח
minor (lesser)	der gaystlekher	<i>geist-lehkh-ehr</i>	דער גיטסלעכער
minute	minervertik	<i>mee-nehr-vehr-tik</i>	מיינרווערטיך
minute	di minut	<i>mee-noot</i>	די מינוט
miracle	der nes	<i>nehs</i>	דער נס
miraculous	nisimdk	<i>nees-im-dik</i>	נסימדיך
mirror	der shpigl	<i>shpeeg-l</i>	דער שפיגל
miscellaneous	farsheydn	<i>fahr-shayd-n</i>	פאָרשיידן
mischief	dos shtiferay	<i>shtee-feh-rei</i>	דאָס שטיִפערטי
mischievous	shtiferish	<i>shtee-feh-rish</i>	שטיּפעריש
miser	der kamtsn	<i>kahmts-n</i>	דער קמצן
miserable	tsoredik	<i>tsaw-reh-dik</i>	צראהדיך
misery	di tsores	<i>tsaw-rehs</i>	די צרות
misfortune	dos umglik	<i>oom-gleek</i>	דאָס אומגליך
mislav, to	farleygn	<i>fahr-layg-n</i>	פאָרליינ
mislead, to	farfirn	<i>fahr-feer-n</i>	פאָרפרין
miss, to (long for)	benken nokh	<i>behn-kehn nawkh</i>	בענקען נאך
Miss	fraylin	<i>frei-lin</i>	פרײַלַין
missing	felndik	<i>fehl-n-dik</i>	פאָלנדייך
mist	der nepl	<i>nehp-l</i>	דער נעלפל
mistake	der toes	<i>taw-ehs</i>	דער טוות
Mister	reb	<i>rehb</i>	רב
	her	<i>hehr</i>	הער
mistress (paramour)	di metrese	<i>meht-reh-seh</i>	די מעטרעס
mitten	dos kulikl	<i>koo-leek-l</i>	דאָס קוליקל
mix, to	mishn	<i>meesh-n</i>	מיישן
mix-up (confusion)	di tsemishung	<i>tseh-mee-shoong</i>	די צעמשונג
mixed-up (emotionally)	tsedreyt	<i>tseh-drayt</i>	צעדררייט
mob	der hamoyn	<i>hah-moyn</i>	דער המון

mock, to	makhn khoyzek fun	mahkh-n <i>khoy-zehk</i> foon	מַאַכְּן חֹזֵק פָּוּן
moderate	mesik	<i>meh-sik</i>	מַעֲסִיק
modern	modern	<i>maw-dehr-n</i>	מַאֲדֻרֶן
modesty	di basheydnkayt	<i>bah-shayd-n-keit</i>	די באשידנקייט
moist	faykht	<i>feikht</i>	פְּשִׁיכְת
moldy	farshimlt	<i>fahr-shee-mlt</i>	פָּאַרְשִׁימְלַט
moment	der moment	<i>maw-mehnt</i>	דָּעֵר מָאַמְנַעַט
Monday	der montik	<i>mawn-tik</i>	דָּעֵר מָאַנְטִיק
money	dos gelt	<i>gehlt</i>	דָּאָס גַּעַלְט
monkey	di malpe	<i>mahl-peh</i>	די מאַלְפָּע
month	der khoydesh	<i>khoy-dehsh</i>	דָּעֵר חֹדֶש
monument	der denkmol	<i>dehnk-mawl</i>	דָּעֵר דַּעֲנָקְמָאָל
mood	di shtimung	<i>shtee-moong</i>	די שְׂטִימּוֹנָג
moon	di levone	<i>leh-vaw-neh</i>	די לְבָנָה
moonlight	dos levone-likht	<i>leh-vaw-neh-likht</i>	דָּאָס לְבָנָה-לִיכְת
morale	di moral	<i>maw-rahl</i>	די מָאָרָאָל
moral	di moral	<i>maw-rahl</i>	די מָאָרָאָל
moral (adj.)	moralish	<i>maw-rah-leesh</i>	מָאָרָאָלִיש
more	mer	<i>mehr</i>	מָעֵר
more (a lot more)	a sakħ mer	<i>ah saħħ mehr</i>	אָ סָקָחְ מָעֵר
more often	oftter	<i>awf-tehr</i>	אָפְּטוּר
morning	der frimorgn	<i>free-mawrg-n</i>	דָּעֵר פְּרִימָאָרגָן
morning prayer	di shakhris	<i>shahhh-riss</i>	די שָׁחָרִית
morsel (of food)	der bisn	<i>bees-n</i>	דָּעֵר בִּיסָּן
mortgage	di hipotek	<i>hee-paw-tehk</i>	די הִיפָּאַטְעָק
mosquito	der komar	<i>kaw-mahr</i>	דָּעֵר קָאָמָר
most	merste	<i>mehr-steh</i>	מָעֵרְסְּטָעַ
mostly	merstns	<i>mehr-stns</i>	מָעֵרְסְּטָנָס
moth	der mol	<i>mawl</i>	דָּעֵר מָאָל
mother	di muter	<i>moo-tehr</i>	די מוּטָעָר
mother-in-law	di shviger	<i>shvee-gehr</i>	די שׂוֹגֶגֶר
mother tongue	mame-loshn	<i>mah-meh-lawsh-n</i>	מָאַמְעַלְשָׁׁן
motive	der motiv	<i>maw-teev</i>	דָּעֵר מָאַטְיוּוֹ
motor	der motor	<i>maw-tawr</i>	דָּעֵר מָאַטָּאָר
mound	dos bergele	<i>behr-geh-leh</i>	דָּאָס בְּרָגְעָלַעַ
mountain	der barg	<i>bahrg</i>	דָּעֵר בָּאָרָג
mourn, to	troyern	<i>traw-yeh-rin</i>	טְרוּיְעָרַן
mourner's dox-	der kadish	<i>kah-dish</i>	דָּעֵר קָדִיש
ology			
mournful	troyerik	<i>traw-yeh-rik</i>	טְרוּיְעָרִיךְ

mourning period	di shive	<i>shee-veh</i>	די שיבעה
mouse	di moyz	<i>moyz</i>	די מוייז
moustache	di vontses	<i>vawnt-sehs</i>	וואנטצעס
mouth	dos moyl	<i>moyl</i>	דאָס מויל
move, to	rirn	<i>reer-n</i>	ריין
movie theatre	der kino	<i>kee-naw</i>	דעַר קינָא
Mr.	reb	<i>rehb</i>	רב
	her	<i>hehr</i>	הער
Mrs.	froy	<i>froy</i>	פרוי
much	a sakh	<i>ah sahkh</i>	אָסָךְ
mud	di blote	<i>blaw-teh</i>	די בלאטעה
mumble, to	preplen	<i>prehp-lehn</i>	פֿרֶעֶפְלָעָן
murder	der mord	<i>mawrd</i>	דעַר מאָרד
murderer	der merder	<i>mehr-dehr</i>	דעַר מעָרְדָּעָר
muscle	der muskl	<i>moosk-l</i>	דעַר מוסְקָל
muse, to	klern	<i>klehr-n</i>	קלעַרְן
museum	der musey	<i>moo-zay</i>	דעַר מוזַיִי
mushroom	dos shveml	<i>shvehm-l</i>	דאָס שׂוועַמֵּל
music	di muzik	<i>moo-zeek</i>	די מזַיִק
musician	der klezmer	<i>klehz-mehr</i>	דעַר קלעַזְמָעָר
must	muzn	<i>mooz-n</i>	מוֹזָן
mustard	der zeneft	<i>zeh-nehf</i>	דעַר זעַנְעָפְט
mute	shtum	<i>shtoom</i>	שְׁטוּם
mutter, to	burtshen	<i>boor-chehn</i>	בורטשַׁעַן
button	dos shepsnfleysh	<i>shehps-n-flaysh</i>	דאָס שַׁעְפְּסַנְפְּלִיַּישַׁ
my	mayn	<i>mein</i>	מיַן
myself	zikh	<i>zikh</i>	זַיךְן
mysterious	misteryez	<i>mees-tehr-yehz</i>	מיַיסְטְּרַיעֵן
mystery	di mysterye	<i>mees-tehr-yeh</i>	די מיַיסְטְּרַירְיָעַ

nag (sl.)	di klipe	<i>klee-pih</i>	די קלִיפָה
nail (finger)	der nogl	<i>nawg-l</i>	דעַר נַאֲגָל
nail (hardware)	der tshvok	<i>chvawk</i>	דעַר טַשְׁוָאָק
naive	naiv	<i>nah-eev</i>	נאַיְוָו
naked	naket	<i>nah-keht</i>	נאַקְעָט
name	der nomen	<i>naw-mehn</i>	דעַר נַאֲמָעָן

nap (doze)	der dreml	<i>drehm-l</i>	דער דראַמל
napkin	di servetke	<i>sehr-veht-keh</i>	די סעָרְוֹעַטְקָעַ
narrow	shmol	<i>shmawl</i>	שׂמָאַל
nasty	paskudne	<i>pahs-kood-neh</i>	פֿאָסְקוּדְנוּ
native	der geboyrener	<i>geh-boy-reh-nehr</i>	דער גַּבְּוִירָעֵנָר
natural	natirlekh	<i>nah-teer-lehkh</i>	נָאָטְרָלְעָךְ
naughty	shtiferish	<i>shtee-feh-rish</i>	שְׁטִיףְּרָישְׂ
navel	der pupik	<i>poo-pik</i>	דער פּוּפִיךְ
near	noent	<i>naw-ehnt</i>	נָאָעָנֶט
	lebn	<i>lehb-n</i>	לְעָבָן
nearly	kimat	<i>kee-maht</i>	כְּמַעַט
neat	tsikhtik	<i>tseekh-tik</i>	צִיכְתִּיק
necessary	neytik	<i>nay-tik</i>	נִיְתִּיק
necessity	di neytikayt	<i>nay-tee-keit</i>	די נִיְתִּיקִיִּת
neck	der kark	<i>kahrk</i>	דער קָאָרָק
	der nakn	<i>nahk-n</i>	דער נָאָקָן
necklace	der haldzband	<i>hahldz-bahnd</i>	דער האַלְדוּבָּאנְד
necktie	der kravat	<i>krah-vaht</i>	דער קְרָאוֹוָאַט
	der shnips	<i>shneeps</i>	דער שְׁנִיפְּס
need	di noyt	<i>noyt</i>	די נּוֹט
need, to	darfn	<i>dahrf-n</i>	דָּאָרְפּן
needle	di nodl	<i>nawd-l</i>	די נָאָדָל
needless	iberik	<i>ee-beh-rik</i>	אַיְבָּעָרִיךְ
neglect, to	farlozn	<i>fahr-lawz-n</i>	פָּאָרָלָאָן
negotiation	di farhandlung	<i>fahr-hahnd-loong</i>	די פָּאָהָהָאַנְדָּלוֹנְגָּ
negotiable	farkoyflekh	<i>fahr-koyf-lehkh</i>	פָּאָרְקוּיְפְּלָעָךְ
neighbor (masc.)	der shokhn	<i>shawkh-n</i>	דער שָׁכָנָן
neighbor (fem.)	di shokhente	<i>shaw-khen-teh</i>	די שָׁכָנָהָתָעַ
neighborhood	di shkheynehaft	<i>shkhay-neh-shahft</i>	די שָׁכָנִישָׁאָפְּט
neither	nit der, nit yener	<i>nit dehr, nit yeh-nehr</i>	ניַת דָּעַר, נִית יְעַנְעָר
nephew	der plimenik	<i>plee-meh-nik</i>	דער פְּלִימְעָנִיךְ
nerve (anat.)	der nerve	<i>nehrv</i>	דער נְעָרוּוֹ
nervous	nervez	<i>nehr-vehz</i>	נְעָרוּוֹן
net	di nets	<i>nehts</i>	די נְעַזְזָעַ
neutral	neytral	<i>nay-trahl</i>	נִיטְרָאָל
never	keyn mol nit	<i>kayn mawl nit</i>	קיַין מָאַל נִית
nevertheless	fundestvegn	<i>foon-dehst-vehg-n</i>	פּוֹנְדְּעַסְטּוּוֹגָן
(however)			
nevertheless (any-way)	meyle	<i>may-leh</i>	מִילָּא

new	nay	nei	נוֹי
news	di nayes	nei-ehs	די נײַעָס
newspaper	di tsaytung	tsei-toong	די צײַטונג
newsstand	der kiosk	kee-awsk	דער קִיאָסְק
next to	lebn	lehb-n	לַעֲבָן
nibble, to	nashn	nahsh-n	נַאַשֵּׁן
nice (agreeable)	voyl	voyl	וּוַיֵּל
nickname	dos tsunemenish	tsoo-neh-meh-nish	דוֹס צוּנֶמֶנִישׁ
niece	di plimenitse	plee-meh-neet-seh	די פְּלִימֶנִיטֵץְעַ
niggardly	kamtsonish	kahm-tsaw-neesh	קְמַצְנִישׁ
night	di nakht	nahkht	די נַאַכְתַּ
nightgown	dos nakthemd	nahkht-hehmd	דוֹס נַאַכְתַּהְעֵמֶד
nincompoop	der sh mendrik	shmehn-drik	דָּעֵר שְׁמַעְנְדְּרִיךְ
nine	nayn	nein	נוֹיִן
nineteen	nayntsn	neints-n	נוֹיְנְצִין
ninety	nayntsik	nein-tsik	נוֹיְנְצִיךְ
ninth	naynter	nein-tehr	נוֹיְנְטֵעֶר
no	nit	neet	נוֹיֶט
	nisht	neesht	נוֹיְשַׁט
no (nay)	neyn	nayn	נוֹיִן
no (not any)	keyn	kayn	קוֹיִן
nobleman	der porets	paw-rehts	דָּעֵר פְּרִיזְעַ
nobody	keyner nit	kay-nehr neet	קִיְּנוּעַרְנִיט
nod, to	shoklen	shawk-lehn	שָׁאַקְלָעַן
noise	der tuml	toom-l	דָּעֵר טּוּמֵל
noisy	tumldik	toom-l-dik	טוּמְלְדִיקְעַ
none	keyn	kayn	קוֹיִן
	gornit	gawr-neet	גָּאָרְנִיט
nonsense	der umzin	oom-zin	דָּעֵר אָזְזִין
	der shtus	shtoos	דָּעֵר שְׁטוּסַה
noodle flakes	di farfl	fahrf-l	די פָּאָרְפֵּל
noodles	di lokshn	lawksh-n	די לָאָקְשָׁן
noon	mitogtsayt	mee-tawg-tseit	מִיטָּאָגְצִיטַה
normal	normal	nawr-mahl	נוֹאָרְמָאַל
north	der tsofn	tsawf-n	דָּעֵר צָפֹן
northeastern	tsofn-mizrakh dik	tsawf-n-meez-rahkh-dik	צָפֹן-מִיזְרָחְדִּיקְעַ
northern	tsofn-dik	tsawf-n-dik	צָפֹן-דִּיקְעַ
northwestern	tsofn-mayrevdik	tsawf-n-meい-rehv-dik	צָפֹן-מַעֲרְבָּדִיקְעַ
nose	di noz	nawz	די נַאֲזֵזַה
nostril	di nozlokh	nawz-lawkh	די נַאֲזְלָאָךְ

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

not	nisht	neesht	נישט
	nit	neet	נית
not any	keyn	kayn	קיין
not anyone	keyner nit	kay-nehr neet	קיין נער נית
not anything	keyn zakh nit	kayn zahkh neet	קיין זאך נית
note (letter)	dos brivil	bree-vil	דאס בריוול
	der tsetl	tseht-l	דער צעלל
note (musc.)	der ton	tawn	דער טאן
notebook	di heft	hehft	די העפט
nothing	gornit	gawr-nit	גאָרנִיט
	gornisht	gawr-neesht	גאָרנִישׁט
notice, to	bamerkn	bah-mehrk-n	בְּאַמְּרָקְן
notion (idea)	der aynfal	ein-fahl	דער אַיְנְפָּאל
nourishment	di dernerung	dehr-neh-roong	די דערנוּרונג
novel (book)	der roman	raw-mahn	דער רָאָמָן
November	der november	naw-vehm-behr	דער נָאוּמֶבָּעֶר
now	itst	eetst	אַיְצֵט
nowhere	in ergets nit	een ehr-gehts nit	אַין עֲרָגָעֶץ נִיט
numb	opgeteyt	awp-geh-tayt	אָפְגָעַטִּיט
number, to	tseyln	tsayl-n	צִילָן
number	di tsol	tsawl	די צָאָל
nun	di monashke	maw-nahsh-keh	די מָאָנָשָׁקָעַ
nurse	di krankn-shvester	krahnk-n-shvehs-tehr	די קְרָאָנְקָן-שְׁוֹעָסְטָעֶר
nurse, to (give treatment)	pileven	pee-leh-vehn	פִּילְעֻוֹן
nursery	der kinder-tsimer	keen-dehr-tsee-mehr	דער קִינְדָּעֶר-צִימָעֶר
nut	di nus	noos	די נוּס
nutcracker	dos knaknisl	k-nahk-nees-l	דאס קְנָאָקְנִיסָּל
nutmeg	der mushkat	moosh-kaht	דער מוּשְׁקָאָט
nylon	der naylon	nei-lawn	דער נִילָּאָן
oaf	der bulvan	bool-vahn	דער בּוּלוֹוָן
oath	di shvue	shvoo-ih	די שְׁבּוּעָה
obey, to	folgn	fawlg-n	פָּאָלְגָן
obituary	der nekrolog	nehk-raw-lawg	דער נְקָרָאָלָג

object	der kheyfets	<i>khay-fehts</i>	דער חפץ
object, to	aynvendn	<i>ein-vehnd-n</i>	איינוענדן
obligation	hiskhayvis	<i>his-khei-viss</i>	התחיכות
obscene	grob	<i>grawb</i>	גראָב
obscenity	di grobkayt	<i>grawb-keit</i>	די גראָבקײַט
obscure	umklor	<i>oom-klawr</i>	אומְקָלָר
obstinate	farakshnt	<i>fahr-ahksh-nt</i>	פֿאָרָעָקְשָׁנְת
obvious	klor vi der tog	<i>klawr vee dehr tawg</i>	קלָאָר ווי דער טָאג
ocean	der yam	<i>yahm</i>	דער ים
o'clock	a zeyger	<i>ah-zey-gehr</i>	אַ זֵּיגֶר
occasion	di gelegnhayt	<i>geh-lehg-n-heit</i>	די געלעגָנָהִיט
occupation	der fakh	<i>fahkh</i>	דער פֿאָךְ
occupy, to (take possession of)	farnemen	<i>fahr-neh-mehn</i>	פֿאָרְנוּמָעָן
occupy, to	voynen	<i>voy-nehn</i>	וּוֹיְנָעָן
October	der oktober	<i>awk-taw-behr</i>	דער אָקְטוּבָּר
odd (strange)	modne	<i>mawd-neh</i>	מאָדְנָעָ
odor	der reyakh	<i>ray-ahkh</i>	דער רֵיחָ
of	fun	<i>foon</i>	פֿוֹן
of course	avade	<i>ah-vah-deh</i>	אוֹדוֹדָאִי
offend, to	baleydikn	<i>bah-lay-deek-n</i>	בָּלְיָדִיקָן
offense	der khet	<i>kheht</i>	דער חֵטָאּ
offer	der forshlog	<i>fawr-shlawg</i>	דער פֿאָרְשָׁלָג
office	dos byuro	<i>byoo-raw</i>	דָּאָס בִּיוּרָאּ
officer (mil.)	der ofitsir	<i>aw-fee-tseer</i>	דער אָפִיצִיר
officer (official)	der baamter	<i>bah-ahm-tehr</i>	דער באָאמְטָעָר
often	oft	<i>awft</i>	אָפְטָ
oh (pain, fright, impatience)	oy	<i>oy</i>	אוֹיּ
oh! (surprise)	take	<i>tah-keh</i>	טאָקְעַיּ
oil	der eyl	<i>ayl</i>	דער אַילָּ
oil (edible)	der boyml	<i>boym-l</i>	דער בוּיְמָלָ
ointment	di zalb	<i>zahlb</i>	די זָאלָבָּ
old	dos shmirekhts	<i>shmeer-ehkhts</i>	דָּאָס שְׁמִירַעַצְ
old maid	alt	<i>ahlt</i>	אַלְטָ
old man	di alte moyd	<i>ahl-teh moyd</i>	די אַלְטָעָ מֹידָ
old wife's tale	der zokn	<i>zawk-n</i>	דער זּוֹקָן
olive	di bobe mayse	<i>baw-beh mei-seh</i>	די באָבעָ-מעָשָׁה
	di masline	<i>mahss-lee-neh</i>	די מאָסְלִינָעָ

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

omelet	der omlet	awm-leht	דער אַמְלָעַט
	der faynkukhn	fein-kookh-n	דער פֿײַנְקּוּכּן
omit, to	oyslozn	oyss-lawz-n	אֹויסְלָאָזּן
on	oyf	oyf	אוּף
on time	tsu der tsayt	tsoo dehr tseit	צּוּ דֵעַר צִיַּת
once (formerly)	a mol	ah mawl	אָמָל
once (one time)	eyn mol	ayn mawl	אַיְן מָאָל
one (someone)	me	meh	מֵעַ
	men	mehn	מְעַן
one	eyns	ayns	אַיְינְס
onion	di tsibele	tsee-beh-leh	די צִיבָּעַלְעַד
only (single)	eyntsik	ayn-tsik	אַיְנְצִיךְ
only (merely)	nor	nawr	נוֹאָר
	bloyz	bloyz	בּלוֹיזּ
open	ofn	awf-n	אָפּוֹן
open, to	efenen	eh-feh-nehn	עֶפְעָנָעָן
opening	di efenung	eh-feh-noong	די עֶפְעָנוֹנָג
operate, to	operirn	aw-peh-reer-n	אַפְעָרִירָן
operation (mil. or med.)	di operatsye	aw-peh-rahts-yeh	די אַפְעָרָאַצִּיעַ
operation (func- tioning)	di operirung	aw-peh-ree-roong	די אַפְעָרִירָוֹנָג
opinion	di meynung	may-noong	די מיַנְוָנָג
opponent	der kegener	keh-geh-nehr	דער קְגַנְעָנָר
opposite (across from) (adv.)	antkegn	ahnt-kehg-n	אַנְטְּקָגָן
opposite (reverse)	der heypekh	hay-pehkh	דער הַיְפּוֹךְ
opposition	di opozitsye	aw-paw-zeets-yeh	די אַפְּאוֹזִיצְיָה
optimistic	optimistish	awp-tee-meess-tish	אַפְּטִימִיסְטִישׁ
optometrist	der optiker	awp-tee-kehr	דער אַפְּטִיקָר
or	oder	aw-dehr	אָדָעָר
orange	oranzh	aw-rahnz-h	אָרָאַנְשּׁ
orange (fruit)	der marants	mah-rahnts	דער מָאָרָאנְץּ
orange juice	der marantsn-zaft	mah-rahnts-n-zahft	דער מָאָרָאנְצּ-זָאָפּ
orchard	der sod	sawd	דער סָאָד
orchestra	der orkester	awr-kehs-tehr	דער אַרְקְעַסְטָּר
orchid	di orkhidee	awr-khee-day-eh	די אַרְכִּידְיָה
order (for merchan- dise)	di bashtelung	bah-shteh-loong	די בָּאַשְׁטָּוּלָנָג
order (command)	der bafel	bah-fehl	דער בָּאַפְּאָל

order (orderliness)	di ordenung	<i>awr-deh-noong</i>	די אָרדעונג
ordinary	geveyntlekh	<i>geh-vaynt-lehkh</i>	גּוֹוִינְטְּלַעַךְ
organ (anat.)	der organ	<i>awr-gahn</i>	דָּעֵר אַרְגָּאָן
origin	der moker	<i>maw-kehr</i>	דָּעֵר מָקוֹר
orphan (masc.)	der yosem	<i>yaw-sehm</i>	דָּעֵר יְתּוֹם
orphan (fem.)	di yesoyme	<i>yeh-soy-mih</i>	די יְתּוֹמָה
other	anderer	<i>ahn-deh-rehr</i>	אַנְדְּרָעָר
otherwise	anit	<i>ah-neet</i>	אֲנִיט
	andersh	<i>ahn-dehrsh</i>	אַנְדְּרָעָשׂ
ought	darfn	<i>dahrf-n</i>	דָּאָרְפָּן
our	undzer	<i>oon-dzehr</i>	אוֹנְדְּזָעָר
ours	undzerer	<i>oon-dzeh-rehr</i>	אוֹנְדְּזָעָרֶר
ourselves	zikh	<i>zikh</i>	זִיךְּ
out	aroys	<i>ah-royss</i>	אַרְוִיס
out of one's mind	arop fun zinen	<i>ah-rawp foon zee-nehn</i>	אָרָאָפּ פּוֹן וִינְעָן
outcast	der oysvorf	<i>oyss-vawrf</i>	דָּעֵר אוֹיְסָוָרָף
outdoors	in droysn	<i>in droys-n</i>	אַיִן דְּרוֹיְסַן
outhouse	der optret	<i>awp-treht</i>	דָּעֵר אַפְּטָרָעַט
outstanding	boylet	<i>boy-leht</i>	בּוֹלְט
oven	der oyvn	<i>oyv-n</i>	דָּעֵר אוֹיְוָן
over (above) (adv.)	ariber	<i>ah-ree-behr</i>	אַרְיְבָּר
over (prep.)	iber	<i>ee-behr</i>	אַיְבָּר
over (adj.)	oys	<i>oyss</i>	אוֹיס
overcast	farvolknt	<i>fahr-vawl-k-nt</i>	פֿאָרוֹוָאַלְקָנְט
overcoat	der mantl	<i>mahnt-l</i>	דָּעֵר מָאנְטָל
overhear, to	unterhern	<i>oon-tehr-hehr-n</i>	אוֹנְטְּהָרָהעָרָן
overlook, to	farkukn	<i>fahr-kook-n</i>	פֿאָרְקָוּקְן
oversight	der farze	<i>fahr-zeh</i>	דָּעֵר פֿאָרְזָה
overturn, to	iberkern	<i>ee-behr-kehr-n</i>	אַיְבָּרְקָרָן
overweight	ibervog	<i>ee-behr-vawg</i>	אַיְבָּרְדוֹאָג
owe, to	shuldik zayn	<i>shool-dik zein</i>	שּׁוֹלְדִיק זִין
own, to	farmogn	<i>fahr-mawg-n</i>	פֿאָרְמָאָגְן
own	eygn	<i>ayg-n</i>	איִיגְן
own (one's own)	der eygener	<i>ay-geh-nehr</i>	דָּעֵר אַיְגָּנָעָר
ox	der oks	<i>awks</i>	דָּעֵר אָקס
oxygen	der zoyershtof	<i>zoy-ehr-shtawf</i>	דָּעֵר זּוּיְרַשְׁטָאָף

pack, to	(ayn)pakn	(ein)pahk-n	(אַפְּנָן) פֿאַקְּן
package	dos pekl	pehk-l	דָּאָס פֿעְקֵל
page	di zayt	zeit	די זִיְת
pail	der emer	eh-mehr	דֵּעֶר עַמְּדָר
pain	der veytik	vay-tik	דֵּעֶר וּוַיְתִּיךְ
painful	veytikdik	vay-tik-dik	וּוַיְתִּיךְדִּיךְ
paint, to	farbn	fahrb-n	פֿאַרְבּוֹן
paint, to (a picture)	moln	mawl-n	מָאַלְן
paint	di farb	fahrb	די פֿאַרְבּ
painter (artist)	der moler	maw-lehr	דֵּעֶר מַאֲלָרְד
painter (house)	der malyer	mahl-yehr	דֵּעֶר מַאֲלִיאָר
painting (picture)	dos gemel	geh-mehl	דָּאָס גַּעְמָל
pair	di por	pawr	די פֿאַרְ
pajamas	di pizhame	pee-zhah-meh	די פֿיוֹשָׁאמָה
pal	der khaver	khah-vihr	דֵּעֶר חָבֵר
pale	blas	blahss	בְּלָאָס
palm (of hand)	di dlonye	dlawn-yeh	די דְּלָאַנְיָע
pan	di skovrode	skaww-raw-deh	די סְקוּרוֹרָדָה
pancake	di latke	laht-keh	די לְאַטְקָעַ
panic	di panik	pah-neek	די פֿאַנִּיק
pansy	dos khaneles eygele	khah-neh-lehs ay-geh leh	דָּאָס חַנְאָלֶעָס אַיְגָעָלָע
pantry	di shpayzkamer	shpeiz-kah-mehr	די שְׁפִּיזְקָאָמָעַ
paper	dos papir	pah-peer	דָּאָס פֿאַפִּיר
paradise	der ganeydn	gah-nayd-n	דֵּעֶר גַּנְּעָדָן
paralyzed	geleymt	geh-laymt	גַּעַלְיִימַט
parcel post	di peklpost	peh-kil-pawst	די פֿעְקֵלְפָּאָסְט
pardon	di mekhile	meh-khee-leh	די מַחְילָה
pardon, to	moykhl zayn	moykh-l zein	מוֹחֵל זִין
pardon me	zayt moykhl	zeit moykh-l	זִיְתַּ מַחְלֵל
parents	di tate-mame	tah-teh-mah-meh	די טָאַטְעַ-מַאְמָעַ
park	der park	pahrk	דֵּעֶר פֿאַרְקַּ
parrot	der papugay	pah-poo-gei	דֵּעֶר פֿאַפּוֹנִי
part, to	sheydn zikh	shayd-n zikh	שִׂידְן זֵיךְ
part	der teyl	tayl	דֵּעֶר טִילַּ
partner	der shutef	shoo-tehf	דֵּעֶר שּׁוֹתֶף
pass, to (overtake)	iberyogn	ee-behr-yawg-n	אַיְבָּרִיאָגָן

passable (acceptable)	nishkoshe	nish-kaw-shih	ニシッシャ
passenger	der pasazhir	pah-sah-zheer	דער פָּאַזְהִיר
passport	der pas	pahss	דער פָּאַס
past (gone)	farbay	fahr-bei	פָּאַרְבֵּי
paste	der pap	pahp	דער פָּאַפּ
pastry	dos gebeks	geh-behks	דאָס גַּעֲבָעָקס
patch	di late	lah-teh	די לָטֵה
path	der shteg	shtehg	דער שְׁטֶהג
patience	dos geduld	geh-doolt	דאָס גַּעֲדוֹלָה
patient (invalid)	der patsyent	pahts-yehnt	דער פָּאַצְיָעָנט
patient	geduldik	geh-dool-dik	געַדוֹלִיךְ
pauper	der kabtsn	kahb-tsehn	דער קְבַּצְנָן
	der evyen	ehv-yin	דער אַבְּיוֹן
pause, to	blaybn shteyn	bleib-n shtayn	בלִיבָּן שְׁטַיָּן
paw	di lape	lah-peh	די לָפֵה
pawnshop	der lombard	lawm-bahrd	דער לאָמְבָּאָרְד
pay, to	(ba)tsoln	(bah)tsawl-n	(בָּאַ)צָּאָלָן
payment	di tsolung	tsaw-loong	די צָאָלָונָג
pea	der arbes	ahr-behs	דער אַרְבָּעָס
peace	der sholem	shaw-lehm	דער שְׁלוֹם
peaceful	fridlekh	freed-lehkhh	פרִידְלַעַךְ
peach	di fershke	fehrsh-keh	די פֶּאָרְשָׁקָה
peal, to	klingen	kleeng-en	קלִינְגָּעָן
peanut	di fistashke	fee-stahsh-keh	די פִּיסְטָאַשְׁקָה
pear	di barne	bahr-neh	די בָּאָרְנוֹה
pearl	der perl	pehr-l	דער פָּעָרְלָה
peasant	der poyer	paw-yehr	דער פּוַיְרָה
peasant, Russian	der muzhik	moo-zheek	דער מּוֹזְהִיקָּה
peculiar	modne	mawd-neh	מָאָדְנוֹה
pedigree	der yikhes	yee-khihs	דער יִיחָסָה
peel, to	sheyln	shayl-n	שיילָן
peer, to	aynkukn zikh	ein-kook-n zikh	אַיְנְקּוּקָן זִיךְּ
pen	di pen	pehn	די פֵּעָן
penalty	di shtrof	shtrawf	די שְׁטַרְאָףּ
pencil	der blayer	blei-ehr	דער בְּלַיְהָרָה
penis	der penis	peh-niss	דער פְּעָנִיסָה
pension	di pensie	pehns-yeh	די פְּעַנְסִיָּה
people (persons)	di layt	leit	די לִיטְ
people (populace)	dos folk	fawlk	דאָס פָּאַלְקָה
pepper	der fefer	feh-fehr	דער פָּעָפְּעָרָה

perfect	perfekt	pehr-fehkt	פֿערַפְעָקֶט
perform, to (do)	durkhfирн	doorkh-feer-n	דוּרְכְּפִירֵן
perform, to (act)	oyftretn	oyf-treht-n	אוּיפְּטְרָעָטָן
perfume	der parfum	pahr-foom	דָּעָר פֿאָרְפּוּם
perhaps	efsher	ehf-shehr	אָפְּשָׁר
	tomer	taw-mehr	תָּאָמָעָר
peril	di sakone	sah-kaw-neh	די סְפָנָה
perjury	di falshe shvue	fahl-sheh shvoo-eh	די פֿאָלְשָׁע שְׁבּוּעָה
permanent	shtendik	shtehn-dik	שְׁטוּנְדִּיק
permission	dos derloybenish	dehr-loy-beh-nish	דָּאָס דְּעָרְלוּבְּעָנִישׁ
permit, to	derloybn	dehr-loyb-n	דְּעָרְלוּבָן
permitted, to be	megn	mehg-n	מְעָגָן
permitted, to not be	torn nit	tawr-n nit	טְרָן נִיט
perpetual	doyresdik	doy-rehs-dik	דוֹרוֹתְדִּיק
person	di perzon	pehr-zawn	די פֿעָרָאָן
	der mentsh	mehnch	דָּעָר מְעַנְתָּשׁ
personal	perzenlekh	pehr-zehn-lehkh	פֿערַזְעָנְלָעָךְ
perspire, to	shvitsn	shveets-n	שְׁוּוִיצָן
persuade, to	iberredn	ee-behr-rehd-n	אִיבְּרָעָדָן
pervert, to (distort)	farkrimen	fahr-kree-mehn	פֿאָרְקְרִימָעָן
pessimistic	pesimistish	peh-see-mees-tish	פֿעָסִיםְיסְטִיכָה
pest (nuisance)	dos tsutshepenish	tsoo-cheh-peh-nish	דָּאָס צּוֹטְשָׁעְפָּעָנִישׁ
	der nudnik	nood-nik	דָּעָר נּוֹדְנִיךְ
pester, to	dergeyn di yorn	dehr-gayn dee yawr-n	דְּעָרְגִּיָּן די יָאָרָן
pet	der gletling	gleht-leeng	דָּעָר גְּלַעְלִינְג
petition	di petitsye	peh-teets-yeh	די פֿעְטִיצְיָה
petticoat	dos unterkleyd	oon-tehr-klayd	דָּאָס אָונְטְּרָקְלִיד
petty	nishtik	neesh-tik	ニַשְׁטִיךְ
pharmacist	der apteyker	ahp-tay-kehr	דָּעָר אֲפְטִיקָעָר
pharmacy	di apteyk	ahp-tayk	די אֲפְטִיךְ
philanthropist	der bal-tsdoke	bahl-tseh-daw-keh	דָּעָר בַּעַל-צְדָקָה
philosophy	di filosofye	fee-law-sawf-yeh	די פֿילָאָסְפִּיעָה
photograph	di fotografye	faw-taw-grahf-yeh	די פֿאָטָאָגְרָאָפִּיעָה
piano	di pyane	pee-ah-neh	די פִּיאָנָה
pick up, to	oyfheybn	oyf-hayb-n	אַוְּפְּהַיְבָן
pickle	di zoyer egerke	zoy-ehr-eh oo-gehr-keh	דָּעָר זְוִיְרָע אָוְגָעָרָקָע
pickle, to	zayern	zah-yehr-n	זְיָעָרָן
picture	dos bild	beeld	דָּאָס בִּילְד
pie	der pay	pei	דָּעָר פִּי
piece (bit)	dos shtik	shtEEK	דָּאָס שְׂטִיךְ

piecemeal (adv.)	shtiklekhvayz	shheetk-lehkh-veiz	שטיילעכוויז דער חזיר
pig	der khazer	khah-zehr	די טויב די קופע
pigeon	di toyb	toyb	די פיל
pile	di kupe	koo-peh	די קישן
pill	di pil	peel	דער פילאַט
pillow	di kishn	keesh-n	די שפֿילקָע
pilot	der pilot	pee-lawt	קנִיפּן
pin	di shpilke	shpeel-keh	די אַנְאָנוֹס
pinch, to	knaypn	k-neip-n	רָאָזְעוּעָה
pineapple	di ananas	ah-nah-nahs	דער צִדִּיק
pink (color)	rozeve	raw-zeh-veh	די לִילְקָע
pious, saintly man	der tsadik	tsah-dik	די רֵעֶר
pipe (tobacco)	di lyulke	lyool-keh	דער פִּיסְטוּיל
pipe	di rer	rehr	די גְּרוּב
pistol	der pistoyl	pis-toyl	וּאָרְפּן
pit	di grub	groob	דער קְרוֹג
pitch, to	varfn	vahrf-n	דאָס רְחַמְנוֹת
pitcher	der krug	kroog	דער אַרט
pity	dos rakhmones	rahkh-maw-nis	אוּוּקְלִיְינָן
place	der ort	awrt	די מגָּהָה
	der plats	plahts	די מְכָה
place, to	avekleygn	ah-vehk-layg-n	קלָאָר
plague	di mageyfe	mah-gay-feh	די קלָאָרְעַץ דִּיבּוֹרִים
	di make	mah-keh	דער פְּלָאָן
plain, clear	klor	klawr	פלְאָנוּעָן
plain talk	di klore diburim	klaw-reh dee boo reem	דער אַרְאָפְּלָאָן
plan	der plan	plahn	דאָס גְּעוּווַיקָּס
plan, to	planeven	plah-neh-vehn	דער פְּלָאָסְטִיקָּס
plane	der aeroplan	ah-eh-raw-plahn	דער טְעַלְעָד
plant (factory)	di fabrik	fah-breek	די פְּלָאָטְפְּאָרְמָה
plant	dos geviks	geh-veeks	שְׁפִילָעָר
plastic	der plastik	plahss-tik	שיַׁלְן
plate (shallow dish)	der teler	teh-lehr	שיַׁלְעָר
platform	di platforme	plaht-fawr-meh	די קָאָרְט
play, to	shpiln	shpeel-n	דאָס שְׁפִילְעָכָל
player	der shpiler	shpee-lehr	די צָאָצָקָע
playing card	di kort	kawrt	די בְּקָשָׁה
plaything	dos shpilekhl	shpee-lehkh-l	
	di tsatske	tsahts-keh	
plea	di bakoshe	bah-kaw-sheh	

please, to	gefeln	geh-fehl-n	געפֿעלן
please	zayt azoy gut	zeit ah-zoy goot	זַיְתָ אֶזְוִי גּוּט
pleasure	der fargenign	fahr-geh-neeg-n	דָּעֵר פָּאָרגּוּנִינְגּן
pleasure (mixed with pride)	dos nakhes	nah-khis	דָּאָס נַחֲת
pledge	di havtokhe	hahv-taw-kheh	די הַבְּתָחָה
plentiful	shefedik	sheh-feh-dik	שְׁפָעְדִּיק
plenty	di shefe	sheh-feh	דִּי שְׁפָעָ
pliers	di tsvang	tsvahng	דִּי צְוֹאָנְגּ
pluck, to	flikn	fleek-n	פְּלִיקָן
plum (fruit)	di floym	floym	דִּי פְּלוּיִם
pocket	di keshene	keh-sheh-neh	דִּי קַעְשָׁעָנוּ
point (dot)	dos pinteles	peen-teh-leh	דָּאָס פִּינְטוּלָעָ
poison, to	farsamen	fahr-sah-mehn	פָּאָרְסְּמָעָן
poison	der sam	sahm	דָּעָג סָם
pole	der slup	sloop	דָּעֵר סְלֻופּ
police	di politsey	paw-lee-tsay	דִּי פָּאָלִיצִי
police station	di politsey-stantsye	paw-lee-tsay-stahnts-yeh	דִּי פָּאָלִיצִי-סְטָאָנְצִיעָ
policeman	der politsyant	paw-leets-yahnt	דָּעֵר פָּאָלִיצִיאָנְט
polish, to	polirn	paw-leer-n	פָּאָלִירָן
polish	der polir	paw-leer	דָּעֵר פָּאָלִיר
polite	eydl	ayd-l	אִידָּל
pond	heflekhh	hehf-lehkh	הַעֲלָלָעָךְ
pool (puddle)	der stav	stahv	דָּעֵר סְטָאוּ
poor (needy)	di kaluzhe	kah-loo-zheh	דִּי קָלּוֹשָׁע
poor (unfortunate)	orem	aw-rehm	אָרְעָם
poorhouse	nebekh	neh-behkh	נְעָבָעָךְ
poor man	dos hekdish	hehk-deesh	דָּאָס הַקְּדָשָׁה
popcorn	der oreman	aw-reh-mahn	דָּעֵר אָרְעָמָאן
porcelain	di kokoshes	kaw-kaw-shehs	דִּי קוּקוּשָׁהָס
porch	dos portselay	pawr-tseh-lei	דָּאָס פָּאָרְצָעָלִי
pork	der ganik	gah-nik	דָּעֵר גָּאנִיךְ
porter	dos khazer-fleysh	khah-zehr-flaysh	דָּאָס חָזֵיר-פְּלִיאַשׁ
portion	der treger	trehg-ehr	דָּעֵר טְרָעָגְעָר
portrait	der kheylek	khay-lehk	דָּעֵר חָלָק
position (location)	der portret	pawrt-reht	דָּעֵר פָּאָרְטְּרָעַט
possess, to	di pozitsye	paw-zeets-yeh	דִּי פָּאָזִיצִיעָ
	farmogn	fahr-mawg-n	פָּאָרְמָאגּן

possible	miglekhan	מיגלאך
post (position)	der postn	דער פאָסְטַן
post office	der postamt	דער פאָסְטָאַמֶּט
postage stamp	di marke	די מַארְקָע
postage	dos postgelt	דאָס פָּאָסְטָגְּעַלְט
postman	der brivn-treger	דער בְּרִיוֹן-טְּרֵגֶר
postpone, to	opleygn	אָפְּלִיגַן
pot roast	dos roslflejsh	דאָס רָאַסְלְּפְּלִיש
pot (container)	der top	דער טָאָפֶן
pot (small)	dos tepl	דאָס טָעֶפֶל
potato	di bulbe	די בּוֹלְבָּעַ
	der kartofl	דער קָאָרְטָאָפֶל
pouch	dos zekl	דאָס זַעְקָל
poultry	di oyfes	די עֲוֹפָהָת
pound	der funt	דער פּוֹנְט
pour, to	(on)gisn	(אָנוֹ)גִּיסַן
poverty	di oremkayt	די אָרְעַמְקִיַּת
powder (cosmetic)	der puder	דער פּוֹדָעַר
power (strength)	der koyakh	דער פּוֹחַ
practical	praktish	פֿרְאַקְטִישׁ
practical purpose (result)	der takhlis	דער תְּכִלִּית
practice (custom)	di firung	די פִּירְוָנְג
praise, to	loybn	לוֹיבָן
pray, to	davenen	דָּאוּנְעָנָן
prayer book	der sider	דער סִידָּר
prayer shawl	der talis	דער טְלִיחַת
prayer	di tfile	די תפִּילָה
precarious	umzikher	אוּמְזִיכָּר
precious	tayer	טִיבְעָר
predict, to	foroyszogn	פֿאָרוּיְזָסָאנְגַן
preferable	bilkher	בִּילְכָּר
pregnant	shvanger	שְׁוֹאָגְנָגָר
prejudice	der forurtl	דער פָּאָרָאָוָרטָל
prepare, to	tsugreytn	צּוּגְרִיטַן
prescription	der retsept	דער רְעַצְעָפֶט
present	di itsistikayt	די אַיצְטִיקִיַּת
present (current)	itsistik	אַיצְטִיק
present (gift)	di matone	די מַתָּנה
	meg-lehkh	
	pawst-n	
	pawst-ahmt	
	mahr-keh	
	pawst-gehlt	
	breev-n-trehg-ehr	
	awp-layg-n	
	raws-l-flaysh	
	tawp	
	tehp-l	
	bool-beh	
	kahr-tawf-l	
	zehk-l	
	oy-fehs	
	foont	
	(awn)gees-n	
	aw-rehm-keit	
	poo-dehr	
	koy-ihkh	
	prahk-tish	
	tahkh-lis	
	fee-roong	
	loyb-n	
	dah-veh-nehn	
	see-dihr	
	tah-lis	
	t-fee-leh	
	oom-zee-khehr	
	tei-ehr	
	faw-royss-zawg-n	
	beel-khehr	
	shvahn-gehr	
	faw-roor-tl	
	tsoo-grayt-n	
	reh-tsehpt	
	eets-tee-keit	
	eets-tik	
	mah-taw-neh	

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

present, to (introduce)	forshteln	<i>fawr-shtehl-n</i>	פֿאַרְשְׁטָלֶן
preserve, to	oyfshitn	<i>oyf-heet-n</i>	אוּפְהִיטֵן
press, to (push)	drikn	<i>dreek-n</i>	דְּרִיקֵן
press, to (iron)	(ois)presn	<i>(oyss) prehs-n</i>	(אוַיס) פְּרֹעָסֵן
pressure	der druk	<i>drook</i>	דָּרָק
pretend, to	pretendirn	<i>preh-tehn-deer-n</i>	פְּרֹעֲטָנְדִירֵן
pretext	der oysred	<i>oys-rehd</i>	אוַיסְרָעֵד
pretty	sheyn	<i>shayn</i>	שִׁין
pretend, to	farhitn	<i>fahr-heet-n</i>	פְּאַרְהִיטֵן
	ophaltn	<i>awp-hahlt-n</i>	אָפְהָאַלְטֵן
previously	biz aher	<i>beez-ah-hehr</i>	בֵּי אַהֲרֹור
price	der prayz	<i>preiz</i>	דָּעֵר פְּרִיאֵז
prick, to	shtekhn	<i>shtehhk-n</i>	שְׁטַעַכֵּן
pride	der shtolts	<i>shtawlts</i>	דָּעֵר שְׁטָאַלִיךְ
pride, to have	kveln	<i>k-vehl-n</i>	קוּוּלֵן
priest (Christian)	der galakh	<i>gah-likh</i>	דָּעֵר גָּלָח
	der prister	<i>prees-tehr</i>	דָּעֵר פְּרִיסְטֵעֵר
primary	ershtik	<i>ehr-shtik</i>	עַרְשְׁטִיק
prime	hoypt	<i>hoypt</i>	הַוִּיפְט
print, to	drukn	<i>drook-n</i>	דְּרוּקֵן
printer	der druker	<i>droo-kehr</i>	דָּעֵר דְּרוּקֵר
prison	di turme	<i>toor-meh</i>	די טּוּרְמֵעַ
private	privat	<i>pree-vaht</i>	פְּרִיוֹאַט
privilege	di privilegye	<i>pree-vee-lehg-yeh</i>	די פְּרִיוֹוֵילְעִיגַּעַ
probability	dos mashmoes	<i>mahsh-maw-ehs</i>	דָּאָס מְשֻׁמָּעוֹת
probably	mistome	<i>mee-staw-meh</i>	מְשֻׁמָּאוֹת
	mashmoes	<i>mahsh-maw-ehs</i>	מְשֻׁמָּאוֹת
problem	di problem	<i>prawb-lehm</i>	די פְּרָאַבְלָעֵם
procrastinator	der opleyger	<i>awp-lay-gehr</i>	דָּעֵר אָפְלִיְגֵר
professor	der profesor	<i>praw-feh-sawr</i>	דָּעֵר פְּרָאַפְּעָסָאָר
profound	tif	<i>teef</i>	טִיף
promise (pledge), to	tsuzogn	<i>tsoo-zawg-n</i>	צּוֹזָגֵן
promise	der tsuzog	<i>tsoo-zawg</i>	דָּעֵר צּוֹזָג
promotion (advance)	di hekherung	<i>heh-kheh-roong</i>	די העכְרָונָג
prompt	pinklekh	<i>peenkt-lehkh</i>	פִּינְקְטְּלָעֵךְ
proof	der dervayz	<i>dehr-veiz</i>	דָּעֵר דְּרָוּוּיןֵי
proper	geherik	<i>geh-heh-rik</i>	גַּהְעָרִיךְ
prophet	der novi	<i>naw-vee</i>	דָּעֵר נְבִיא

proposal	der forshlog	<i>fawr-shlawg</i>	דער פֿאָרְשַׁלָּג
prospect	der oyskuk	<i>oyss-kook</i>	דער אויסקוק
prosper, to	matsliakh zayn	<i>mahts-lee-ahkh zein</i>	מצליח זיין
	gedayen	<i>geh-dei-en</i>	געדעין
prosperous	bliendik	<i>blee-ehn-dik</i>	בלענדיק
prostitute	di zoyn	<i>zoy-neh</i>	די זונה
	di prostitutke	<i>praws-tee-toot-keh</i>	די פֿראַסְטִיטוּטְקָעַ
protect, to	oyshitn	<i>oyss-heet-n</i>	אויסהיטן
	bashitsn	<i>bah-sheets-n</i>	בָּאַשְׁיַׁצְּן
protest, to	protestirn	<i>praw-tehs-teer-n</i>	פֿראָטְעַסְטִירַן
proud	shtolts	<i>shtawlts</i>	שְׂטוֹלְץַן
prove, to	dervayzn	<i>dehr-veiz-n</i>	דעֻרוּוַיְזַן
provide, to	farzorgn	<i>fahr-zawrg-n</i>	פֿאַרְזוֹאַרגְּן
provide, to (make provision)	tsushteln	<i>tsoo-shtehl-n</i>	צּוּשְׁטַעַלְן
province	di provints	<i>praw-veents</i>	די פֿרָאוּוִינְץַן
prune	(di getriknte) floym	(geh-treek-n-teh) floym	די (געטריקנטע) פֿלוּוִים
psychiatry	di psikhiatrye	<i>p-see-khee-aht-ree-yeh</i>	די פֿסְיִיכְיָאַטְרַעַ
psychoanalysis	der psikhoanaliz	<i>p-see-khaw-ahn-ah- leeze</i>	דער פֿסְיִיכְאָנָאַלִיזַן
psychology	di psikhologye	<i>p-see-khaw-lawg- yeh</i>	די פֿסְיִיכְאָלָאָגִיעַ
public (at large)	der klal	<i>klahl</i>	דער פֿלְלַעַן
publicity	der pirsum	<i>peer-soom</i>	דער פֿירְסּוּם
pudding	der kugl	<i>koog-l</i>	דער קוּגַל
pulpit	di bime	<i>bee-meh</i>	די בִּימָה
pulse	der deyfek	<i>day-fehk</i>	דער דֶּפְקַעַן
punch	der zets	<i>zehts</i>	דער זֵעַן
punctually	punkt	<i>poonkt</i>	פּוֹנְקַט
punish, to	shtrofn	<i>shtrawf-n</i>	שְׁטְרָאָפְּן
punishment	di shtrof	<i>shtrawf</i>	די שְׁטָרָאָפְּן
pupil	der talmid	<i>tahl-mid</i>	דער תַּלְמִיד
pure	reyn	<i>rayn</i>	ריִין
purity	di reynkayt	<i>rayn-keit</i>	די רַיְנְקִיִּת
purple	lila	<i>lee-lah</i>	ליַּילָאַ
purse	dos baytl	<i>beit-l</i>	דאָס בִּיטַל
pursue, to	nokhyogn	<i>nawkh-yawg-n</i>	נאָכִיאָגַן
pursuit	di yog	<i>yawg</i>	די יָאָגַע
push, to	shtupn	<i>shtoop-n</i>	שְׁטוּפַן
put, to	shteln	<i>shtehl-n</i>	שְׁטַעַלַן
puzzle	di trefshpil	<i>trehf-shpeel</i>	די טְרַעְפְּשָׁפִיל

quaint	altfrenkish	ahlt-frehn-kish	אלטפֿרַנְקִישׁ
quake, to	tsitern	tsee-tehr-n	צִיטָעָרֶן
qualify, to	bagrenetsn	bah-greh-nehts-n	בָּגְרַעַנְעָצֵן
quarrel	dos krigeray	kree-geh-rei	רָאֵס קְרִיגַעֲרֵי
quarrel, to	krign zikh	kreeg-n zikh	קְרִיגֵּן זִיךְ
quarter (one fourth)	dos fertl	fehrt-l	דָּאֵס פְּעַרְטֵל
queen	di kinigin	keh-nig-in	רִיְקִינִיגִין
	di malke	mahl-keh	רִיְמַלְפָּה
queer	modne	maud-neh	מָאָדְנָעַ
question	di frage	frah-geh	רִיְפְּרָאָגָעַ
question, to	fregn	frehg-n	פְּרָעָגַן
quick	shnel	shnehl	שְׁנָעֵל
	gikh	geekh	גִּיךְ
quiet (adj.)	ruik	roo-ik	רוּיךְ
	shtil	shtael	שְׁטֵיל
quiet	di shtilkayt	shteed-keit	רִיְשְׁטִילְקִיְתַּ
quilt	di (geshtepte) koldre	(geh-shtehp-teh) kawld-reh	רִיְ(גַּעַשְׁטַעְפְּטָעַ) קָאַלְדְּרָעַ
quit, to	oyfhern	oyf-hehr-n	אוֹיְפְּהָעָרֶן
quota	di kvote	k-vaw-teh	די קוּוֹאָטָעַ

rabbi (orthodox)	der rov	rawv	רָבָּדָרְעַרְבָּ
rabbi's wife	di rebetsn	reh-beh-tseen	רָבִּיְּדְבִּיצִיןְ
rabbit	dos kinigl	kee-neeg-l	דָּרָאֵסְקִינִיגָּלְ
radical	der radikal	rah-dee-kahl	רָדָּיקָאָלְ
radio	der radyo	rahd-yaw	רָדָּיוֹ
radish	der retekh	reh-tekhk	רָדָּעָרְעַטְעָןְ
rag	di shmate	shmah-teh	שְׁמָתָּעְ
railroad	di ban	bahn	בָּאָןְ
railroad station	di stantsye	stahnts-yeh	סְטָאָנָצִיעָ
rain	der regn	rehg-n	רָגָןְ
rain, to	regenen	reh-geh-nehn	רָגְעַנְעָןְ
rain heavily, to	plyukhen	plyoo-khehn	פְּלִוְכְּעָןְ

rainbow	der regn-boygn	<i>rehg-n-boyg-n</i>	דער דעגן-בויין
raincoat	der regn-mantl	<i>rehg-n-mahnt-l</i>	דער דעגן-מאנטל
rainy	regndik	<i>rehg-n-dik</i>	regnendick
raise, to (lift up)	oyfsheybn	<i>oyf-hayb-n</i>	אויפֿהײַבן
raisin	di rozhinke	<i>raw-zhin-keh</i>	די רָזִינֿקָע
ransom	dos oysleyzgelt	<i>oyss-layz-gehlt</i>	דאָס אָוּסְלִיזְגֶּלֶט
ransom, to	oysleyzn	<i>oyss-layz-n</i>	אָוּסְלִיזְן
rape, to	fargvaldikn	<i>fahr-g-vahl-dik-n</i>	פָּאָרְגּוֹאָלְדִּיקָּן
rare (uncommon)	zeltn	<i>zehlt-n</i>	זֵלֶטָן
rascal	der yungatsh	<i>yoon-gahch</i>	דער יונגעטש
	der kol-boynik	<i>kawl-boy-nik</i>	דער פָּלְבּוֹנִיךָ
raspberry	di malene	<i>mah-leh-neh</i>	די מָלְעָנָה
rat	der shtshur	<i>sh-choor</i>	דער שטשר
rattle, to	gragern	<i>grah-gehr-n</i>	גראגֶרֶן
rave, to (rant)	gvaldeven	<i>g-vahl-deh-vehn</i>	גוואָלְדוּעָן
raw	roy	<i>roy</i>	רוֹיָן
rayon	di kunstzayd	<i>koonst-zeid</i>	די קוּנְסְטוּיזְד
razor	der golmesser	<i>gawl-meh-sehr</i>	דער גָּאַלְמְעָסֶר
razor blade	dos golmesserl	<i>gawl-meh-sehr-l</i>	דאָס גָּאַלְמְעָסֶרְל
reach, to (extend)	greykhn	<i>graykh-n</i>	גרַיְיכָן
reaction	der opruf	<i>awp-roof</i>	דער אָפְרוֹף
read, to	leyenen	<i>lay-eh-nehn</i>	לייעָנָעָן
ready	greyt	<i>grayt</i>	גרַיְיט
really	beemes	<i>beh-eh-mehs</i>	בָּאָמָת
	take	<i>tah-keh</i>	טָאָקָעָה
real estate	dos grunteygns	<i>groont/ayg-nss</i>	דאָס גּוֹרְנְטָאַיְגָּנס
reason	der taam	<i>tahm</i>	דער טָעָם
reason (intellect)	der seykh'l	<i>saykh-l</i>	דער שְׁכָל
recall, to (remember)	dermonen zikh	<i>dehr-maw-nehn zikh</i>	דערמָאָנָעָן זֵיךְ
receipt (bus.)	di kabole	<i>kah-baw-leh</i>	די קְבָּלה
receive, to	bakumen	<i>bah-koo-mehn</i>	בָּאָקְוּמָן
recently	anumlt	<i>ah-noom-lt</i>	אֲנוּמָלֶט
reception (wedding)	der kaboles-ponim	<i>kah-baw-lehs-paw-nim</i>	דער קְבָּלָה-פְּנִים
recipe	der retsept	<i>reh-tsehpt</i>	דער רְצֵעֶפֶט
reckless	nit batrakht	<i>nit bah-trakh't</i>	ニיט באָטְרָאַכְט
reckon, to	rekhenen	<i>reh-kheh-nehn</i>	רַעְכְּעָנָעָן
recognize, to	derkenen	<i>dehr keh-nehn</i>	דָּעֵרְקְּעָנָעָן
recommend, to	rekomendirn	<i>reh-kaw-mehn-deer-n</i>	רַעְקְּאָמְעָנְדִּירָן
reconciled, to be	iberbetrn zikh	<i>ee-behr-beht-n zikh</i>	איַבְּרָעְבְּטָן זֵיךְ

record (mus.)	di plate	<i>plah-teh</i>	די פלאטע
	der disk	<i>deesk</i>	דער דיסק
recover, to (get well)	gezunt vern	<i>geh-zoont-vehr-n</i>	געזונט וווערן
recover, to	tsurikkigrign	<i>tsoo-reek-kreeg-n</i>	צוריקיריגן
red	royt	<i>royt</i>	רויט
reduce, to	(far)minern	<i>(fahr) mee-nehr-n</i>	(פאר) מינערן
reflect, to (consider)	fartrakhtn zikh	<i>fahr-trahkht-n zikh</i>	פֿאָרטראָקטן זיך
refreshment	der kibed	<i>kee-behd</i>	דער פֿיבּוד
refrigerator	der fridzhider	<i>free-jee-dehr</i>	דער פֿרייזִידְעַר
refugee	der polit	<i>paw-leet</i>	דער פֿלִיט
regards (greeting)	der grus	<i>groos</i>	דער גּוֹס
registered	registrirt	<i>reh-giss-treert</i>	רְגִיסְטְּרִיטּוֹרֶט
rejoice, to	freyen zikh	<i>fray-en zikh</i>	פֿרֵיעַן זיך
relative	der korev	<i>kaw-riv</i>	דער קּוֹרֶב
release, to	oplozn	<i>awp-lawz-n</i>	אָפְּלוֹזּוֹן
reliable	farlozlekhh	<i>fahr-lawz-lehkhh</i>	פֿאָרְלָאָזְלָעַךְ
religion	di religye	<i>reh-leeg-yeh</i>	די רְלִיגְיּוֹן
religious	religyez	<i>reh-leeg-yehz</i>	רְלִיגְיּוֹזּ
remain, to	blaybn	<i>bleib-n</i>	בלִיבּוֹן
remainder	der resht	<i>rehsht</i>	דער רְשַׁת
remark	di bamerkung	<i>bah-mehr-koong</i>	די בָּאָמְרָקּוֹנְג
remedy	di sgule	<i>s-goo-leh</i>	די סְגוּלָה
remember, to	gedenken	<i>geh-dehn-kehn</i>	געְדַעְנָקּוּן
remembrance	di dermonung	<i>dehr-maw-noong</i>	די דָּעַרְמָאָנוֹנְג
remind, to	dermonen	<i>dehr-maw-nehn</i>	דעְרָמָאָנוֹנְג
reminder	di dermonung	<i>dehr-maw-noong</i>	די דָּעַרְמָאָנוֹנְג
remorse	di kharote	<i>khah-raw-teh</i>	די חָרְתָּה
remote	vayt	<i>veit</i>	וּבִיט
remove, to	tsunemen	<i>tsoo-neh-mehn</i>	צּוֹנוּמְעַן
rent, to	dingen	<i>deen-gehn</i>	די נְגַעַן
rent	dos dire-gelt	<i>dee-reh-gehlt</i>	דאָס דִּירָה-גְּעַלְתּוֹ
repair, to	farrikhtn	<i>fahr-reekht-n</i>	פֿאָרְרִיכְטּוֹן
repeat, to (reiterate)	iberkhazern	<i>ee-behr-khah-zehr-n</i>	אִיבְּרָחוֹזּוֹן
repent, to	kharote hobn	<i>khah-raw-teh</i> <i>hawb-n</i>	חרטה האָכְן
replace, to	farbaytn	<i>fahr-beit-n</i>	פֿאָרְכִּיבְּטּוֹן
reply, to	entfern	<i>ehnt-fehr-n</i>	עַנְטְּפָעָרְן
reply	der entfer	<i>ehnt-fehr</i>	דער עַנְטְּפָעְרְ
	di tshuve	<i>choo-veh</i>	די תשׁוֹבָה

reproach, to	hobn taynes	<i>hawb-n tei-nehs</i>	האָבן טענּוֹת
reproach	di tayne	<i>tei-neh</i>	די טענּה
request, to	betn	<i>beht-n</i>	בעטּן
request	di bakoshe	<i>bah-kaw-sheh</i>	די בְּקַשָּׁה
rescue, to	rateven	<i>rah-teh-vehn</i>	ראָטְעֻוּן
resent, to	hobn faribl	<i>hawb-n fah-reeb-l</i>	האָבן פָּאָרָאַכְּבָּל
reservation	di rezervatsye	<i>reh-zehr-vahts-yeh</i>	די רֵזֶרְבָּאַצְּיָעַ
residence	dos voynort	<i>voy-nawrt</i>	דאָס ווֹיְנָאָרט
respect	der derekh-erets	<i>deh-rehk-h-eh-rehts</i>	דעָר דְּרֶךְ-אֲרֶץ
respectable	laytish	<i>lei-tish</i>	ליַטִּישׁ
response	der entfer	<i>ehnt-fehr</i>	דעָר עַטְנֶפְּעָר
responsibility	dos akhryaes	<i>ahkh-rah-yehs</i>	דאָס אַחֲרִיוֹת
rest (repose)	di ru	<i>roo</i>	די רֹוּ
rest, to	oprueen	<i>awp-roo-en</i>	אָפְרוּעָן
restaurant	der restoran	<i>rehs-taw-rahn</i>	דעָר רֵעַסְטָאָרָאןּ
restless	umruik	<i>oom-roo-ik</i>	אוּמְרוּיךּ
restrain, to	aynhaltn	<i>ein-hahlt-n</i>	איַנְהָאלְטָן
restroom	der optret	<i>awp-treht</i>	דעָר אַפְּטְרָעָט
result	der takhlis	<i>tahkh-lis</i>	דעָר חַכְלִית
retire, to (stop working)	tsuriktsien zikh	<i>tsoo-reek-tsee-en zikh</i>	צּוּרִיקְצִיעַן זִיךְּ
retreat, to	tsuriktsien zikh	<i>tsoo-reek-tsee-en zikh</i>	צּוּרִיקְצִיעַן זִיךְּ
return (adv.)	krik	<i>k-reek</i>	קְרִיךּ
return to (give back)	umkern	<i>oom-kehr-n</i>	אוּמְקָרְעָן
return, to	tsurikkumen	<i>tsoo-reek-koo-mehn</i>	צּוּרִיקְקוּמָעַן
reveal, to	oyszogn	<i>oyss-zawg-n</i>	אוַיסְזָאָגָן
revenge	di nekome	<i>neh-kaw-mih</i>	די נְקָמָה
revenue	di hakhnose	<i>hahkh-naw-seh</i>	די הַכְּנָסָה
review, to	iberkukn	<i>ee-behr-kook-n</i>	איַבְּעַרְקּוּקָן
reward	der skhar	<i>skhahr</i>	דעָר שְׁכָרּ
rhyme	der gram	<i>grahm</i>	דעָר גְּרָם
rib	di rip	<i>reep</i>	די רֵיפּ
rice	der rayz	<i>reiz</i>	דעָר רֵיאַזּ
rich	raykh	<i>reikh</i>	ריַיךְּ
rich man	der gvir	<i>g-veer</i>	דעָר גְּבִירָה
	der nogid	<i>naw-gid</i>	דעָר נְגִידָה
riches	dos ashires	<i>ah-shee-rehs</i>	דאָס עַשְׂרִירָה
riddle	dos retenish	<i>reh-teh-nish</i>	דאָס רַעֲטָעַנִּישָׁ
ride, to	forn	<i>fawr-n</i>	פָּאָרְןּ
ride	der for	<i>fawr</i>	דעָר פָּאָרּ

ridicule	der khoyzek	<i>khoy-zehk</i>	דער חזק
ridiculous	lekherlekh	<i>leh-khehr-lehkh</i>	לעכערליך
rifle	di biks	beeks	די ביקס
right (correct)	rikhtik	<i>reekh-tik</i>	רייכטיך
right (claim)	dos rekht	rehkht	דאָס רעכט
right (direction)	rekhts	rehkhts	רעכטס
ring, to	klingen	<i>kleeng-en</i>	קלינגען
ring (jewelry)	dos fingerl	<i>feeng-ehr-l</i>	דאָס פֿינגעֶרל
ring (circle)	der ring	reeng	דער רינג
riot	di mehume	<i>meh-hoo-meh</i>	די מהומה
rip, to	raysn	<i>reis-n</i>	רייסן
	trenen	<i>treh-nehn</i>	טרענען
ripe	tsaytik	<i>tsei-tik</i>	צײַטיך
rise, to (stand)	oyfshteyn	<i>oyf-shtayn</i>	אוַיְפּשְׁטֵיין
risk	dos aynshtelinish	<i>ein-shteh-leh-nish</i>	דאָס אַיְנְשְׁטֵלְעָנִישׁ
river	der taykh	teikh	דער טײַך
road	der veg	vehg	דער וועג
roam, to	arumblonken	<i>ah-room-blawn-kehn</i>	אַרוּםְבָּלָאנְקָעָן
roast	dos gebrotns	<i>geh-brawt-ns</i>	דאָס גַּעֲבָּרָאַטְנָס
roast, to	brotn	<i>brawt-n</i>	ברָאַטְן
rob, to	bagazlen	<i>bah-gahz-lehn</i>	בָּאָגְזְלָעָן
robber	der gazlen	<i>gahz-lehn</i>	דער גוֹלֵן
robe	der khalat	<i>khah-laht</i>	דער קָאַלָּאַט
rogue	der zhulik	<i>zhoo-leek</i>	דער זְשֻׁוְלִיךְ
roll, to	kayklen	<i>keik-lehn</i>	קִיְּקְלָעָן
roll (bread)	der zeml	<i>zehm-l</i>	דער זְעַמְלָעָן
	di bulke	<i>bool-keh</i>	די בּוֹלְקָעָן
roof	der dakh	dahkh	דער דָּאַךְ
room (place) (space)	dos ort	awrt	דאָס אַרט
room (chamber)	der tsimer	<i>tsee-mehr</i>	דער צִימָעָר
rooster	der hon	hawn	דער האָן
rope	der shtrik	shtreek	דער שְׁטְרִיךְ
rose	di royz	royz	די רּוֹיזְן
rot, to	foyln	<i>foyl-n</i>	פּוֹילְן
rotten	paskudne	<i>pahs-kood-neh</i>	פָּאַסְקוּדְנוּעָן
rotten (decayed)	farfoylt	<i>fahr-foylt</i>	פָּאַרְפּוּילְטָן
rouge	di shminke	<i>shmeen-keh</i>	די שְׁמִינִיקָעָן
round	kaylekhik	<i>kei-leh-khik</i>	קִיְּלָעִיכִיךְ
route (army)	der marshrut	<i>mahrsh-root</i>	דער מַאְרְשְׁרוּתְן
rub, to	raybn	<i>reib-n</i>	רייבּן

rubber	di gume	<i>goo-meh</i>	די גומע
rubbers	di kaloshn	<i>kah-lawsh-n</i>	די קָלֹשֶׁן
rubbish	dos mist	meest	דאָס מִיסְט
rude	grob	grawb	גרָאַב
rug	der divan	<i>dee-vahn</i>	דעָר דִּיוֹאַן
	der tepekh	<i>teh-pehkh</i>	דעָר טַעֲפָעַן
ruin, to	khorev makhn	<i>khaw-rehv mahkh-n</i>	חרּוֹב מָאַכְנָן
rule, to (decide)	paskenen	<i>pahs-keh-nehn</i>	פְּסָקָנָעַן
rumor	di shmue	<i>shmoo-eh</i>	די שְׂמוּעָה
rush	dos yogenish	<i>yaw-geh-nish</i>	דאָס יָגָעַנִישׁ
rush, to	ayln zikh	<i>eil-n zikh</i>	איַילַן זֵיךְ
rust	der zhaver	<i>zhah-vehr</i>	דעָר זְשָׁאוּרָה
rusty	farzhavert	<i>fahr-zhah-vehrt</i>	פְּאַרְזָשָׁאָוּרָת

Sabbath bread	di khale	<i>khah-lih</i>	די חלה
Sabbath dish, traditional	der tsholent	<i>chawl-nt</i>	דעָר טְשָׁאַלְנַט
sack	der zak	<i>zahk</i>	דעָר זָק
sacred	heylik	<i>hay-lik</i>	היַילִיק
sacrifice, to (forego)	mevater zayn oyf	<i>meh-vah-tehr zein oyf</i>	מוֹתָר וַיֵּן אֹוֵף
sad	umetik	<i>oo-meh-tik</i>	אָוּמָטִיק
saddle	der zotl	<i>zawt-l</i>	דעָר זָאָטָל
sadness	der umet	<i>oo-meht</i>	דעָר אָוּמָט
safe (unharmed)	besholem	<i>beh-shaw-lehm</i>	בְּשָׁלוֹם
safety pin	di zikher-shpilke	<i>zee-khehr-shpeel-keh</i>	די זִיכְּרָשְׁפִּילְקָעַ
sailor	der matros	<i>maht-raws</i>	דעָר מָטְרָאָס
salad	der salat	<i>sah-laht</i>	דעָר סָאָלָאָט
salary	di skhires	<i>skhee-rehs</i>	די שְׂכִירָה
salmon	der laks	<i>lahks</i>	דעָר לָאָקָס
salt	di zalts	<i>zahlts</i>	די זָאָלָץ
salvation	di yeshue	<i>yeh-shoo-ih</i>	די יְשֻׁועָה
same	zelbik	<i>zehl-bik</i>	זָלְבִּיךְ
sand	dos zamd	<i>zahmd</i>	דאָס זָאָמָד
sandwich	der sendvitsh	<i>sehnd-vitch</i>	דעָר סְעַנְדוּיטְשָׁה
sane	baym zinen	<i>beim zee-nehn</i>	בַּיִם זִינְעָן
sardine	di sardinke	<i>sahr-deen-keh</i>	די סָאַרְדִּינְקָעַ

Satan	der sotn	sawt-n	דער שטן
sated (full)	zat	zaht	זאַט
satisfaction	dos nakhis	nah-khihs	דאָס נחת
satisfied	bafridikt	bah-free-dikt	בְּאָפִירִידִיקֶט
satisfy, to	bafridikn	bah-free-deek-n	בְּאָפִירִידִיקְן
Saturday	der shabes	shah-behs	דער שבת
sauce	der sos	saws	דער סָאוֹס
saucepan	dos fendl	fehnd-l	דאָס פֿעְנֶל
saucer	dos tetsl	tehts-l	דאָס טֵצֵל
sausage	der vursht	voorsht	דער ווּוּרְשַׁט
savage	vild	veeld	וּוִילְד
save, to (rescue)	rateven	rah-teh-vehn	ראָטְעוּזָעַן
save, to (economize on)	shporn	shpawr-n	שפֿאָרֶן
save, to (put away)	opshporn	awp-shpawr-n	אָפְשְׁפֿאָרֶן
saw	di zeg	zehg	די זֵג
say, to	zogn	zawg-n	זָגֵן
scale	di skale	skah-leh	די סְקָאַלָּע
scale (for weighing)	di vog	vawg	די וָאָג
scalp	der skalp	skahlp	דער סְקָאַלָּפּ
scalp disease	der parkh	pahrkh	דער פָּאָרָךּ
scandal	der skandal	skahn-dahl	דער סְקָאַנְדָּאלּ
scarcity	der doyklik	doy-kheek	דער דוחְקָה
scare, to	ibershrekn	ee-behr-shrehk-n	אִיבְּעַרְשְׁרָעָקּ
scatter, to	tseshitn	tseh-sheet-n	צְעִישִׁיטּן
scent	der reyakh	ray-ahkh	דער רִיחָה
scholar	der gelernter	geh-lehr-n-tehr	דער גָּלְעָרְנְטָעָר
school	di shul(e)	shool-(eh)	די שול(ע)
schoolroom	der klastimer	klahs-tsee-mehr	דער קָלָאַצִּימָעָר
schoolroom, tradi- tional religious	der kheyder	khay-dehr	דער חֵדָר
science	di visnshaft	vees-n-shahft	די וִיסְנַשְׁאָפּט
scissors	di sher	shehr	די שֵׁר
scold, to	musern	moo-sehr-n	מוסְרָן
scorn	der bitl	beet-l	דער בִּיטָּול
scoundrel	der oysvorf	oyss-vawrf	דער אוַיְסָוּוֹאָרָךּ
scrambled eggs	di prazhenitse	preh-zheh-nee-tseh	די פרָעָזְהַנִּיטְסֵץ
scrap	dos brekl	brehk-l	דאָס בְּרָעְכֵל
scrape, to	shobn	shawb-n	שָׁאָבֵן
scratch, to	kratsn	krahts-n	קְרָאַצּּן

scream, to	shrayen	<i>shrei-en</i>	שְׁרֵיֶעַן
screw	der shroyf	<i>shroyf</i>	דָּעֵר שְׁרוֹיָף
scre iver	der shroyfn-tsier	<i>shroyf-n-tsee-ehr</i>	דָּעֵר שְׁרוֹיָפָן-צִיעָר
scrub, to	reybn	<i>rei-bn</i>	רֵיבַן
sea	der yam	<i>yahm</i>	דָּעֵר יָם
seam	di not	<i>nawt</i>	די נָאָט
search, to	zukhn	<i>zookh-n</i>	זּוֹקֵן
seasick	yam-krank	<i>yahm-krahnk</i>	יִסְקָרָאנָק
season	di sezon	<i>seh-zawn</i>	דָּעֵר סְעוֹזָן
seat	dos zitsort	<i>zeets-awrt</i>	דָּאָס זִיכָּאָרָת
second	tsveyter	<i>tsvay-tehr</i>	צּוּוִיְתָעָר
second (time unit)	di sekunde	<i>seh-koon-deh</i>	די סְעֻונְדָּע
secret	der sod	<i>sawd</i>	דָּעֵר סּוֹד
seduce, to	farfirn	<i>fah-feer-n</i>	פָּאָרְפִּירָן
see, to	zen	<i>zehn</i>	זֵעַן
seem, to	dakhtn zikh	<i>dahkht-n zikh</i>	דָּאָכְתָּן זֵיךְ
seize, to	onkhapn	<i>awn-kahhp-n</i>	אָנְכָּאָפָּן
seldom	zeltn	<i>zehlt-n</i>	זָעַלְתָּן
select, to	(ois) klaybn	<i>(oyss) kleib-n</i>	אוַיסְקָלִיבָן
self	zikh	<i>zikh</i>	זֵיךְ
selfish	egoistish	<i>eh-gaw-ees-tish</i>	עֲגָאִיסְטִּישָׁה
sell, to	farkoyf-n	<i>fahr-koyf-n</i>	פָּאָרְקוּיָּפָּן
send, to	shikn	<i>sheek-n</i>	שִׁיקָּן
send, to (away)	avekshikn	<i>ah-vehk-sheek-n</i>	אוּוְעַקְשִׁיקָּן
senile	oyver-botl	<i>oy-vehr-bawt-l</i>	עוּבָּרְבָּטָל
senior	elter	<i>ehl-tehr</i>	עַלְטָעָר
sense (judgement)	der seykhl	<i>saykh-l</i>	דָּעֵר שְׁכָל
sense (meaning)	der pshat	<i>p-shaht</i>	דָּעֵר פְּשָׁת
sentence, to	farmishpetn	<i>fahr-meesh-peht-n</i>	פָּאָרְמִישְׁפָּטָן
separate	bazunder	<i>bah-zoon-dehr</i>	בָּאָזְוָנְדָּעָר
separate, to	opteyln	<i>awp-tayl-n</i>	אָפְּטִילָן
separation	di tsesheydung	<i>tseh-shay-doong</i>	די צְשָׁיְדָוָנָג
September	der september	<i>sehp-tehm-behr</i>	דָּעֵר סְעֻפְטוּמְבָּעָר
serious	ehrnst	<i>eh-rintst</i>	עַרְנָסְט
seriously	oyf an emes	<i>oyf ahn eh-mehs</i>	אוּיף אָן אַמְּתָה
sermon, Jewish	di droshe	<i>draw-sheh</i>	די דְּרָשָׁה
servant (masc.)	der diner	<i>dee-nehr</i>	דָּעֵר דִּינָעָר
(fem.)	di dinst	<i>deenst</i>	די דִּינְסָט
seven	zibn	<i>zeeb-n</i>	זִבְּן
seventeen	zibetsn	<i>zee-behts-n</i>	זִיבְּעַצְּן

seventh	zibeter	zee-beh-tehr	זיבעטער
seventy	zibetsik	zee-beh-tsik	זיבעツיך
several	etlekhe	eht-leh-kheh	עטַלעכָע
severe	shtreng	shtrehng	שׂטרענג
severity	di shtrengkayt	shtrehng-keit	די שׂטרענְגְקִיט
sew, to	neyen	nay-en	נֵיֶן
sewing machine	di neymashin	nay-mah-shin	די נֵימָשִׁין
sex	dos geshlekht	geh-shlekhkt	דאָס גַּעַשְׁלָעַכְת
sexton, Jewish	der shames	shah-mehs	דעָר שָׁמֵשׁ
shade	der shotn	shawt-n	דעָר שָׁאָטָן
shadow	der shotn	shawt-n	דעָר שָׁאָטָן
shake, to	shoklen	shawk-lehn	שָׁאָקְלָעַן
	treyslen	trayss-lehn	טְרִיסְלָעַן
shame	di shande	shahn-deh	די שאַנדָּע
	di bushe	boo-sheh	די בּוֹשָׁה
shampoo	der shampu	shahm-poo	דעָר שאַמְפּוֹ
share (portion)	der kheylek	khay-lehk	דעָר חָלָק
share, to	teyln zikh mit	tayl-n zikh mit	טִילְנָן זִיכְרָמִית
sharp	sharf	shahrf	שָׁאָרָף
sharpen, to	shlayfn	shleif-n	שְׁלִיףָן
shave, to	razirn zikh	rah-zeer-n zikh	ראָזִירָן זִיךְרָה
shaving cream	di razirzeyf	rah-zeer-zayf	די רָאָזִירְזַיְףּ
shawl	di shal	shahl	די שאָל
she	zi	zee	זֵי
shear, to	shern	shehr-n	שְׁעָרָן
shed, to	aropvarfn	ah-rawp-vahrf-n	אַרְאָפּוֹוָאָרְפָּן
sheep	der sheps	shehps	דעָר שעָפָס
sheet (bed)	der laylekh	lei-lehkh	דעָר לִילְעָךְ
shelf	di politse	paw-lee-tseh	די פָּאַלִיכָּץ
shell (skin)	di sholekhts	shaw-lehkhts	די שאַלְעָכְץ
shepherd	der pastekh	pahs-tehkh	דעָר פָּאַסְטָעָךְ
sherbert	der frukhtayz	frookht-eiz	דעָר פְּרוּכְטָאַיְזָן
shine, to (polish)	polirn	paw-leer-n	פָּאַלִירָן
shine, to (give light)	shaynen	shei-nehn	שיְנָעָן
ship	di shif	sheef	די שֵׁיףּ
shirt	dos hemd	hehmd	דאָס העַמְדָּע
shiver, to	tsitern	tsee-tehr-n	צִיטְעָרָן
shoe	der shukh	shookh	דעָר שּׁוֹךְ
shoelace	dos shukhbendl	shookh-behnd-l	דאָס שׂוּכְבָּעַנְדָּל
shoemaker	der shuster	.shoo-stehr	דעָר שׂוּסְטָר

shoot, to	shisn	<i>shees-n</i>	שיסן
shop, to	aynkoyfn	<i>ein-koyf-n</i>	אַיְנָקּוֹפֵן
shop	di krom	krawm	די קְרָם
short	kurts	koorts	קוּרְץ
shortcut	der durkhveg	<i>doorkh-vehg</i>	דַּעַר דּוֹרְכּוּעַג
shorten, to	farkirtsn	<i>fahr-keerts-n</i>	פֿאַרְקִירְצַן
shortened	farkirtst	<i>fahr-keertst</i>	פֿאַרְקִירְצַט
shortly	bald	bahld	בָּאַלְד
shot (from firearm)	der shos	shawss	דַּעַר שָׁאָס
should (ought)	zol	zawl	זָאָל
should (would)	volt	vawlt	וָאָלֶט
shoulder	di pleytse	<i>play-tseh</i>	דִּי פְּלִיאִיצַּע
	der aksl	<i>ahks-l</i>	דַּעַר אֲקָסָל
shout, to	shrayen	<i>shrei-en</i>	שְׁרִיעַן
shovel	der ridl	<i>reed-l</i>	דַּעַר רִידָּל
show, to	vayzn	<i>veiz-n</i>	וַיְיַזֵּן
shower (bath)	der shprits	shpreets	דַּעַר שְׁפִּירִיךְ
shower (rain)	dos regndl	<i>rehg-n-dil</i>	דָּאָס דְּרַגְנְּדָל
shrew	di klipe	<i>klee-peh</i>	דִּי קְלִיפָּה
shriek, to	kvitshen	<i>k-vee-chehn</i>	קוּוִיטְשָׁעַן
shrimp	dos rakl	<i>rahk-l</i>	דָּאָס רָאְקָל
shrouds, Jewish burial	di takhrikhim	<i>tahkh-ree-kheem</i>	דִּי תְּכִרְכִּיכִים
shudder, to	oyftsitern	<i>oyf-tssee-tehr-n</i>	אוֹיְפְּצִיטְעָרָן
shut, to	farmakhn	<i>fahr-makhh-n</i>	פֿאַרְמָאָכָן
shy	shemevdik	<i>sheh-mehv-dik</i>	שְׁעַמְעוֹדִיךְ
sick	krank	krahnk	קְרָאָנָק
sick person	der khoyle	<i>khoy-leh</i>	דַּעַר חֹולָה
sickness	di krenk	krehnk	דִּי קְרָעָנָק
side	di zayt	zeit	דִּי זַיִת
sidewalk	der tretar	<i>treh-tahr</i>	דַּעַר טְרַעְטָאָר
sigh, to	ziftsn	<i>zeefts-n</i>	זִיפְּצָן
sight (spectacle)	der spektakl	<i>spehk-tahk-l</i>	דַּעַר סְפַּקְטָאָקָל
sign (mark)	der simen	<i>see-mehn</i>	דַּעַר סִימָן
significant	bataytik	<i>bah-tei-tik</i>	בָּאַטְיִיטִיק
silence	di shtilkayt	<i>shteeel-keit</i>	דִּי שְׁטִילְקִיִּיט
silent	shtil	shteeel	שְׁטִיל
silk	di zayd	zeid	דִּי זַיְד
silly	narish	<i>nah-rish</i>	נוֹרִישָׁ
silver	dos zilber	<i>zeel-behr</i>	דָּאָס זִילְבָּעָר

silverware	di gopl-lefl	<i>gawp-l-lehf-l</i>	די גאָפל-לעַפֵּל
similar	enlekh	<i>ehn-lehk</i>	עַנְלָעַךְ
similarity	di enlekhkayt	<i>ehn-lehk-h-keit</i>	די עַנְלָעַכְקִיֶּת
simple (uninvolved)	poshet	<i>paw-sheht</i>	פְּשׁוֹת
simpleton	der tam	<i>tahm</i>	דָּעָר תָּם
	der yold	<i>yawld</i>	דָּעָר יָאָלְדָּה
sin	di aveyre	<i>ah-vay-reh</i>	די עֲבִירָה
	di zind	<i>zeend</i>	די זִינְדָּה
sin, to	zindikn	<i>zeen-deek-n</i>	זִינְדִּיקָן
since (because)	vayl	<i>veil</i>	וּבְיל
since (time)	zint	<i>zeent</i>	זִינְט
sincere	oyfrikhtik	<i>oyf-rikh-tik</i>	אוֹיפֿרִיכְטִיךְ
sincerity	di oyfrikhtikayt	<i>oyf-rikh-ti-keit</i>	די אוֹיפֿרִיכְטִיקִיֶּת
sing, to	zingen	<i>zeen-gehn</i>	זִינְגָּעַן
singer	der zinger	<i>zeen-gehr</i>	דָּעָר זִינְגָּעָר
single	eyntsik	<i>ayn-tsik</i>	איַינְצִיךְ
single (unmarried)	neet khasene gehat	<i>neet khah-seh-neh geh-haht</i>	נִיט חָתוֹנָה גַּעַהָאַט
sink	der opgos	<i>awp-gawss</i>	דָּעָר אַפְגָּאָס
sink, to	zinken	<i>zeen-kehn</i>	זִינְקָעַן
sinner	der zindiker	<i>zeen-dee-kehr</i>	דָּעָר זִינְדִּיקָר
sip, to	zupn	<i>zoop-n</i>	זּוּפָן
sister	di shvester	<i>shvehs-tehr</i>	די שׂוּוּסְטָרָה
sister-in-law	di shvegerin	<i>shveh-geh-rin</i>	די שׂוּוּגְגָּרִין
sit, to	zitsn	<i>zeets-n</i>	זִיצָן
sit down, to	zetsn zikh	<i>zehts-n zikh</i>	זַעַצְנָן זִיךְּ
site (place)	dos ort	<i>awrt</i>	דאָס אָוָרט
six	zek	<i>zehks</i>	זְעַקְס
sixteen	zekhtsn	<i>zehkhts-n</i>	זְעַכְצָן
sixth	zekster	<i>zehks-tehr</i>	זְעַקְסְּטָהָר
sixty	zekhtsik	<i>zehkh-tsik</i>	זְעַכְצִיךְ
size	di greys	<i>grays</i>	די גְּרַיִיס
size (of garments)	der numer	<i>noo-mehr</i>	דָּעָר נּוּמָאָר
ski, to	nartlen zikh	<i>nahrt-lehn zikh</i>	נאָרטְלָעַן זִיךְּ
skimmed milk	di opgeshepte milkh	<i>awp-geh-shehp-teh meelkh</i>	די אַפְגָּעָשְׁעַפְטוּ מַיְלָךְ
skin	di hoyt	<i>hoyt</i>	די הוֹיט
skip, to (caper)	hopken	<i>hawp-kehn</i>	הַאָפְקָעַן
skirt (garment)	dos rekl	<i>rehk-l</i>	דאָס רַעְקָל
skull	der sharbn	<i>shahr-b-n</i>	דָּעָר שָׁאָרְבָּן

sky	der himl	<i>heem-l</i>	דער הימל
slander	dos rekhiles	<i>reh-khee-lehs</i>	דאס רכילות
slap	der patch	pahch	דער פאַטש
	der frask	frahsk	דער פֿראָסְק
slap, to	patshn	<i>pahch-n</i>	פֿאַטשָׁן
slaughterer, ritual	der shoykhet	<i>shoy-kheht</i>	דער שוחט
slave	der shklaf	<i>shklahf</i>	דער שקלאָף
slavery	dos shklaferay	<i>shklah-feh-rei</i>	דאס שקלאָפֶרײַ
sleep, to	shlofn	<i>shlawf-n</i>	שלאָפּן
sleep	der shlof	<i>shlawf</i>	דער שלאָפּ
sleeve	der arbl	<i>ahrb-l</i>	דער אָרְבֵּל
slender	moger	<i>maw-gehr</i>	מָגָעֵר
slice	der penets	<i>peh-nehts</i>	דער פֿעְנָעֵץ
slim	shlank	<i>shlahnk</i>	שלאָנָק
slip (undergarment)	dos unterkleyd	<i>oon-tehr-klayd</i>	דאס אונטערקלײַד
slipper	der shtekshukh	<i>shtehk-shookh</i>	דער שטעקַשׂ
slippery	glitshik	<i>glee-chik</i>	גִּלִּיטְשִׁיק
slob	der shlump	<i>shloomp</i>	דער שלומָפּ
slow (not fast)	pamelehk	<i>pah-meh-lehk</i>	פֿאַמעָלָעַךְ
slums	di dales-hayzer	<i>dah-lehs hei-zehr</i>	די דָּלוֹת-הַצְּיוּזָר
slumber, to	dremlen	<i>drehm-lehn</i>	דרעמלעַן
slurp, to	zhloken	<i>zhlaw-kehn</i>	זְשַׁלְּאָקָעַן
sly	khitre	<i>kheet-reh</i>	כִּיטְרָעַ
small	kleyn	<i>klayn</i>	קְלִיָּן
smallpox	di pokn	<i>pawk-n</i>	די פָּאָקָן
smart	klug	<i>kloog</i>	קְלוֹגַ
smart (chic)	elegant	<i>ehl-eh-gahnt</i>	עלְגָאנְטַן
smear, to	shmirn	<i>shmeer-n</i>	שְׁמִירָן
smell, to	shmekn	<i>shmehk-n</i>	שְׁמַעְקָן
smell	der reyakh	<i>ray-ahkh</i>	דער רֵיחַ
smile	der shmeykhl	<i>shmay-khil</i>	דער שְׁמַיְקָלַן
smile, to	shmeykhlen	<i>shmaykh-lehn</i>	שְׁמַיְקָלָעַן
smoke	der roykh	roykh	דער רֵוֵךְ
smoke, to	reykhern	<i>ray-khehr-n</i>	רייכָעַרְן
smooth	glat(ik)	<i>glaht(ik)</i>	גְּלָאַטְ(ִ)קְ
smooth, to	oysgletn	<i>oyss-gleht-n</i>	אוַיסְגָּלָעַטְן
snack	der nash	nahsh	דער נָאַשְׁ
snake	di shlang	<i>shlahng</i>	די שְׁלָאָנָגַן
snap, to (crackle)	knakn	<i>k-nahk-n</i>	קְנָאָקָן
sneaky	gneyvish	<i>gah-nay-veesh</i>	גְּנָבִישַׁ

sneeze, to	nisn	nees-n	ニシン
sniff, to	shnapn	shnahp-n	שנאפַן
snobbish	snobish	snaw-beesh	סְנָאָבִישׁ
snore, to	khropen	khraw-pehn	כְּרָאָפַעַן
snow	der shney	shnay	דֵּעֶר שְׂנִי
so (in order that)	kedey	keh-day	פְּדֵי
so (thus)	azoy	ah-zoy	אֹזֵי
soak, to	(ayn)veykn	(ein)vayk-n	(איין)וּוִיְקָן
soap	di zeyf	zayf	די זִיף
sob, to	khlipen	khlee-pehn	כְּלִיפָּעַן
sober	nikhter	neekh-tehr	ニיכְטָעַר
soccer	der fusbol	fooss-bawl	דֵּעֶר פּוֹסְבָּאַל
sock (hose)	der zok	zawk	דֵּעֶר זָאָק
sofa	di sofe	saw-feh	די סָאָפָּע
	der divan	dee-vahn	דֵּעֶר דִּיוֹוָאן
soft	veykh	vaykh	וּוִיךְ
soil, to	bashmutzn	ba-shmutz-n	בָּאַשְׁמוֹצָן
soldier	der zelner	zehl-nehr	דֵּעֶר זְעַלְנָעֶר
	der soldat	sawl-daht	דֵּעֶר סָאָלְדָּאַט
sole (of shoe)	di padeshve	pah-dehsh-veh	די פָּאָדְעָשָׁוּעַ
solemn	fayerlekh	fei-ehr-lehkh	פְּנִיעָרְלָעַךְ
some (a little)	a bisl	ah-bees-l	אַ בִּיסְל
some (a few)	etlekhe	eht-leh-kheh	עַטְלָעַכְעַ
somebody	emetser	eh-meh-tsehr	עַמְעָצָעַר
somehow	vi es iz	vee ehs eez	וּוִי עָס אֵין
someone	emetser	eh-meh-tsehr	עַמְעָצָעַר
something	epes	eh-pehs	עַפְעָס
somewhat	a bisl	ah bees-l	אַ בִּיסְל
somewhere	ergets	ehr-gehts	עַרְגָּעַץ
son	der zun	zoon	דֵּעֶר זָוָן
song	dos lid	leed	דָּאָס לִידְ
son-in-law	der eydem	ay-dehm	דֵּעֶר אִידָּעָם
soon	bald	bahld	בָּאָלְדָּ
sore throat	der haldzveytik	hahldz-vay-tik	דֵּעֶר האַלְדוֹוִיְיטִיק
sorrow	der troyer	traw-yehr	דֵּעֶר טְרוּיָעַר
soul	di neshome	neh-shaw-meh	די נְשָׁמָה
sound (healthy)	gezunt	geh-zoont	געּוֹנוֹת
sound (noise)	der klang	klahng	דֵּעֶר קְלָאנְג
soup	di zup	zoop	די זּוֹפְּ
sour faced person	der farkrimter	fahr-kreem-tehr	דֵּעֶר פָּאָרְקְרִימְטָעַר

sour	zoyer	zoy-ehr	זוייר
source	der moker	maw-kir	דער מקור
south	der dorem	daw-rim	דער דרום
southeastern	dorem-mizrakhdiك	daw-rim-meez- rahkh-dik	דרום-מיזראחדיك
southern	doremdik	daw-rim-dik.	דרומדיك
southwestern	dorem-mayrevdik	daw-rim-meい-rehv- dik	דרום-מערבדיك
souvenir	der ondenk	awn-dehnk	דער אנדענוק
span	der shpan	shpahn	דער שפאן
spank, to	patshn	pahch-n	פאטשן
sparkle, to	finklen	feenk-lehn	פִּינְקָלָעַן
speak, to	redn	rehd-n	רעדן
speaker	der redner	rehd-nehr	דער רעדנער
special	spetsyel	spehts-yehl	סְפֵּצְיֶאַל
specialist	der mumkhe	moom-kheh	דער מומחה
spectacle	der spektakl	spehk-tahk-l	דער סְפֵּקְטָאַקְל
spectacles	di briln	breet-n	די ברילן
spectator	der tsukuker	tsoo-koo-kehr	דער צוּקוּקָעַר
speech	di rede	reh-deh	די רעדע
	di droshe	draw-sheh	די דרשה
speed (rapidity)	di gikhkayt	geekh-keit	די גִּיכְקִיט
spice	dos gevirts	geh-veerts	דאָס גְּעוּווַיְיךָ
spill, to	fargisn	fahr-gees-n	פָּאָרְגִּיסָּן
spinach	der shpinat	shpee-naht	דער שְׁפִּינָּאַט
spine	der ruknbeyn	rook-n-bayn	דער רוקנביין
spinster	di farzesene moyd	fahr-zeh-seh-neh moyd	די פָּאָרוֹזָעָסָעָנוּ מָוֵיד
spirit	der gayst	geist	דער גַּיְסָט
spit, to	shpayen	shpei-en	שפִּיְעַן
spite, for	oyf tselokhes	oyf tseh law-khehs	אוּיפּ צָהָ לְהַכְעִיס
splash, to	plyushken	plyoosh-kehn	פלְיוֹשְׁקָעַן
spleen (anat.)	di milts	meelts	די מִילְץ
split, to	shpaltn	shpahlt-n	שְׁפָאַלְטָן
spoil, to (mar)	kalye makhn	kahl-yeh mahkh-n	קָאַלְיָהּ מָאַכְן
spoon (tablespoon)	der eslef	ehs lehf-l	דער עַסְלָעָפֵל
	der lefl	lehf-l	דער לעַפֵּל
spoon (teaspoon)	der teylelf	tay lehf-l	דער טִילְעָפֵל
	dos lefele	leh-feh-leh	דאָס לעַפְּעָלָעַ
sponge	der shvom	shvawm	דער שׂוֹאָם
spot (place)	der plats	plahts	דער פְּלָאַצָּן
	dos ort	awrt	דאָס אָרט
spot	der flek	flehk	דער פְּלָעָק

spread, to	tseshpreytн	tseh-sh ^h prayt-n	צעשפֿרייטן
spread out	tseshpreyt	tseh-sh ^h prayt	צעשפֿרייט
spring (season)	der friling	free-ling	דער פֿרילינג
spy	der shpyon	shpee-awn	דער שפֿיאַן
squeeze, to	kvetshn	k-vehch-n	קּוועטשּׁן
squirrel	di neverke	veh-vehr-keh	די וועווערְקָעַ
squirt, to	shpritsn	shpreets-n	שְׂפֿרִיצַן
stab, to	dershtekhn	dehr-shtehkh-n	דעֶרשְׁטְעָכַן
stage	di bine	bee-neh	ריַ בִּינָעַ
stagger, to	vaklen zikh	vahk-lehn zikh	וֹאַקְלָעַן זֵיךְ
stain	der flek	flehk	רעֶר פְּלָעַקְ
stairs	di trep	trehp	ריַ טְרָעַפְ
stale	alt-gebakn	ahlt-geh-bahk-n	אלְטְ-גַּבְאָקְן
stammer, to	farkhiken zikh	fahr-hee-kehn zikh	פָּאַרְהִיקְעַן זֵיךְ
	shtamlen	shtahm-lehn	שְׁתָאמְלָעַן
stand up, to	oyfshteln zikh	oyf-shtehl-n zikh	אוֹיְפְּשְׁטָעַלְן זֵיךְ
stand, to	shtay-n	shtayehn	שְׁתַּיְעַן
star	der shtern	shtehr-n	רעֶר שְׁטָעָרַן
starch	der krokhmal	krawkh-mahl	רעֶר קְרָאַכְמָאַל
stare, to	glotsn	glawts-n	גָּלוֹצְן
start, to	onheybn	awn-hayb-n	אֲנַהְיָבַן
start	der onheyb	awn-heyb	רעֶר אֲנַהְיָבְ
starve, to	shtarbn fun hunger	shtahrb-n foon hoon-gehr	שְׁתָאָרְבַּן פָּוּן הָנוּגָרַעַן
state (govt.)	di medine	meh-dee-neh	ריַ מִדְיָנָה
statue	di statue	stah-too-eh	די סְטָאַטוּעַ
status	der matsev	mah-tsihv	דָּעֶר מַצְבָּה
stay, to	blaybn	bleib-n	בְּלִיְבָן
steady	fest	fehst	פָּעַסְטַּ
steak	der bifsteyk	beef-stayk	רעֶר בִּיפְּסְטִיקְ
steal, to	ganvenen	gahn-veh-nehn	גַּנְבְּעָנָעַן
steam bath	der shvitsbod	shveets-bawd	רעֶר שְׁוּזִיבָאַד
steer, to	kereven	keh-reh-vehn	קְרָעָעוֹן
step, to	tretn	treht-n	טְרָעַטְן
step (stair)	dos trepl	trehp-l	דָּאָס טְרָעַפְּלַ
stepdaughter	di shtiftokhtei	shteeftawkh-tehr	די שְׁטִיףְּטָאַכְתָּעַר
stepfather	der shtifstate	shteeftah-teh	רעֶר שְׁטִיףְּטָאַטָּעַ
stepmother	di shtifmame	shteeft-mah-meh	די שְׁטִיףְּמָאַמָּעַ
stepson	der shtifzun	shteeft-zoon	רעֶר שְׁטִיףְּזָוָונַ
stick	der shtekn	shtehk-n	רעֶר שְׁטָעַקְן

stiff	shtayf	shteif	שטייף
still (quiet) (adj.)	shtill	shteele	שטייל
	ruik	roo-ik	רוּיךְ
still (adv.)	nokh	nawkh	נאָךְ
still (nevertheless) (conj.)	dokh	dawkh	דאָךְ
stomach ache	der boykhveytik	boykh-vay-tik	דער בויַכּוֹיִיטֵיק
storm	der shturem	shtoo-rehm	דער שטורעם
stout	balaybt	bah-leibt	בָּלַיְבַּט
stove	der oyvn	oyv-n	דער אָוִוָּן
straight	glaykh	gleikh	גָּלִיךְ
straighten, to	oysglaykhn	oyss-gleikh-n	אוַיסְגָּלִיכְנָן
strain, to (filter)	zayen	zei-en	זִיבָּעַן
strange (peculiar)	modne	mawd-neh	מָאָדְנוּעַ
strange (alien)	fremd	frehmd	פֶּרֶעְמָד
stranger	der fremder	frehm-dehr	דער פֶּרֶעְמָדָעַר
strawberry	di truskavke	troos-kahv-keh	די טְרוּסְקָהְוָקָעַ
stray, to (roam)	blondzhen	blawn-jehn	בְּלָאנְדוּשָׁעַן
street	di gas	gahss	די גָּאָס
strength	di gvure	g-voo-reh	די גְּבוּרָה
	der koyakh	koy-ihkh	דער פּוֹחַ
stress	der druk	drook	דער דְּרוּק
strike, to (hit)	shlogn	shlawg-n	שְׁלָאָגָן
strike, to (stop work)	shtraykn	shtreik-n	שְׁטְרַיְקָן
string	dos shtrikl	shtreeh-l	דָּאָס שְׁטְרִיקָל
strive, to	shtrebn	shtrehb-n	שְׁטְרַעֲבָן
stroke, to	gletn	gleht-n	גָּלְעָטָן
stroll, to	shpatsirn	shpah-tseer-n	שְׁפָאַצִּירָן
strong	shtark	shtahrk	שְׁטָאָרָק
structure (building)	der binyen	been-yehn	דער בְּנִין
struggle	dos gerangl	geh-rahng-l	דָּאָס גַּרְאָנְגָּל
stubborn person	der akshn	ahksh-n	דער עַקְשָׁן
stubborn	farakshnt	fah-rahksh-nt	פָּאַרְאַקְשָׁנָת
student	der talmid	tahl-mid	דער תַּלְמִיד
study, to	lernen	lehr-nehn	לְעַרְנָעָן
	shtudirn	shtoo-deer-n	שְׁטוּדִירָן
stuffed cabbage	di holebtses	haw-lehb-tsehs	די האַלְעַבְצָעַס
	di prakes	prah-kehs	די פְּרָאָקָעָס
stupid	narish	nah-rish	נָאָרִישָׁ

sturdy	kreftik	<i>krehf-tik</i>	קרעפֿטיך
stutter, to	farhiken zikh	<i>fahr-hee-kehn zikh</i>	פארהיקען זיך
	shtamlen	<i>shtahm-lehn</i>	שטעמלען
substantial	hipsh	<i>heepsh</i>	היפש
substitute, to	farbaytn	<i>fahr-beit-n</i>	פארבייטן
subway	di unterban	<i>oon-tehr-bahn</i>	די אונטערבעגן
succeed, to	matsliakh zayn	<i>mahts-lee-ahkh zein</i>	מצליה זיין
success	di hatslokhe	<i>hahts-law-kheh</i>	די הצלחה
successful	matsliakhdik	<i>mahts-lee-ahkh-dik</i>	מצליךדייך
such	azelkher	<i>ah-zehl-khehr</i>	אוזלכער
such (of that kind)	aza	<i>ah-zah</i>	אזה
suck, to	zoygn	<i>zoyg-n</i>	זויגן
sudden (unexpected)	plutsemdik	<i>ploo-tsehm-dik</i>	פלוצעמדיך
suddenly	plutsling	<i>ploots-leeng</i>	פלוצילינג
suede	dos shvedishe leder	<i>shveh-dish-eh leh-dehr</i>	דאָס שווועדיישע לעדר
suffer, to	laydn	<i>leid-n</i>	ליידן
suffice, to	genig zayn	<i>geh-neeg zein</i>	געניג זיין
sugar	der tsuker	<i>tsoo-kehr</i>	דעָר צוקער
suggest, to	forshlogn	<i>fawr-shlawg-n</i>	פאַרשלאָגָן
suggestion	der forshlog	<i>fawr-shlawg</i>	דעָר פֿאַרשלאָג
suicide	der zelbstmord	<i>zehblst-mawrd</i>	דעָר זעלבְּסְטְמָאָרד
suit (clothing)	der kostyum	<i>kawst-yoom</i>	דעָר קָאסְטִיּוּם
	der garniter	<i>gahr-nee-tehr</i>	דעָר גָּארנִיטְעָר
suitable	pasik	<i>pah-sik</i>	פאָסֵיך
suit, to	pasn	<i>pahs-n</i>	פאָסֵן
suit, to (please)	tsufridn shteln	<i>tsoo-freed-n shtehl-n</i>	צופְּרִידָן שְׂתֵּלָן
suitcase	der tshemodan	<i>cheh-maw-dahn</i>	דעָר טְשֵׁמוֹדָאן
summary	der kitser	<i>kee-tsir</i>	דעָר קִיצֶר
summer	der zumer	<i>zoo-mehr</i>	דעָר זּוּמֶר
summon, to	aroysrufn	<i>ah-royss-roof-n</i>	אַרוַיסְרוֹפָן
sun	di zun	<i>zoon</i>	די זון
sunburn	der zunenbren	<i>zoo-nehn-brehn</i>	דעָר זּוּנֶנְבָּרְעָן
Sunday	der zuntik	<i>zoon-tik</i>	דעָר זּוּנְטִיק
sunglasses	di zunbriln	<i>zoon-breel-n</i>	די זוּנְבְּרִילְן
sunlight	di zunlikht	<i>zoon-leekht</i>	די זוּנְלִיכְט
sunny	zunik	<i>zoo-nik</i>	זּוּנִיךְ
sunrise	der zunoyfgang	<i>zoon-oyf-gahng</i>	דעָר זּוּנוּיְפָגָאנְג
sunset	der zun-untergang	<i>zoon-oon-tehr-gahng</i>	דעָר זּוּן-אוֹנְטְעָרְגָאנְג
sunshine	di zunenshayn	<i>zoo-nehn-shein</i>	די זוּנְעַנְשִׁין

superstition	dos ayngleybenish	ein-glay-beh-nish	דָּאָס אַיְנְגֶלְיִיבָּנִישׁ
supper	di vetshere	veh-cheh-reh	די ווועטשערעָ
supply, to	tsushteln	tsoo-shtehl-n	צּוֹשְׁתְּעַלְן
suppose, to	meshaer zayn	meh-shah-ehr zein	מְשֻׁעָר וַיֵּן
suppress, to (sub-due)	farshtikn	fahr-shteeek-n	פְּאַרְשְׁטִיקָן
supreme	hekhest	hehhkst	הַכְסָט
sure	zikher	zee-khehr	זִיכָּר
surgeon	der khirurg	khee-roorg	דָּעֵר כִּירּוֹג
surprise	der khidesh	khee-dish	דָּעֵר חִידּוֹשׁ
survive, to (remain alive)	blaybn lebn	bleib-n lehb-n	בְּלִיבָּן לְעָבָן
suspenders	di shleykes	shlay-kehs	דִּי שְׁלִיקָעַס
suspicion	der khshad	kh-shahd	דָּעֵר חַשׁ
swallow, to	shlingen	shleeng-en	שְׁלִינְגָּעַן
swear, to (curse)	zidlen	zeed-lehn	זִידְלָעַן
swear, to (vow)	shvern	shvehr-n	שְׁוּעָרַן
sweat	der shveys	shvays	דָּעֵר שְׁוֹויִיסָּה
sweater	der sveter	sveh-tehr	דָּעֵר סּוּוֹטָעָר
sweated	farshvitst	fahr-shveetst	פְּאַרְשְׁוּוֹצָטָן
sweep, to (clean)	oyskern	oyss-kehr-n	אוַיסְקָעַרָן
sweet	zis	zeess	זִיסָּה
sweetheart	der gelibter	geh-leeb-tehr	דָּעֵר גַּעֲלִיבְטָעָר
sweetness	di ziskayt	geh-leeb-teh	דִּי גַּעֲלִיבְטָעַ
swim, to	shvimen	zeess-keit	דִּי זִיסְקִיִּיט
swindler	der zhulik	shvee-mehn	שְׁוּיְמָעַן
swiss cheese	der shveytser kez	zhoo-lik	דָּעֵר זְשֻׁלִּיךְ
swollen	geshvoln	shvay-tsehr kez	דָּעֵר שְׁוּיְצָעָר קְעָן
sympathy	dos mitgefıl	geh-shvawl-n	גַּעֲשָׂוָלָן
symphony	di simfonye	meet-geh-feel	דָּאָס מִיטְגָּעָפִיל
symptom	der simptom	sim-fawn-yeh	דִּי סִימְפָּאָנוּי
synagogue	di shul	simp-tawm	דָּעֵר סִימְפָּטָאָם
		shool	דִּי שּׁוֹלָן
table	der tish	teesh	דָּעֵר טִישׁ
tablecloth	der tishtekh	teesh-tehkh	דָּעֵר טִישׁטְעָךְ
tact	der takt	tahkt	דָּעֵר טָאָקְטָּה

tactful	taktish	<i>tahk-teesh</i>	טאקטיש
tail, end	der ek	<i>ehk</i>	דעָר עַק
tailor	der shnayder	<i>shnei-dehr</i>	דער שְׁנֵיְדָעָר
take, to	nemen	<i>neh-mehn</i>	נעְמַעַן
talent	der talant	<i>tah-lahnt</i>	דער טָלָאנְט
talented	talantirt	<i>tah-lahn-teert</i>	טָלָאנְטִירֶת
talk, to	redn	<i>rehd-n</i>	רעדָן
tall	hoykh	<i>hoykh</i>	הוֹיךְ
Talmudic scholar	der lamdn	<i>lahmd-n</i>	דער לַמְדָן
Talmudic academy	di yeshive	<i>yeh-shee-vih</i>	די יְשִׁיבָה
tape recorder	der band-	<i>bahnd-reh-kawr-</i>	דער בָּאַנדְ-רָעָקָּרְדִּידְרָעָר
	rekordirer	<i>dee-rehr</i>	
tardy	farshpetikt	<i>fahr-shpeh-tikt</i>	פֿאַרְשְׁפַּעְטִיקְט
taste	der taam	<i>tahm</i>	דער טָעַם
taste, to	farzukhn	<i>fahr-zookh-n</i>	פֿאַרְזּוּכְן
tasty	geshmak	<i>geh-shmahk</i>	גַּשְׁמָאָק
tavern	di shenk	<i>shehnk</i>	די שְׁעַנְק
tax	der shtayer	<i>shtei-ehr</i>	דער שְׁטִיאַיְיךְ
taxi	di taksi	<i>tahk-see</i>	די טָאַקְסִי
tea	di tey	<i>tay</i>	די טִי
teach, to	lernen	<i>lehr-nehn</i>	לְעַרְנָעַן
teacher (at highest level)	der rebe	<i>reh-beh</i>	דער רְבִי
teacher	der lerer	<i>leh-rehr</i>	דער לְעַרְעָר
teacher (elementary level)	der melamed	<i>meh-lah-mehd</i>	דער מְלָמֵד
teapot	der tshaynik	<i>chei-nik</i>	דער טְשִׁינְיִיךְ
teamster	der bale-gole	<i>bah-leh-gaw-leh</i>	דער בעַל-עֲגָלה
tear, to	raysn	<i>reis-n</i>	ריַיְסָן
tear	di trer	<i>trehr</i>	די טְרָעָר
telegram	di telegram	<i>teh-leh-grahm</i>	די טְלִיגְרָאַם
telegraph, to	telegrafrn	<i>teh-leh-grah-feer-n</i>	טְלִיגְרָאָפִין
telephone	der telefon	<i>teh-leh-fawn</i>	דער טְלִיאָפָּן
telephone, to	telefonirn	<i>teh-leh-faw-neer-n</i>	טְלִיאָפָּנִירֶן
television	di televisye	<i>teh-leh-veez-yeh</i>	די טְלִיאָוּזִיעַ
tell, to (inform)	zogn	<i>zawg-n</i>	זָאָגַן
tell, to (narrate)	dertseyln	<i>dehr-tsayl-n</i>	דָּעַרְצִילַן
temperament	der temperament	<i>tehm-peh-rah-mehnt</i>	דער טְעַמְפְּרָאָמְעָנֶט
temple (anat.)	di shleyf	<i>shlayf</i>	די שְׁלִיףַּ
temporary	dervaylik	<i>dehr-vei-lik</i>	דָּעַרְוּוּיְלִיךְ

temptation	der nisoyen	nee-soy-yin	דער נסיאן
ten	tsen	tsehn	צען
tennis	der tenis	teh-niss	דער טעניס
tension (anxiety)	di shpanung	shpah-noong	די שפאנונג
tenth	tsenter	tsehn-tehr	צענטער
terms (conditions)	di tnoim	t-naw-im	די פנאים
terrace	di terace	teh-rah-seh	די טראָס
terrible	shreklekh	shrehk-lehkhh	שראַקלעָך
terrify, to	shrekn	shrehk-n	שראַקְעָן
terror	der shrek	shrehk	דער שראָק
terror (political)	der teror	teh-rawr	דער טעראָר
test	di probe	praw-beh	די פראָבע
testicles	di beytsim	bay-tsim	די בְּצִים
testify, to	eydes zogn	ay-dis zawg-n	עדות זאגַן
thank, to	danken	dahn-kehn	דאָנקען
thank you	a dank	ah dahnk	אָדָּאנְק
thankful	dankbar	dahnk-bahr	דאָנקְבָּאָר
thanks	der dank	dahnk	דער דָּאנְק
that (conj.)	az	ahz	אוֹ
that (adj.)	der	dehr	דער
	di	dee	די
	dos	dawss	דאָס
	yener	yeh-nehr	יענְעָר
that (rel. pron.)	vos	vawss	וֹאָס
the	dem	dehm	דעָם
	der	dehr	דער
	di	dee	די
	dos	dawss	דאָס
theater	der teater	teh-ah-tehr	דער טַאָטֶאָר
their	zeyer	zay-ehr	זַיְעָר
theirs	zeyerer	zay-eh-rehr	זַיְעָרָאָר
them	zey	zay	זַיִ
theme (topic)	di teme	teh-meh	די טַעֲמָה
themselves	zikh	zikh	זַיִךְ
then (in that case)	oyb azoy	oyb ah-zoy	אוּבָ אָזּוֹי
then (at that time)	demolt	deh-mawlt	דעְמָאָלְט
then (later)	vayter	vei-tehr	וּוִיטְעָר
there	ahin	ah-hin	אָהִין
there	dortn	dawrt-n	דאָרטָן
thereafter	dernokhdem	dehr-nawkh-dehm	דעְרָנוּכְּדָעָם

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

thereby	dermit	dehr-meet	דערמיט
therefore	derfar	dehr-fahr	דערפֿאָר
	deriber	deh-ree-behr	דעריבּעָר
thereof	derfun	dehr-foon	דערפּוֹן
thermometer	der termometer	tehr-maw-meh-tehr	דער טערמָאמְעַטָּעָר
these	di	dee	די
they	zey	zay	זַיִ
thick	dik	deek	דיַקּ
thief	der ganev	gah-nehv	דער גַּנְבָּעָר
thievish	gneyvish	gah-nay-veesh	גַּנְבִּישָׁ
thigh	di dikh	deekh	דיַ דִּיךְ
	di polke	pawl-keh	דיַ פָּאַלְקָעָ
thimble	der fingerhut	feen-gehr-hoot	דער פִּינְגֶּרְהָוֹת
thin (not thick)	din	deen	דִּין
thin (not fat)	dar	dahr	דָּאָר
thing	di zakh	zahkh	דיַ זָּאָךְ
think, to	trakhtn	trahkht-n	טְרָאַכְּטָן
think over, to	ibertrakhtn	ee-behr-trahkht-n	אַכְּבָּעַטְרָאַכְּטָן
third	driter	dree-tehr	דְּרִיטָעָר
thirsty	dorshtik	dawrsh-tik	דָּאַרְשְׂטִיקּ
thirteen	draytsn	dreits-n	דְּרִיבִּיצּ
thirty	draysik	drei-sik	דְּרִיסִיקּ
this	dem	dehm	דָּעֵם
	der	dehr	דָּעָר
	di	dee	דיַ
	dos	dawss	דאָס
thorough	gruntik	groon-tik	גְּרוֹנְטִיקּ
thoroughly	durkh un durkh	doorkh oon doorkh	דוּרְךּ אֹן דוּרְךּ
those (adj.) (pron.)	yene	yeh-neh	יעֲנָעָ
though	khotsh	khawch	כָּאַטְשָׁ
thought	der gedank	geh-dahnk	דָּעַר גַּדְאָנָקּ
thoughtful (reflective)	fartrakht	fahr-trahkht	פָּאַרְטָּרָאַכְּטָן
thousand	toyznt	toy-zint	טוּזִינְטּ
thread	der fodem	faw-dehm	דָּעַר פָּאַדְעָם
threaten, to	strashen	strah-shehn	סְטָרָאַשְׁעָן
three	dray	drei	דרֵי
thrifty	shporevdik	shpaw-rehv-dik	שְׁפָאַרְעוּוֹדִיקּ
throat	der haldz	hahldz	דָּעַר הַלְּדוֹזּ
	der gorgl	gawrg-l	דָּעַר גַּאְרְגָּלּ

throughout	durkhoys	doorkh-oyss	דורךויס
throw, to	varfn	vahrf-n	ווארפַן
thumb	der grober finger	graw-behr feen-gehr	דעָר גראָבר פֿינגעָר
thunder	der duner	doo-nehr	דעָר דונער
Thursday	der donershtik	daw-nehrsh-tik	דעָר דאנֶרְשְׁטִיךְ
thus (in this way)	azoy arum	ah-zoy ah-room	אָזּוֹי אֲרוּם
ticket	der bilet	bee-leht	דעָר בִּילָעַט
ticket office	di kase	kah-seh	די קָאַסָּעַ
tickle, to	kitslen	keets-lehn	קיַצְלָעַן
tidy	tsikhtik	tseekh-tik	צִיכְטִיךְ
tie, to	bindn	beend-n	בִּינְדַּן
tie (bond)	der bund	boond	דעָר בּוֹנְדַּ
tiger	der tiger	tee-gehr	דעָר טִיגָּעָר
tight	eng	ehng	עָנָג
	shtayf	shtef	שְׂתִּיף
timber	dos gehilts	geh-heelts	דָּאָס גַּעַהֵילַץ
time	di tsayt	tseit	די צִיְטַ
timeless	eybik	ay-bik	איַבִּיךְ
timetable	der forplan	fawr-plahn	דעָר פָּאָרְפְּלָאן
timid	shrekevdik	shreh-kehv-dik	שְׁרַעְקָעוֹדִיךְ
tin	dos tsin	tsin	דָּאָס צִין
tin can	di pushke	poosh-keh	די פּוֹשְׁקָעַ
tiny	kleyntshik	klayn-chik	קְלִיְינְטְשִׁיךְ
tip (top)	der shpits	shpeets	דעָר שְׁפִּיעַ
tip (gratuity)	dos trinkgelt	treenk-gehlt	דָּאָס טְרִינְגְּגָלְטַ
tipsy	farshnoshket	fahr-shnawsh-keht	פָּאָרְשְׁנוֹשְׁקָעַט
tire	der reyf	rayf	דעָר רִיףַ
tire, to	farmatern	fahr-mah-tehr-n	פָּאָרְמָאַטְעָרַן
tired	farmatert	fahr-mah-tehrt	פָּאָרְמָאַטְעָרַט
	mid	meed	מִיד
to	tsu	tsoo	צּוּ
to (destination)	in	in	אַין
(enclosed area)			
to (bound for)	keyn	kayn	קִין
toast (bread)	der tost	tawst	דעָר טָאַסְטַ
tobacco	der tabak	tah-bahk	דעָר טָאַבָּאַק
today	haynt	heint	הַיְנָת
toe	der finger fun fus	feen-gehr foon fooss	דעָר פֿינְגָּעַר פּוֹן פּוֹסַ
together	tsuzamen	tsoo-zah-mehn	צּוֹזָאמּוּן
toilet	der klozet	klaw-zeht	דעָר קְלָאוּזַעַט

tolerate, to	tolerirn	taw-leh-reer-n	טָאַלְעִירֵן
tomato	der pomidor	paw-mee-dawr	דָּעַר פָּאַמִּידָּאָר
tomb	der keyver	kay-vehr	דָּעַר קָבָר
tomorrow	morgn	maurg-n	מָאַרְגָּן
tongue	di tsung	tsoong	דִּי צוֹנְג
tonight	haynt bay nakht	heint bei nahkht	הַיְנֶט בֵּי נָאָכְט
too (also)	oykh	oykh	אוֵיך
too (excessively)	tsu	tsoo	צּוּ
tool	der makhshir	mahkh-sheer	דָּעַר מַכְשִׁיר
tooth	der tson	tsawn	דָּעַר צָאן
tooth paste	di tsonpaste	tsawn-pahss-teh	דִּי צָאנְפָּאַסְטָּעָ
toothache	der tsonveytik	tsawn-vay-tik	דָּעַר צָאַנוּיִיטִיק
toothbrush	dos tsonbershtl	tsawn-behr-shtl	דָּאָס צָאנְבָּעָרְשְׁטָּל
top (adj.)	hekhest	hekhbst	הַעֲכָסְט
top	der oybn	oyb-n	דָּעַר אוִיבָּן
top (tip)	der shpits	shpeets	דָּעַר שְׁפִּיצָּן
topmost	eybersht	ay-behrsh-t	אַיְבָּעָרְשָׁת
topsy-turvy	mitn kop arop	meet-n kawp ah-rawp	מִיטָּן קָאָפָּ אָרָאָפָּ
torment, to	mutshen	moo-chehn	מוֹטְשָׁעָן
	matern	mah-tehr-n	מָאַטְעָרָן
torment	dos maternish	mah-tehr-nish	דָּאָס מָאַטְעָרְנִישָׁ
tormented	oysgemutshet	oyss-geh-moo-cheht	אוַיסְגָּעוּמוֹטְשָׁעָט
torture	di paynikung	pei-nee-koong	דִּי פִּינְיוּקָוָג
total (whole)	gants	gahnts	גָּאנְץ
total	der sakhakl	sah-khah-kil	דָּעַר סָקְ-הָפֵל
touch, to	onrirn	awn-reer-n	אַנְרִירָן
	tshepn	cheh-pehn	טְשֻׁעְפָּעָן
touched (mentally)	gerirt	geh-reert	גְּעַרְיָרֶט
tough	hart	hahrt	הָאָרֶט
toupe	der paruk	pah-rook	דָּעַר פָּאַרְוָק
tourist	der turist	too-reest	דָּעַר טּוֹרִיסְטָּ
toward	tsu	tsoo	צּוּ
towel	dos hantekh	hahn-tehkh	דָּאָס הַאַנְטָעָךְ
town	dos shtetl	shteh-t-l	דָּאָס שְׁטָעָטָל
toy	dos shpilekhl	shpeel-ehkh-l	דָּאָס שְׁפִּילְעָכָל
	di tsatske	tsahts-keh	די צָאַצְקָעָ
trace	di shpur	shpoor	די שְׁפּוּרָ
trade, to	handlen	hahnd-lehn	הַאַנְדָּלָעָן
tradition	di traditsye	trah-deets-yeh	די טְרָאַדִּיצְיָה
tragedy	di tragedye	trah-gehd-yeh	די טְרָאַגְּעָדִיָּה
tragic	tragish	trah-gish	טְרָאַגְּיִישָׁ

trail	der veg	vehg	דער וועג
train (railroad)	der tsug	tsoog	דער צוּג
traitor	der farreter	fahr-reh-tehr	דער פֿאָרְעַטֵּעֶר
trample, to	tsetretn	tseh-treht-n	צַעֲטְרַעַטֵּן
tranquility	di zakhtkayt	zahkht-keit	די זַאַכְטִיקִיַּת
tranquilize, to	baruikn	bah-roo-eek-n	בָּאַרְוִיקָן
transform, to	ibermakhn	ee-behr-mahkh-n	אַיְבָּרְמָאָכָן
translate, to	iberzetsn	ee-behr-zehts-n	אַיְבָּרְזָעַצְּן
translation	di iberzetsung	ee-behr-zeh-tsoong	די אַיְבָּרְזָעַצְּוֹנָג
travel, to	arumforn	ah-room-fawr-n	אַרְוָםְפָּאָרָן
travel bureau	der rayze-byuro	rei-zeh-boo-raw	דער רַיְזָעַ-בִּירְוָאָה
tray	di tats	tahts	די טָאַץ
treasure	der oytser	oy-tsehr	דער אוֹצֵר
tree	der boym	boym	דער בּוּיָם
tremble, to	tsitern	tsee-tehr-n	צִיטְעָרָן
trial (court)	der mishpet	meesh-piht	דער מִישְׁפָּט
trick	di kunts	koonts	די קּוֹנֵץ
trifle	di kleynikayt	klay-nee-keit	די קְלִיְנִיקִיַּת
trinket	di tsatske	tsahts-keh	די צָאַצְקָעָה
trip	di nesie	neh-see-ih	די נְסִיעָה
trouble	di tsore	tsaw-reh	די צָרָה
troubled	umruik	oom-roo-ik	אוֹמְרוּיקָה
trousers	di hoyzn	hoyz-n	די הוֹיְזָן
trout	di forel	faw-rehl	די פָּאָרָעֵל
truck	der lastoyo	lahst-oy-taw	דער לאַסְטָאוּיטָאָה
true	emes	eh-mehs	אמָתָה
trunk (baggage)	der kufert	koo-fehrt	דער קוּפֶּעֶרטָה
trust	der tsutroy	tsoo-troy	דער צוּטְרוּיָה
trust, to	getroyen	geh-troy-en	גַּעֲטְרְוִיּוּן
truth	der emes	eh-mehs	דער אַמָּתָה
try, to	pruvn	proov-n	פְּרוּוּוֹן
Tuesday	der dinstik	deen-stik	דער דִּינְסְטִיקָה
tulip	der tulpan	tool-pahn	דער טוֹלְפָּאָן
tumor	der tumor	too-mawr	דער טוּמָאָר
tuna fish	der tunfish	toon-fish	דער טוֹנְפִּישָׁה
tune	der nign	neeg-n	דער נִיגּוֹן
tunnel	der tunel	too-nehl	דער טוֹנוּעֵל
turkey	der indik	een-dik	דער אַינְדִּיקָה
turn	der ker	kehr	דער קֵעָר
	der drey	dray	דער דְּרִיָּה
turn, to	dreyen	dray-en	דרְיֵעָן

turnip	di brukve	<i>brook-veh</i>	די ברוקווע
turtle	di tsherepakhe	<i>cheh-reh-pah-kheh</i>	די טשערפאָכַע
twelfth	tsvelfter	<i>tsvehf-tehr</i>	צּוּעַלְפֶּטֶעֶר
twelve	tsvelf	<i>tsvehf</i>	צּוּעַלְפֶּךְ
twenty	tsvantsik	<i>tsvahn-tsik</i>	צּוֹאַנְצִיךְ
twenty-one	eyn un tsvantsik	<i>ayn oon tsvahn-tsik</i>	איין און צּוֹאַנְצִיךְ
twice	tsvey mol	<i>tsvay mawl</i>	צּוּוֵי מָלֶל
twin	der tsviling	<i>tsvee-ling</i>	דָּעֵר צּוֹוִילִינְג
two	tsvey	<i>tsvay</i>	צּוּוֵי
type (kind)	der tip	<i>teep</i>	דָּעֵר טִיפְּ
type, to (typewrite)	tipirn	<i>tee-peer-n</i>	טִיפִּירְן
typewriter	di shraybmashin	<i>shreib-mah-shin</i>	די שְׁרֵיְבְּמָשִׁין

ugly	mies	<i>mee-ehs</i>	מיואס
ulcer	dos mogn-geshvir	<i>mawg-n-geh-shveer</i>	דעס מאָגָן-געַשׂוּוֵיד
ultimately	lesof	<i>leh-sawf</i>	לְסוֹף
umbrella	der shirem	<i>shee-rehm</i>	דָּעֵר שִׁירָם
uncle	der feter	<i>feh-tehr</i>	דָּעֵר פְּעַטְעָר
unconscious	farkhalesht	<i>fahr-khah-lehsht</i>	פָּאַרְחָלְשָׁת
uncouth	megushemdk	<i>meh-goo-shehm-dik</i>	מְגוּשְׁמְדִיק
under	unter	<i>oon-tehr</i>	אָונְטָעָר
underclothes	dos untervesh	<i>oon-tehr-vesh</i>	דָּאָס אָונְטָעָרוּוּשׁ
underneath (prep.)	unter	<i>oon-tehr</i>	אָונְטָעָר
underneath (adv.)	untn	<i>oont-n</i>	אָונְטָן
underpants	di gatkes	<i>gaht-kehs</i>	די גָּאַטְקָעָס
understand, to	farshteyn	<i>fahr-shtayn</i>	פָּאַרְשְׁטִייןְן
undertaking	di unternemung	<i>oon-tehr-neh-moong</i>	די אָונְטָעָרְנוּמָונְג
underwear	dos untervesh	<i>oon-tehr-vehsh</i>	דָּאָס אָונְטָעָרוּוּשׁ
unfortunate	umgliklek	<i>oom-gleek-lehkh</i>	אָומְגְּלִיקְלָעֵךְ
unhappy	umgliklek	<i>oom-gleek-lehkh</i>	אָומְגְּלִיקְלָעֵךְ
university	der universitet	<i>oo-nee-vehr-see-teht</i>	דָּעֵר אָונְיְוּרְסִיטָטָעַט
unjust	umgerekht	<i>oom-geh-rehkht</i>	אָומְגְּעַרְכַּט
unknown	umbakant	<i>oom-bah-kahnt</i>	אָומְבָּאַקָּאנְט
unless	saydn	<i>seid-n</i>	סִידְן

unlike	nit-enlekh	nit- <i>ehn-lehkh</i>	ניט-ענעלעך
unlucky	shlimazldik	shlee- <i>mahz-l-dik</i>	שלימולדיך
unlucky person	der shlimazl	shlee- <i>mahz-l</i>	דער שלימזול
unmarried	nit khasene gehat	nit <i>khah-seh-neh</i> geh- <i>haht</i>	ניט חתונה געהאַט
unnecessary	umneytik	oom- <i>nay-tik</i>	אומנייטיך
unpaid (due)	nit batsolt	nit <i>bah-tsawlt</i>	ניט באָצָלְט
unrest	di umruikayt	oom- <i>roo-ik-eit</i>	די אָוּמְרוּקִיֶּט
until	biz	beez	ביז
unusual	umgevyntlekh	oom- <i>geh-vaynt-lehkh</i>	אָוּמְגְּוַיְינְטְּלָעֵך
unwillingly	umgern	oom- <i>gehr-n</i>	אָוּמְגָרְן
unworthy	umverdik	oom- <i>vehr-dik</i>	אָוּמוּוֹרְדִּיק
up	aroyf	ah- <i>royf</i>	אָרוּף
upon	oyf	oyf	אוּף
uproar	der yerid	yah- <i>reed</i>	דער רִירְד
upset, to	iberkern	ee-behr-kehr- <i>n</i>	אִיבְּרָקְעָרְן
upside down	mitn kop arop	meet- <i>n</i> kawp ah- <i>rawp</i>	מייטֿן קָאָפּ אָרָאָפּ
upstairs	der oybn	oyb- <i>n</i>	דער אוּבָן
upward	aroyf	ah- <i>royf</i>	אָרוּף
urge	der kheyshek	khay- <i>shehk</i>	דער חְשָׁק
urgent	dringlekh	dreeng- <i>lehkh</i>	דרינְגְּלָעֵך
us	undz	oonds	אוּנדֿז
use	der nuts	noots	דער נּוּץ
use, to	nutsn	noots- <i>n</i>	נוּצְן
used to (accus- tomed)	tsugevoyn	tsoo- <i>geh-voyn</i>	צּוּגְעֻוּוִינְט
useful	nutsik	noo- <i>tsik</i>	נוּצִיךּ
useless	on a nutsn	awn ah noots- <i>n</i>	אָן אַ נּוּצְן
usual	geveyntlekh	geh- <i>vaynt-lehkh</i>	גְּעוּנְיִינְטְּלָעֵך
utmost	maksimal	mahk-see- <i>mahl</i>	מָאָקְסִימָאָל
vacant	leydik	lay- <i>dik</i>	ליידיך
vacation	di vakatsye	vah- <i>kahts-yeh</i>	די וּקְאַצְּיָה
vacuum cleaner	der shtoybzooyer	shtoyb- <i>zoyg-ehr</i>	דער שְׁטוּבּוּזְיָעָר
vagina	di vagine	vah- <i>gee-neh</i>	די וָאֲגִינָּה
vain, in (futile)	aroysgevorfn	ah- <i>royss-geh-vawrf-n</i>	אָרוּיסְגָּעוּוֹאָרְפָּן

vain (conceited)	gayvedik	gei-ve-dik	גאֹהָדִיךְ
valuable	vertful	vehrt-fool	ווערטפּול
value	di/der vert	vehrt	די/דעַר ווערט
vanish, to	nelm vern	nehl-im vehr-n	נעלם וועגן
vanity (self-conceit)	dos gadles	gahd-lis	דאָס גָּדוֹלָת
various	farsheydn	fahr-shee-dn	פֿאָרְשִׁיְדָן
vary, to	zayn andersh	zein ahn-dehrsh	זִין אַנְדֶּרְשׁ
vase	di vaze	vah-zeh	די וָזֵעַ
veal	dos kalbfleysh	kahlb-flaysh	דאָס קָאַלְבְּפְּלִישָׁ
vegetable	dos grins	greens	דאָס גְּרִינְס
vegetable or fruit stew	der tsimes	tsee-mehs	דעַר צִימָעַס
vein	di vene	veh-neh	די וּוּנְעַ
vein (anat.)	di oder	aw-dehr	די אָדָר
velvet	der samet	sah-meht	דעַר סָאמָעַט
vengeance	di nekome	neh-kaw-meh	די נְקָמָה
verdict	der psak	psahk	דעַר פְּסָק
very	zeyer	zay-ehr	זִיְעַר
vessel (ship)	di shif	sheef	די שִׁיףּ
vest	dos vestl	vehst-l	דאָס וּוּסְטָלַ
victim	der korbn	kawrb-n	דעַר קְרַבָּן
view (sight)	der oysblik	oyss-blik	דעַר אֲוִיסְבְּלִיךְ
view (opinion)	di meynung	may-noong	די מִינְנוֹנָג
vigor	di kraft	krahft	די קְרָאָפְּטַ
vigorous	kraftik	krahf-tik	קְרָאָפְּטִיךְ
village	dos dorf	dawrf	דאָס דָּאָרָףּ
villain	der roshe	raw-shih	דעַר רְשֻׁעַ
vinegar	der esik	eh-sik	דעַר עַסִּיק
violence	di gvald	g-vahld	די גְּוֹאָלָד
violet (flower)	di fyalke	fee-ahl-keh	די פִּיאָלָקָעַ
violin	der fidl	feed-l	דעַר פִּידָּלַ
virgin	di bsule	b-soo-lih	די בְּתוּלָה
virus	der virus	vee-roos	דעַר וּוּירּוֹס
visible	kentik	kehn-tik	קְעַנְטִיךְ
visit, to (go to view)	bazukhn	bah-zukh-n	בָּאָזּוֹן
visiting the sick	inevaker khoyle zayn	meh-vah-kehr khoy- leh zein	מַבְּקָר חֹולָה זִין
visitor	der bazukher	bah-zookh-ehr	דעַר באָזּוּכָּר
vitamin	der vitamin	vee-tah-meen	דעַר וּוִיטָּמִין
vivid	lebedik	leh-beh-dik	לַעֲבָדִיקְ

voice	dos kol	kawl	דאָס קוֹל
	di shtime	shtee-meh	די שטימע
void	posl	paws-l	פּוֹסָול
vomit, to	(oys)brekhn	(oyss) brekhk-h-n	(אוַיס) בְּרֶעֶכְנ
voter	der veyler	vay-lehr	דָּעֵר וּוַיִּלְעֶד
vow	der neyder	nay-dehr	דָּעֵר נְדָר
voyage	di nesie	neh-see-ih	די נְסִיעָה

whack	der khmal	kh-mahl	דָּעֵר כְּמַאל
wages	der loyn	loyn	דָּעֵר לוֹין
waist	di talye	tahl-yeh	די טָלְלִיאַע
wait, to	vartn	vahrt-n	וּאָרְטָן
waiter	der kelner	kehl-nehr	דָּעֵר קָלְנֵעֶר
waitress	di kelnerin	kehl-nehr-in	די קָלְנֵרִין
wake, to	oyfvekn	oyf-vehk-n	אוֹיפּוּקָן
walk, to	shpatsirn	shpah-tseer-n	שְׁפָאַצְּרִין
	geyn	gayn	גַּיְן
wall	di vant	vahnt	די וָאָנְט
wallop	der khmalye	kh-mahl-yeh	דָּעֵר כְּמַאלְיָה
walnut	der veltshener nus	vehl-cheh-nehr noos	דָּעֵר וּוּלְטְשָׁנֵעֶר נּוֹס
wander, to	vandern	vahn-dehr-n	וּאָנְדָּרָעָן
want, to	veln	vehl-n	וּוָעַלְן
war	di milkhome	mil-khaw-mih	די מְלָחָמָה
wardrobe (apparel)	der garderob	gah-deh-rawb	דָּעֵר גָּאָדְרָאָבּ
warm	varem	vah-rehm	וּאָרְעָם
warm, to	(on)varemen	(awn)vah-reh-mehn	(אָנוֹ) וּאָרְעָמָן
warmth	di varemkayt	vah-rehm-keit	די וּאָרְעָמִיקִיט
warn, to	vorenen	vaw-reh-nehn	וּאָרְעָנָן
wash, to	vashn	vahsh-n	וָאָשָׁן
wasp	di vesp	vehsp	די וּעָסֶפּ
waste	der opfal	awp-fahl	דָּעֵר אָפְּפָאָל
watch (clock)	dos zeyerl	zay-gehr-l	דאָס זַיְגָּעָרְל
watch, to	tsukukn zikh	tsoo-kook-n zikh	צּוּקּוּקָן זִיךְּ
watchmaker	der zeyer-makher	zay-gehr-mah-khehr	דָּעֵר זַיְגָּעָר-מָאָכָּעָר
water	dos vaser	vah-sehr	דאָס וּאָסָּעָר
watermelon	di kavene	kah-veh-neh	די קָאוּוּעָנָה

waterproof	vaser-zikher	vah-sehr-zee-khehr	וואָסְעַר-זִיכָּעֶר
wave	di khvalye	kh-vahl-yeh	די כוֹאַלְיָה
wax	der vaks	vahks	דעָר וּוָקָס
way (road)	der veg	vehg	דעָר וּוָגָג
we	mir	meer	מִיר
weak	shvakh	shvahkh	שׁוֹאַךְ
weakness	di shvakhkayt	shvahkh-keit	די שׁוֹאַכְּקִיט
wealth	di raykhkayt	reikh-keit	די רֵיכְקִיט
	dos ashires	ah-shee-rehs	דָּאָס עֲשִׂירָה
wealthy	raykh	reikh	רֵיכְךָ
wear, to	trogn	trawg-n	טְרָאָגָן
weary	farmatert	fahr-mah-tehrt	פֿאַרְמָאַטְעָרְט
weather	der veter	veh-tehr	דעָר וּוּתְעָר
wedding	di khasene	khah-seh-nih	די חָתָונָה
Wednesday	der mitvokh	meet-vawkh	דעָר מִיטְוָאָךְ
wee bit	dos pitsl	peets-l	דָּאָס פִּיצְלָ
week	di vokh	vawkh	די וּוָךְ
weekend	der sof-vokh	sawf-vokh	דעָר סּוֹפְּ-וּוָךְ
weep, to	veynen	vay-nehn	וּיְינָעַן
weigh, to	vegn	vehg-n	וּוְעַגְנָן
weight	di vog	vawg	די וּוָגָג
weird	tshudne	chood-neh	טוּשְׁוָדְנָעַט
welcome	dos kaboles-ponem	kah-baw-lehs <i>paw-nihm</i>	דָּאָס קְבָּלָת-פְּנִים
welcome, to	bagrisn	bah-grees-n	בְּאַגְּרִיסְטָן
well (anyhow)	meyle	may-leh	מִילָּא
well (good health) (adj.)	gezunt	geh-zoont	גְּזֻוּנָּת
well (impatient) (interj.)	nu	noo	נוּ
west	der mayrev	mei-rehv	דעָר מַעֲרֵב
western	mayrevdik	mei-rehv-dik	מַעֲרְבְּדִיק
wet, to	aynnetsn	ein-nehts-n	אַיְנָנָעַצְנָן
wet	nas	nahss	נָאָס
whale	der valfish	vahl-fish	דעָר וּוְאַלְפִּישָׁ
what (pron.)	vos	vawss	וּוָאָס
what (which) (pron.)	velkher	vehl-khehr	וּוְעַלְכָּעָר
whatever (pron.)	vos nor	vawss-nawr	וּוָאָס נָאָר
whatever	velkher	vehl-khehr	וּוְעַלְכָּעָר
wheat	der veysts	vayts	דעָר וּוִיְּצָה
wheel	di rod	rawd	די רָאָד

when	ven	vehn	ווען
	az	ahz	אוֹ
whenever	ven nor	vehn-nawr	ווען נאָר
where	vu	voo	וּוּ
where (whither)	vuhin	voo-heen	וּוּהִין
wherever	vu nor	voo nawr	וּוּ נאָר
whether	tsi	tsee	צַיּ
which	vos	vawss	וְאָס
	velkher	vehl-khehr	וּוְלְכֵדֶר
whichever	velkher	vehl-khehr	וּוְלְכֵדֶר
while (conj.)	beshas	beh-shahss	בְּשָׁעַת
while	di vayle	vei-leh	די וְיִלְעָם
whim	der kapritz	kah-preez	דָּעֵר קָאָפְּרִיז
whip, to	shmaysn	shmeis-n	שְׁמֵיסָן
whiskey	der bronfn	brown-fn	דָּעֵר בְּרָאנְפָּן
	der shnaps	shnahps	דָּעֵר שְׁנָאָפָּס
whisper, to	sheptshen	shehp-chehn	שְׁעִפְטְּשָׁעָן
	shushken	shoosh-kehn	שְׁוַשְׁקָעָן
whistle, to	fayfn	feif-n	פְּיִיפָּן
white	vays	veis	וּוִיס
who	ver	vehr	וּוְרָ
whoever	ver nor	vehr nawr	וּוְרָ נָאָר
whole	dos gantse	gahn-tseh	דָּאָס גָּאנְצָע
wholeheartedly	mitn gantsn hartsn	meet-n gahnts-n hahrts-n	מִיטָּן גָּאנְצָן הָארְצָן
whom	vemen	veh-mehn	וּוּמְעָן
whore	di kurve	koor-veh	די קוּרוּעָה
whose	vemes	veh-mehs	וּוּמְעָס
why	far vos	fahr vawss	פְּאָר וְאָס
wicked	beyz	bayz	בִּיאָז
wide	breyt	brayt	ברְּיִיט
widow	di almone	ahl-maw-nch	די אַלְמָנוֹה
widower	der almen	ahl-mehn	דָּעֵר אַלְמָן
wife	di froy	froy	די פְּרוּיָה
	dos vayb	veib	דָּאָס וּוּבָבָה
wig	di paruk	pah-rook	די פָּאָרָוק
wig, traditional womens'	dos shaytl	shei-til	דָּאָס שִׁיטָּל
wild	vild	veeld	וּוִילְד
will	vel	vehl	וּוּלְ
will (testament)	di tsavoe	tsah-vaw-ih	די צְוָאָה

willingly	gern	gehr-n	גערן
win, to	gevinen	geh-vee-nehn	געוּניינען
wind	der vint	veent	דעָר ווִינַט
window	der fentster	fehnts-tehr	דעָר פֿעַנְצְּטָעַר
window pane	di shoyb	shoyb	די שויָב
windshield	di vintshoyb	veent-shoyb	די ווּינְטְשְׂוֵיב
windy	vintik	veen-tik	וּוִינְטִיק
wine	der vayn	vein	דעָר ווִין
wing	der fligl	fleeg-l	דעָר פֿלִיגָּל
wink, to	vinken	veen-kehn	וּוִינְקָעַן
winter	der vinter	veen-tehr	דעָר ווּינְטָעַר
wipe, to	vishn	veesh-n	וּוִישָּׁן
wire	der drot	drawt	דעָר דֶּרֶאָט
wisdom	di khokhme	khawkh-mih	די חכְמָה
wise	klug	kloog	קלֹוג
wise man	der khokhem	khaw-khim	דעָר חַכְמָם
wise woman	di khakhkome	khah-khaw-mih	די חכְמָה
wish, to	vintshn	veench-n	וּוִינְשָׁן
wit	di vitsikayt	vee-tsee-keit	די ווּיצִיקִיִּת
witch	di makhsheyfe	mahkh-shay-feh	די מְכַשְּׁפָה
with	mit	meet	מיַט
withdraw, to (take back)	tsuriktsien	tsoo-reek-tsee-en	צּוּרִיקְצִיעַן
within (prep.)	in	in	אין
without	on	awn	און
witness	der eydes	ay-dehs	דעָר עֲדוֹת
witty	vitsik	vee-tsik	וּוִיצִיק
woe	di tsore	tsaw-reh	די צְרוֹה
wolf	der volf	vawlf	דעָר וּוְאָלָף
woman	di froy	froy	די פְּרוּי
womb	di trakht	trahkht	די טְרָאָכְט
wonder, to (ask oneself)	fregn zikh	frehg-n zikh	פְּרָעָגְן זִיךְרָן
wonderful	vunderlekh	voon-dehr-lekhk	וּוְנְדָעָרְלָעַךְ
woods (forest)	der vald	vahld	דעָר וּוְאָלָד
wood (lumber)	dos holts	hawlts	דָּאָס הָאָלָץ
wool	di vol	vawl	די וּוְאָלָל
word	dos vort	vawrt	דָּאָס וּוְאָרְט
work	di arbet	ahr-beht	די אַרְבָּעַט
work, to	arbetn	ahr-beht-n	אַרְבָּעַטְנָן

worker	der arbeter	<i>ahr-beh-tehr</i>	רעֵר אָרְבָּעַטָּעָר
world	di velt	<i>vehlt</i>	רי וועלט
worm	der vorem	<i>vaw-rehm</i>	רעד וואָרָעָם
worried	bazorgt	<i>bah-zawrg-t</i>	בָּאֶזָּאָגָטָט
worry, to	zorgn zikh	<i>zawrg-n zikh</i>	זָאָרְגָּן זִיךְ
	daygen	<i>dei-gehn</i>	ראָגָהָן
worry	di dayge	<i>dei-geh</i>	רי דָּאגָה
worse	erger	<i>ehr-gehr</i>	ערְגָּעָד
worst	ergst	<i>ehrgst</i>	ערְגָּסָט
worth	di/der vert	<i>vehrt</i>	רְעֵרָעָר וּוּרָעָת
worthless	nishtik	<i>neesh-tik</i>	נִישְׁטִיקְ
	on a vert	<i>awn ah vehrt</i>	אָן אַ וּוּרָעָת
would	volt	<i>vawlt</i>	וּוְאָלָט
wound, to	farvundikn	<i>fahr-voon-dik-n</i>	פָּאָרוּוֹנְדִּיקְן
wound	di vund	<i>voond</i>	די וּוּנָר
wrap, to	aynviklen	<i>ein-vik-lehn</i>	אַיְנָוּיקְלָעַן
wretched	tsoredik	<i>tsaw-reh-dik</i>	צְרָהָרִיךְ
wrinkle	der kneytsh	<i>knaych</i>	רְעֵרָקְנִיְישְׁ
wrist	dos hantgelenk	<i>hahnt-geh-lehnk</i>	דָּאָס הַאַנְטְּגָלְעָנָךְ
write, to	shraybn	<i>shreib-n</i>	שְׂרֵיבָן
writer (author)	der shrayber	<i>shrei-behr</i>	רְעֵרָשְׂרֵיבָּר
wrong	umgerekht	<i>oom-geh-rehkht</i>	אוֹמְגָעָרְכָּט
wrong (amiss)	kalye	<i>kahl-yeh</i>	קָאַלְיָעָ
wrong (injustice)	di avle	<i>ahv-leh</i>	רי עֻוָּלָה

x-ray der rentgen(bild) *rehnt-gehn(bild)* רָאָס רַעֲנַטְגָּעָן(בִּילְד)

yarn	der garn	<i>gahr-n</i>	רְעֵר גָּאָרָן
yawn, to	genetsn	<i>geh-nehts-n</i>	גַּעֲנַעַצְנָן
year	dos yor	<i>yawr</i>	רָאָס יָאָר
yearly	yerlekh	<i>yehr-lehkh</i>	יְעָרְלָעָךְ
	ale yor	<i>ah-leh yawr</i>	אַלְעָאָרָעָךְ

yeast	di heyvn	<i>hayv-n</i>	די הײַוָן
yellow	gel	gehl	גֵּל
yes	yo	yaw	יאָ
yesterday	nekhtn	<i>nehkht-n</i>	נְעַתְּנָן
yet (after all)	dokh	dawkh	דָּאָךְ
yet (still)	nokh (alts)	<i>nawkh</i> (<i>ahlts</i>)	נָאָךְ (אַלְץְ)
yield, to	nokhgebn	<i>nawkh-gehba-n</i>	נָאָכְעַבְּנָן
you	dir, dikh, aykh	deer, deekh, eikh	דיַר, דִּיךְ, אַיְיךְ
you (familiar, sing.)	du	doo	דוּ
you (formal, sing. and pl.)	ir	eer	אַיר
young	yung	yoong	יְוָנָג
youngster	dos bokherl	<i>baw-khehr-l</i>	דָּאָס בָּחוֹרֶל
your (familiar sing.)	dayn	dein	דיַין
your (formal sing and pl.)	ayer	<i>ei-ehr</i>	אַיְינָר
yours	dayner	<i>dei-nehr</i>	דיַינָר
	ayere	<i>ah-yeh-reh</i>	אַיְינָרָה
yourself	zikh	zikh	זִיךְרָה
yourselves	zikh	zikh	זִיכְרָה
zeal	der bren	brehn	דֵּעָר בְּרָעָן
zero	der nul	nool	דֵּעָר נֻול
zipper	dos blitsshlesl	<i>blits-shlehs-l</i>	דָּאָס בְּלִיטְשְׁלָעָסֶל

YIDDISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

YIDDISH

a	ah	a	אָ
a dank	ah <i>dahnk</i>	thank you	אַ דָּנָק
a mol	ah <i>mawl</i>	formerly	אַ מָּאֵל
		once	
a sakh	ah <i>sahkh</i>	many	אַ סָּךְ
		much	
a sakh mehr	ah <i>sahkh mehr</i>	a lot more	אַ סָּךְ מַעַר
a vayle	ah- <i>vei-leh</i>	awhile	אַ וַיִּלְעַד
abi	ah- <i>bee</i>	any	אֲבִי
		as long as	
abi gezunt	ah- <i>bee geh zoont</i>	as long as you're healthy	אֲבִי גַּעֲזֹונֶט
abi velkher	ah- <i>bee vahl-khehr</i>	any (whatever)	אֲבִי וּוְלְכָעֶר
abi ver	ah- <i>bee vehr</i>	anybody (anybody whatsoever)	אֲבִי וּוְעָר
abi vos	ah- <i>bee vawss</i>	anything (anything whatever)	אֲבִי וּוְאָס
adres, der	ah-drehs	address	אַדְרֵעס, דָעַר
advokat, der	ahd-vaw- <i>kaht</i>	attorney	אַדְוָאָקָטֶה, דָעַר
aeroplan, der	ah-eh-raw- <i>plahn</i>	airplane	אַעֲרָפָלָן, דָעַר
afile	ah- <i>fee-leh</i>	even	אַפְּילָוּ
		in spite of	
		incidentally	
agev	ah- <i>gehv</i>	by the way	אַגְּבָה
agune, di	ah- <i>goo-neh</i>	abandoned wife	עֲגֻנָה, דִי
aher	ah- <i>hehr</i>	here	אַהָעָר
		to this place	
		homeward	
aheyym	ah- <i>haym</i>	there	אַהְיָם
ahin	ah- <i>hin</i>	to that place	אַהַיָּן
		back and forth	
ahin un tsurik	ah- <i>hin oon</i> tsoo- <i>reek</i>		אַהַיָּן אָוֹן צְוָרִיךְ
akhrayes, dos	ahkh- <i>rah-yehs</i>	responsibility liability	אַחֲרִיות, דָאָס
akht	ahkht	eight	אַכְטָה
akhter	ahkh- <i>tehr</i>	eighth	אַכְטָעָר
akhtsik	ahkh- <i>tsik</i>	eighty	אַכְצִיקָה
akhtsn	ahkhts- <i>n</i>	eighteen	אַכְצָנָה

(a)khuts	(ah) <i>khoots</i>	except for besides	(א)חוֹזַ
akhzoryesdik	ahkh- <i>zawr-yehs-</i> dik	cruel	אַכְזּוֹרִיּוֹתְדִיקַ
akorsht	ah- <i>kawrsht</i>	a moment ago just now	אַקָּרְשַׁטַּ
akshn, der	ahksh-n	stubborn person	עַקְשָׁןַ, דָּעֵר
aksl, der	ahks-l	shoulder	אַקְסָלַ, דָּעֵר
akt, der	ahkt	act	אַקְטָטַ, דָּעֵר
		deed	
aktiv	ahk- <i>teev</i>	active	אַקְטִיוֹ
aktrise, di	ahk- <i>tree-seh</i>	actress	אַקְטְּרִיסֶעַ, דִּי
aktsent, der	ahk- <i>tsehnt</i>	accent	אַקְצְּעַנְטַ, דָּעֵר
aktyor, der	ahk- <i>tyawr</i>	actor	אַקְטּוֹאָרַ, דָּעֵר
akusherke, di	ah- <i>koo-shehr-keh</i>	midwife	אַקְוּשְׁעַרְקָעַ, דִּי
ale	ah- <i>leh</i>	all (every)	אַלְעַ
ale yor	ah- <i>leh yawr</i>	yearly	אַלְעַ יָאָרַ
ale mol	ah- <i>leh mawl</i>	always	אַלְעַ מָאָלַ
alergye, di	ah- <i>lehrg-yeh</i>	allergy	אַלְעַרְגּוּיָעַ, דִּי
aleyn	ah- <i>layn</i>	alone	אַלְיָןַ
algemeyn	ahl- <i>geh-mayn</i>	generally general	אַלְגַּעֲמִיןַ
		ally	
aliirter, der	ah- <i>lee-eer-tehr</i>	ally	אַלְיִירְטָעַרַ, דָּעֵר
almen, der	ahl- <i>mehn</i>	widower	אַלְמָןַ, דָּעֵר
almone, di	ahl- <i>maw-neh</i>	widow	אַלְמָנוֹהַ, דִּי
alt	ahlt	old	אַלְטַ
altfrenkish	ahlt- <i>frehn-kish</i>	old-fashioned quaint	אַלְטְּפָרְעָנְקִישַׁ
		stale	
alt-gebakn	ahlt- <i>geh-bahk-n</i>	old	אַלְטַ-גַּבְאָקָןַ
alte moyd, di	ahl- <i>teh moyd</i>	maid	אַלְטָעַ מֹיְדַ, דִּי
alter-kaker, der	ahl- <i>tehr-kah-kehr</i>	lecherous old man; person unwilling to participate	אַלְטָעַרְ קָאָקָעַרַ, דָּעֵר
		all	
alts	ahlts	all	אַלְצַ
		everything	
altsding	ahlts- <i>deeng</i>	everything	אַלְצְּדִינְגַּ
ambityse, di	ahm- <i>beets-yeh</i>	ambition	אַמְבִּיצְיָהַ, דִּי
ambitsyez	ahm- <i>beets-yehz</i>	ambitious	אַמְבִּיצְיָזַ
ambulans, der	ahm- <i>boo-lahnss</i>	ambulance	אַמְבּוֹלָאנְסַ, דָּעֵר

amerike, di	ah-meh-ree-keh	America	אַמּוֹרִיקָע, דִי
am-orets, der	ahm-aw-rehts	ignorant person	עַמְהַרְצָע, דָעַר
an	ahn	ignoramus	אַן
analfabet, der	ahn-ahlf-ah-beht	an illiterate person	אַנְאַלְפָּאַבָּעַט, דָעַר
ananas, der	ah-nah-nahs	pineapple	אַנְאַנָּאָס, דָעַר
an ander	ahn ahn-dehr	another	אַן אַנְדָעֶר
anderer	ahn-deh-rehr	other	אַנְדָעֶרְעָר
andersh	ahn-dehrsh	different	אַנְדָעֶרְשׁ
		else	
		otherwise	
andersh vu	ahn-dehrsh voo	somewhere else	אַנְדָעֶרְשׁ וּוּ
		elsewhere	
andersh, zayn	zein ahn-dehrsh	to differ	אַנְדָעֶרְשׁ זַיַּן
		to vary	
anit	ah-neet	else	אֲנִית
		otherwise	
anives, dos	ah-nee-vehs	humility	עַנְיוֹתָה, דָאָס
anivesdik	ah-nee-vehs-dik	humble	עַנְיוֹתְדִיק
anshtot	ahn-shtawt	instead of	אַנְשָׁטוֹטָאַט
		by way of	
antibiotek, der	ahn-tee-bee-aw-tik	antibiotic	אַנְטִיבִיאָטִיךְ, דָעַר
antik, der	ahn-teek	antique	אַנְטִיקָ, דָעַר
antkegn	ahnt-kehg-n	opposite (adv.)(prep.)	אַנְטְקֵגָן
		across from	
antkegnshteln zikh	ahnt-kehg-n-shtehl-n zikh	to defy	אַנְטְקֵגְנְשְׁטָאַלְן זֵיךְ
		to oppose	
antlayen	ahnt-lei-en	to borrow (from)	אַנְטְלִיאָן
		to loan (to)	
antloyfn	ahnt-loyf-n	to escape	אַנְטְלוֹיָפָן
		to flee	
antshuldikn	ahnt-shool-deek-n	to pardon	אַנְטְשֻׁולְדִיקָן
		to excuse	
antoyshn	ahn-toysh-n	to disappoint	אַנְטוֹישָׁן
antoyshung, di	anh-toy-shoong	disappointment	אַנְטוֹישָׁוָנָג, דִי
anumlt	ah-noom-lt	recently	אַנוּמָלְט
		the other day	
aparat, der	ah-pah-raht	apparatus	אַפָּרָאַט, דָעַר
		camera	

apelirn	ah-peh-leer-n	to appeal	אַפְּעָלִין
apetit, der	ah-peh-teet	appetite	אַפְּעַטִּיט, דָּעֵר
aplodirn	ah-plaw-deer-n	to applaud	אַפְּלָאָדִירָן
aprlikos, der	ahp-ree-kaws	apricot	אַפְּרִיקָאָס, דָּעֵר
april, der	ahp-reel	April	אַפְּרִיל, דָּעֵר
apteyk, di	ahp-tayk	pharmacy	אַפְּטִיְּקָה, דִּי
apteyker, der	ahp-tay-kehr	pharmacist	אַפְּטִיְּקָעֶר, דָּעֵר
arayn	ah-rein	in (adv.)	אַרְיָין
arayn, in	ah-rein in	into	אַרְיָין אַין
araynbrekher, der	ah-rein-breh- khehr	burglar	אַרְיָינְבְּרָקָעֶר, דָּעֵר
arayngang, der	ah-rein-gahng	entrance	אַרְיָינְגָּאנְג, דָּעֵר
arayngeyn	ah-rein-gayn	to go in	אַרְיָינְגְּיָין
araynmishn zikh	ah-rein-meesh-n zikh	to enter	אַרְיָינְמִישָׁן זִיךְּ
araynnemen	ah-rein-neh-mehn	to interfere	אַרְיָינְנְעַמְּעָן
araynlozn	ah-rein-lawz-n	to take in	אַרְיָינְלָזָן
arbet, di	ahr-behs	to include	אַרְבָּעָס, דָּעֵר
arbeter, der	ahr-beht	to let in	אַרְבָּעָט, דִּי
arbetn	ahr-beh-tehr	to admit	אַרְבָּעָתָר, דָּעֵר
arbl, der	ahr-beht-n	pea	אַרְבָּעָתָן
arestirn	ahrb-l	work	אַרְבָּל, דָּעֵר
ariber	ah-rehs-teer-n	worker	אַרְבָּעָטִיר, דָּעֵר
aribergeyn	ah-ree-behr-gayn	to work	אַרְבָּעָטָן
arkhitekt, der	ahr-khee-tehkt	sleeve	אַרְבָּלְעָדָט, דָּעֵר
armey, di	ahr-may	to arrest	אַרְבָּעָטִיר
arn	ahr-n	across	אַרְבָּעָרָבָּר
		over	
		to cross over	אַרְבָּעָרְגִּין
		architect	אַרְכִּיטְעָטָקְט, דָּעֵר
		army	אַרְמִיִּי, דִּי
		to bother	אַרְן
		to care	
aromat, der	ah-raw-maht	flavor	אַרְמָאָט, דָּעֵר
arop	ah-rawp	down	אַרְאָפָּה
arop fun zinen	ah-rawp foon zee- nehn	downstairs	
aropvarfn	ah-rawp-vahrf-n	out of one's mind	אַרְאָפָּוֹוָאָרְפָּן
		to shed	

aroyf	ah-royf	up	אַרְוִיָּף
aroyfkrikhn	ah-royf-kreekh-n	upward	אַרְוִיָּפְקְרִיךְן
aroys	ah-royss	to climb	אַרְוִיס
		out	
		forth	
aroysgang, der	ah-royss-gahng	exit	אַרְוִיסגָּאנְגַּן, דָעֵר
aroysgebn	ah-royss-gehb-n	to surrender	אַרְוִיסגָּעֶבֶן
		to betray	
		to issue	
aroysgebn	ah-royss-gehb-n	to publish	אַרְוִיסגָּעֶבֶן
aroysgevorfн	ah-royss-geh-vawrf-n	in vain	אַרְוִיסגָּעוֹאַרְוָן
		useless	
aroysgeyn	ah-royss-gayn	to depart (on foot)	אַרְוִיסגַּיְן
aroyskuk, der	ah-royss-kook	outlook	אַרְוִיסקּוּק, דָעֵר
		expectation	
aroysrufn	ah-royss-roof-n	to summon	אַרְוִיסרוֹפָן
aroysshikn	ah-royss-sheek-n	to mail	אַרְוִיסשִׁיקָן
		to send out	
aroystraybn	ah-royss-treib-n	to expel	אַרְוִיסטְרִיבָן
		to banish	
arterye, di	ahr-tehr-yeh	artery	אַרְטְּרִיעַ, דִי
artrit, der	ahr-treet	arthritis	אַרְטְּרִיטִיט, דָעֵר
arum	ah-room	around	אַרְום
arumblonken	ah-room-blawn-kehn	to roam	אַרְומְבָּלָאנְקָעָן
		to ramble	
arumforn	ah-room-fawr-n	to travel	אַרְוִמְפָּאָרְן
		to cruise	
arumnemen	ah-room-neh-mehn	to clasp	אַרְוִמְנוּמָעָן
		to embrace	
arunter	ah-roon-tehr	downward(s)	אַרְוִונְטָעָר
ashires, dos	ah-shee-rehs	fortune	עַשְׂירָות, דָאַס
		riches	
		wealth	
ashtetsl, dos	ahsh-teh-tsil	ash tray	אַשְׁטְּעַצְּל, דָאַס
aspirin, di	ahss-peey-reen	aspirin	אַסְפִּירִין, דִי
atom, der	ah-tawm	atom	אַטְּאָם, דָעֵר
atomishe bombe, di	ah-taw-mee-sheh bawm-beh	atomic bomb	אַטְּאָמִישׁוּ בָּאַמְבָעַ, דִי
avade	ah-vah-deh	certainly of course	אוֹודָאי

avek	<i>ah-vehk</i>	gone away off	אוועק
avekforn	<i>ah-vehk-fawr-n</i>	to depart (by vehicle)	אוועקפֿאָרָן
avekgeyn	<i>ah-vehk-gayn</i>	to leave	אוועקגִּין
avekleyn	<i>ah-vehk-layg-n</i>	to put to set down	אוועקלִילִיגַן
avekshikn	<i>ah-vehk-sheek-n</i>	to send away	אוועקשִׁיקְן
avekvarfn	<i>ah-vehk-vahrf-n</i>	to discard to abandon	אוועקווֹאָרְפָּן
aveyre, di	<i>ah-vay-reh</i>	sin	עֲבֵירָה, דִּי
avle, di	<i>ahv-leh</i>	wrong injustice	עוֹלָה, דִּי
ayer	<i>ei-ehr</i>	your (formal sing. or pl.)	אַיְעָר
ayere	<i>ah-yeh-reh</i>	yours	אַיְעָרָע
aykh	<i>eikh</i>	you	אַיךְ
ayln zikh	<i>eil-n zikh</i>	to hurry to rush	אַיְלָן זִיךְ
aynfal, der	<i>ein-fahl</i>	notion idea	אַיְנָפָּאל, דָּעָר
ayngemakhts, dos	<i>ein-geh-mahkhts</i>	jelly jam	אַיְנָגָםְמָכְתָּס, דָּאָס
ayngleybenish, dos	<i>ein-glay-beh-nish</i>	superstition	אַיְנָגְלִיבָּנִישׁ, דָּאָס
aynhaltn	<i>ein-hahlt-n</i>	to hold to restraint	אַיְנָהָלְטָן
aynkoyfn	<i>ein-koif-n</i>	to buy to shop for	אַיְנָקוֹיפּּן
aynkukn zikh	<i>ein-kook-n zikh</i>	to look to peer at	אַיְנָקוּקְן זִיךְ
aynmonen	<i>ein-maw-nehn</i>	to collect a debt	אַיְנָמוֹנָעָן
aynnetsn	<i>ein-nehts-n</i>	to moisten to wet	אַיְנָנְעָצָן
aynordenen	<i>ein-awr-deh-nehn</i>	to arrange	אַיְנָאָרְדָּעָנוּן
(ayn)pakn	<i>(ein)pahk-n</i>	to pack	(אַיְנָ)פָּאָקָן
aynredn	<i>ein-rehd-n</i>	to coax to convince	אַיְנָרְעָדָן
aynshlingen	<i>ein-shleen-gehn</i>	to devour to gobble	אַיְנָשְׁלִינְגָּעָן

aynshtelenish, dos	<i>ein-shteh-leh-nish</i>	gamble risk	אַינְשְׁטֶלְנִישׁ, דָּס
ayntsol, der	<i>ein-tsawl</i>	payment deposit	אַינְצָאַל, דָּעַר
aynvendn	<i>ein-vehnd-n</i>	to object to mind	אַיְנוּוּעַנְדֵן
aynvendung, di (ayn)veykn	<i>ein-vehn-doong</i> <i>(ein)vayk-n</i>	objection to soak	אַיְנוּוּעַנְדוֹנָג, דִּי (אַיְנָה)וּוִיְקָן
aynviklen	<i>ein-vik-lehn</i>	to wrap to bundle up	אַיְנוּוּקְלָעַן
ayz, dos	<i>eiz</i>	ice	אַיְזָן, דָּס
ayzik	<i>ei-zik</i>	icy	אַיְזִיק
ayzkrem, der	<i>eiz-krehm</i>	ice cream	אַיְזְקָרָם, דָּעַר
ayzn, dos	<i>eiz-n</i>	iron	אַיְזָן, דָּס
az	<i>ahz</i>	that (conj.) if	אוֹז
		when	
aza	<i>ah-zah</i>	such	אוֹזָא
		a kind of	
azelkher	<i>ah-zehl-khehr</i>	such	אַזְעַלְכָּעָר
azoy	<i>ah-zoy</i>	so	אוֹזָי
		thus	
		in such a way	
azoy arum	<i>ah-zoy ah-room</i>	thus (in this way)	אוֹזָי אַרְוָם
azoy fil	<i>ah-zoy-feel</i>	so much	אוֹזָי פֵּיל
azoy vi	<i>ah-zoy vee</i>	as (in the same way)	אוֹזָי וַיִּ
baamter, der	<i>bah-ahm-tehr</i>	officer official	בָּאָמְטָעָר, דָּעַר
bafaln	<i>bah-fahl-n</i>	to assault to attack	בָּאָפָּאַלְן
bafel, der	<i>bah-fehl</i>	command order	בָּאָפָּעָל, דָּעַר
bafrayen	<i>bah-frei-en</i>	to free to liberate	בָּאָפָּרְיִעָן

bafridikn	bah-free-deek-n	to satisfy	בָּאָפְּרִידִיקֵן
bafridikt	bah-free-dikt	satisfied	בָּאָפְּרִידִיקֶט
bagazh, der	bah-gahzh	baggage	בָּאָגָאַושׁ, דָּעַר
		luggage	
bagazlen	bah-gahz-lehn	to rob	בָּאָגָזְלָעַן
bagleyter, der	bah-glay-tehr	companion	בָּאָגְלִיטָעַר, דָּעַר
bagrayfn	bah-greif-n	to comprehend	בָּאָגְרִיעִיפָּן
bagrenetsn	bah-greh-nehts-n	to restrict	בָּאָגְרָעַנְעָצָן
		to qualify	
bagrenetsn	bah-greh-nehts-n	to limit	בָּאָגְרָעַנְעָצָן
		to confine	
bagrisn	bah-grees-n	to greet	בָּאָגְרִיסְנָן
		to welcome	
bagrisung, di	bah-gree-soong	greeting	בָּאָגְרִיסּוֹנָג, דִּי
		welcome	
bagrobn	bah-grawb-n	to bury	בָּאָגְרָאַבָּן
bahaltn	bah-hahlt-n	to hide	בָּאָהָאַלְטָן
		to conceal	
baheftn	bah-heft-n	to join	בָּאָהָעָפְּטָן
bak, di	bahk	cheek	בָּאָקָ, דִּי
bakant	bah-kahnt	familiar	בָּאָקָאנְט
		acquainted	
bakanter, der	bah-kahn-tehr	acquaintance	בָּאָקָאנְטָעַר, דָּעַר
bakenen	bah-keh-nehn	to introduce	בָּאָקָעְנָעַן
bakenen zikh mit	bah-keh-nehn zikh mit	to meet	בָּאָקָעְנָעַן זִיךְ מִת
		be introduced to	
bakleydn	bah-klayd-n	to clothe	בָּאָקְלִיְידָן
baklogn zikh	bah-klawg-n zikh	to complain	בָּאָקְלָאָגְן זִיךְ
bakn	bahk-n	to bake	בָּאָקָן
bakoshe, di	bah-kaw-sheh	plea	בָּקָשָׁה, דִּי
		request	
bakumen	bah-koo-mehn	to receive	בָּאָקוּמָעַן
bakvem	bahk-vehm	comfortable	בָּאָקוּוּם
		convenient	
balagan, der	bah-lah-gahn	mess	בָּאָלָאָגָן, דָּעַר
		bedlam	
bal-khoyv, der	bahl-khoyv	debtor	בָּעַל-חֹוָבָן, דָּעַר
bal-melokhe, der	bahl-meh-law- kheh	craftsman	בָּעַל-מְלָאָכָה, דָּעַר
		artisan	

bal-tsdoke, der	bahl-tseh-daw-keh	philanthropist charitable person	בעל-צדקה, דער
bal-toye, der balaybt	bahl-toy-veh bah-leibt	benefactor portly stout	בעל-טובה, דער באליבט
bald	bahld	soon shortly	באלד
bale-bos, der	bah-leh-bawss	master boss host	בעל-הבית, דער
bale-boste, di	bah-leh-bawss-teh	housewife hostess	בעל-הביתווע, די
bale-gole, der	bah-leh-gaw-leh	coachman teamster	בעל-עגלה, דער
baleydikn	bah-lay-deek-n	to offend insult	באלידיקן
baleydikung, di	bah-lay-dee-koong	insult	באלידיקונג, די
balibt	bah-leebt	beloved favorite	באליבט
bamerkn bamerkung, di	bah-mehrk-n bah-mehr-koong	to notice comment remark	באמערקן באמערקונג, די
ban, di	bahn	railroad train	בן, די
banane, di	bah-nah-neh	banana	באנאנו, די
band-rekordirer, der	bahnd-reh-kawr-dee-rehr	tape recorder	באנדרעכּאָרדְרִירֶר, דער
bande, di	bahn-deh	gang pack	באנדע, די
bandazh, der bandit, der	bahn-dahzh bahn-deet	bandage bandit gangster	באנדאַזָּה, דער באנדייט, דער
bandzho, der	bahn-jaw	banjo	באנדוֹשָׁאָ, דער
bank, di	bahnk	bench	באנק, די
bank, der	bahnk	bank (fin.)	באנק, דער
bankes, di	bahn-kehs	cupping-glasses (med.)	באנקעס, די
banquet, der	bahn-keht	banquet	באנקעט, דער
bankir, der	bahn-keer	banker	באנקִיר, דער

bankrot, der	bahnk-rawt	bankruptcy	בָּנְקְרָאַט, דָּעַר
baputsn	bah-poots-n	to decorate to embellish	בָּפּוֹצֵן
bar, der	bahr	bar	בָּאָר,
baratung, di	bah-rah-toong	saloon conference consultation	בָּאָרָאַטּוֹנְג,
barekhtikn	bah-rehkh-teek-n	to justify to warrant	בָּאָרְעַכְתִּיקְן
barg, der	bahrg	mountain	בָּאָרְגּ,
barimen zikh	bah-ree-mehn zikh	to brag to boast	בָּאָרִימָעַן זִיךְ
barimer, der	bah-ree-mehr	braggart	בָּאָרִימָעַר,
barimt	bah-reemt	famous	בָּאָרִימֶט
barman, der	bahr-mahn	bartender	בָּאָרְמָאַן,
bar-menen, der	bahr-meh-nahn	corpse	בָּרְמָיְנָן,
barne, di	bahr-neh	pear	בָּאָרְנוּעַ,
barsht, di	bahrshht	brush	בָּאָרְשַׁט,
baruikn	bah-roo-eek-n	to calm	בָּאָרוּיקְן
		to tranquilize	
bashafn	bah-shahf-n	to create	בָּאָשָׁאָפּן
bashefenish, dos	bah-sheh-feh-nish	creature	בָּאָשְׁעָפָעַנִּישּׁ,
bashert	bah-shehrt	inevitable	בָּאָשְׁעַרְתּוֹן
		destined	
basheydnkayt, di	bah-shayd-n-keit	modesty	בָּאָשִׁידְנִיקִיַּת,
bashitsn	bah-sheets-n	to protect	בָּאָשִׁיצְנָן
		to shelter	
bashlisn	bah-shlees-n	to decide	בָּאָשְׁלִיסְנָן
		to determine	
bashlus, der	bah-shloos	decision	בָּאָשְׁלָוָס,
		resolution	דָּעַר
bashtelung, di	bah-shteh-loong	order (for merchandise)	בָּאָשְׁטָלּוֹנְג,
bashtetikn	bah-shteh-teek-n	to confirm	בָּאָשְׁטָעַטִּיקְן
		to acknowledge	
bashtimt	bah-shteemt	definite	בָּאָשְׁטִימַט
bashuldikn	bah-shool-deek-n	to accuse	בָּאָשְׁוְלְדִיקְן
		to blame	
bashuldkung, di	bah-shool-dee-koong	charge	בָּאָשְׁוְלְדִיקּוֹנְג,
		accusation	דִּי
batamt	bah-tahmt	tasty	בָּאָטְעַמְתּוֹן
		delicious	

bataytik	bah-tei-tik	significant relevant	בָּאַטִּיטִיךְ
baterye, di	bah-tehr-yeh	battery	בָּאַטְּרֵיעַ, דִּי
batrakht, nit	nit bah-trakhkt	reckless	בָּאַטְּרָאַכְטַּ, נִיט
batrakhtn	bah-trakhkt-n	to consider	בָּאַטְּרָאַכְטַּן
		to contemplate	
batrefn	bah-trehf-n	to amount to	בָּאַטְּרָעָפֶן
batsirn	bah-tseer-n	to adorn	בָּאַצְּרִין
		to decorate	
(ba)tsoln	(bah)tsawl-n	to pay	בָּאַ(צָּאַלְנַ)
batrakhtung, di	bah-trakhk-toong	deliberation	בָּאַטְּרָאַכְטּוֹנְג, דִּי
		consideration	
bavayzn	bah-veiz-n	to demonstrate	בָּאוּבִין
		to prove	
bavayzn zikh	bah-veiz-n zikh	to appear	בָּאוּבִין זִיךְ
		to show up	
bavl, der	bahv-l	cotton	בָּאוֹלֶ, דָעַר
bavust	bah-voost	well known	בָּאוּוֹסֶט
		eminent	
bavustzinik	bah-voost-zee-nik	conscious of one's cause	בָּאוּוֹסֶטְזִינִיק
bay	bei	at	בַּיִ
		by	
		beside	
baym zinen	beim zee-nehn	sane	בִּים זִינְעָן
baysenish, dos	bei-sehn-ish	itch	בִּיסְעָנִישׁ, דָאָס
bayshtayer, der	bei-shtei-ehr	contribution	בִּישְׂתִּיאָר, דָעַר
		donation	
baysn	beis-n	to bite	בִּיסֶן
baytl, dos	beit-l	purse	בִּיטָל, דָאָס
		wallet	
baytn	beit-n	to change	בִּיטָן
		to vary	
bazorgt	bah-zawrg-t	worried	בָּאַזְּרָגַט
		anxious	
bazukher, der	bah-zoo-kehhr	visitor	בָּאַזְּקָהָר, דָעַר
bazukhn	bah-zookh-n	to visit	בָּאַזְּקָהָן
bazunder	bah-zoon-dehr	separate	בָּאַזְּונְדָעַר
		apart	
bazaytikung, di	bah-zei-tee-koong	removal	בָּאַזְּיִיטִיקּוֹנְג, דִּי
		disposition	
bebl, dos	behb-l	bean	בָּעָבָל, דָאָס

beemes	beh- <i>eh</i> -mehs	indeed really	באמת
beheyme, di	beh- <i>hay</i> -meh	cow	בהמה, די
beheyme, di	beh- <i>hay</i> -meh	fool	בהמה, די
behole, di	beh- <i>haw</i> -leh	turmoil	בhalbָה, די
beker, der	beh-kehr	baker	בעקער, דער
bekeray, di	beh-keh- <i>rei</i>	bakery	בעקערײַן, די
bekhavono	beh-kha-voh-noh	on purpose intentionally	בכוונה
bekovedik	beh- <i>kaw</i> -veh-dik	honorable respectable	בפּֿבְּוֹדִיךְ
benken nokh	behn-kehn nawkh	to long for to be homesick	בענְקָעָן נָאָךְ
bentshn	behnch-n	to bless	בענטשָׁן
ber, der	behr	bear	בער, דער
bergele, dos	behr-geh-leh	mound	בערגעלעָן, דָּאָס
bergl, dos	behrg-l	hill	בערגל, דָּאָס
berye, di/der	behr-yeh	knoll	בריהּ, די/דער
beryesh	behr-yehsh	skillful person efficient person	בריהּשׁ
beser	beh-sehr	skillful	בעסער
beshas	beh-shahs	efficient	בשעת
besholem	beh-shaw-lehm		בשלום
best	behsst	safely	בעסט
bet, di	beht	unharmed	בעט, די
betgevant, dos	beht-geh-vahnt	best	בעטגעוֹאנְט, דָּאָס
betler, der	beht-lehr	bed	בעטלער, דער
betn	beht-n	bedding	בעטן
betn zikh (bay)	beht-n zikh (bei)	beggar	בעטן זיך (בֵּי)
betn mekhile	beht-n meh-khee- leh	to ask for to request	בעטן מַחְילָה
betn rakhmim	beht-n rahkh- meem	to beseech to beg to apologize	בעטן רַחֲמִים
		to implore	

beyde	<i>bay-deh</i>	both	בִּידָע
beygl, der	<i>bay-gil</i>	bagel	בִּיגָל, דָעַר
beygn	<i>bayg-n</i>	to bend	בִּיגָן
beykon, der	<i>bay-kawn</i>	bacon	בִּיקָאן, דָעַר
beyn, der	<i>bayn</i>	bone	בִּין, דָעַר
beys-oylem, der	<i>bays-oy-lehm</i>	cemetery	בִּיתְעָולֵם, דָעַר
beysbol, der	<i>bays-bawl</i>	baseball	בִּיסְבָּאֵל, דָעַר
beytsim, di	<i>bay-tsrim</i>	testicles	בְּצִים, דִי
beyz	<i>bayz</i>	bad	בִּיז
		angry	
		wicked	
		evil	
bez, der	<i>behz</i>	lilac	בְּזַעַם, דָעַר
bezem, der	<i>beh-zehm</i>	broom	בְּזַעֲם, דָעַר
bibl, di	<i>beeb-l</i>	bible	בִּיבָל, דִי
bibliotek, di	<i>bib-lee-aw-tehk</i>	library	בִּיבְּלִיאָטֶעָק, דִי
bifsteyk, der	<i>beef-stayk</i>	steak	בִּיפְּסְטִיק, דָעַר
bik, der	<i>beek</i>	bull	בִּיק, דָעַר
biks, di	<i>beeks</i>	gun	בִּיקְס, דִי
		rifle	
bild, dos	<i>beeld</i>	picture	בִּילְד, דָאָס
bildung, di	<i>beel-doong</i>	education	בִּילְדוֹנְג, דִי
bilet, der	<i>bee-leht</i>	ticket	בִּילְעַט, דָעַר
bilik	<i>bee-lik</i>	cheap	בִּילִיק
		inexpensive	
bilkher	<i>beel-khehr</i>	preferred	בִּילְכָעֵר
		preferable	
biln	<i>beel-n</i>	to bark	בִּילַן
bime, di	<i>bee-meh</i>	pulpit	בִּימה, דִי
bin	<i>been</i>	am (first person sing.)	בִּין
bin, di	<i>been</i>	bee	בִּין, דִי
bindn	<i>beend-n</i>	to bind	בִּינְדַן
		to tie	
bine, di	<i>bee-neh</i>	stage	בִּינְעַ, דִי
binshtok, der	<i>been-shtawk</i>	beehive	בִּינְשָׁטָאָק, דָעַר
bintl, dos	<i>beent-l</i>	bundle	בִּינְטָל, דָאָס
		bunch	
binyen, der	<i>been-yin</i>	building	בִּנְיָן, דָעַר
		structure	
bio, di	<i>bee-aw</i>	sexual intercourse	בִּיאָה, דִי
bir, dos	<i>beer</i>	beer	בִּיר, דָאָס

birger, der	<i>beer-gehr</i>	citizen	כִּירגָעַר, דָּעֵר
birger-mayster, der	<i>beer-gehr-me-i-stehr</i>	mayor	בִּירגָעַר-מַיִיסְטָעַר, דָּעֵר
bis, der	<i>beess</i>	bite	בִּיס, דָּעֵר
bisl, dos	<i>bees-l</i>	a few a little	בִּיסֶּל, דָּאָס
bisl, a	ah <i>bees-l</i>	some somewhat	בִּיסֶּל, אָ
bislekhvayz	<i>bees-lehkh-veiz</i>	gradually little by little	בִּיסֶּלְעַכְוֹויַז
bisn, der	<i>bees-n</i>	morsel of food	בִּיסָּן, דָּעֵר
bist	<i>beest</i>	(you) are	בִּיסְט
biter	<i>bee-tehr</i>	bitter	בִּיטָעָר
bitl, der	<i>bee-tl</i>	contempt scorn	בִּיטָׁול, דָּעֵר
bitokhn, der	<i>bee-tawkh-n</i>	faith confidence	בִּתְחֻן, דָּעֵר
biz	<i>beez</i>	by (prior to) until	בִּיז
biz aher	<i>beez ah-hehr</i>	previously	בִּיז אַהֲרָן
bizoyen, der	<i>bee-zoy-en</i>	shame disgrace	בִּיזּוֹן, דָּעֵר
blas	<i>blahss</i>	pale pallid	בְּלָאָס
blat, der	<i>blaht</i>	leaf	בְּלָאָט, דָּעֵר
blat, der	<i>blaht</i>	sheet of paper	בְּלָאָט, דָּעֵר
blaybn	<i>bleib-n</i>	to stay to remain	בְּלִיבָּן
blaybn lebn	<i>bleib-n lehb-n</i>	to survive	בְּלִיבָּן לְעָבֵן
blaybn shteyn	<i>bleib-n shtayn</i>	to pause	בְּלִיבָּן שְׂטִיין
blayer, der	<i>blei-ehr</i>	pencil	בְּלִיעָר, דָּעֵר
bleykhn	<i>blaykh-n</i>	to bleach	בְּלִיכָּן
blezlen (zikh)	<i>blehz-lehn (zikh)</i>	to bubble	בְּלַעַלְעָן (זִיךְ)
blien	<i>blee-en</i>	to flourish to bloom	בְּלִיעָן
bliendik	<i>blee-ehn-dik</i>	prosperous flourishing	בְּלִיעָנְדִיק
blik, der	<i>bleek</i>	look glance	בְּלִיק, דָּעֵר
blind	<i>bleend</i>	blind	בְּלִינְד
blintse, di	<i>bleen-tseh</i>	stuffed crepe	בְּלִינְצָעַ, די

blits, der	bleets	lightning flash	בליעז, דער
blitsshlesl, dos	<i>blits-shlehs-l</i>	zipper	בליטשלאַסל, דאס
blond	blawnd	blond	בלוֹנד
blondzhen	<i>blawn-jehn</i>	to stray to ramble	בלאנְדוּשען
blote, di	<i>blaw-teh</i>	mud filth	בלאָטָע, די
bloy	bloy	blue	בלוי
bloyz	<i>bloyz</i>	just merely only	בלוייז
blozn	<i>blawz-n</i>	to blow	בלאָזָן
blum, di	bloom	flower	בלומ, די
blut, dos	bloot	blood	בלוט, דאס
blutikn	<i>bloo-teek-n</i>	to bleed	בלוטיקן
bluze, di	bloo-zeh	blouse	בלוּזָע, די
blyakirn	<i>blah-keer-n</i>	to fade to bleach	בליאָקִירן
bobe, di	<i>baw-beh</i>	grandmother	באָבע, די
bobe mayse, di	<i>baw-beh mei-seh</i>	old wive's tale	באָבע-מעשה, די
bobkes, di	<i>bawb-kehs</i>	a meaningless amount a trifle	באָבקעס, די
bod, di	bawd	bathhouse	באה, די
bodkostyum, der	<i>bawd-kawst-yoom</i>	bathing suit	באדקָאָסטִיּוּם, דער
bodn zikh	<i>bawd-n zikh</i>	to bathe	באדָן זיך
bodkhalat, der	<i>bawd-khah-laht</i>	bathrobe	באדכָּלאָטָה, דער
bokher, der	<i>baw-khehr</i>	bachelor	בחור, דער
bokherl, dos	<i>baw-khehr-l</i>	youngster	בחורל, דאס
bombe, di	<i>bawm-beh</i>	bomb	באָמְבָע, די
bord, di	bawrd	beard	בָּאָרְדּ דֵי
borgn	<i>bawrg-n</i>	to borrow (from)	בָּאָרְגּן
borsh, der	bawrsht	beet soup	בָּאָרְשָׁטּ דָעָר
borukh-hashem	<i>baw-rookh-hah-shehm</i>	Thank God!	ברוך-השם
borves	<i>bawr-vehs</i>	barefoot	בָּאָרוּעָס
boydem, der	<i>boy-dehm</i>	attic	בּוַיְדָם, דָעָר
boyen	<i>boy-en</i>	to build to construct	בּוַיְעַן
boykh, der	boykh	abdomen belly	בוֹיךְ, דָעָר

boykhveytik, der	<i>boykh-vay-tik</i>	stomach ache	בוייכוּוַיְטִיק, דער
boylet	<i>boy-leht</i>	outstanding	בולט
boyml, der	<i>boym-l</i>	edible oil	בוייל, דער
boym, der	<i>boym</i>	tree	בוים, דער
braslet, der	<i>brahss-leht</i>	bracelet	בראַסְלָעַט, דער
breg, der	<i>brehg</i>	bank	ברָעָג, דער
		border	
		edge	
brekhn	<i>brehkh-n</i>	to break	ברָעַכְנ
brekl, dos	<i>brehk-l</i>	scrap	ברָעַקְל, דאס
		crumb	
brem, di	<i>brehm</i>	eyebrow	ברָעֵם, די
bren, der	<i>brehn</i>	burn	ברָעַן, דער
		zeal	
brengen	<i>brehn-gehn</i>	to bring	ברָעַנְגָּעַן
brevnarg, dos	<i>brehn-vahrg</i>	fuel	ברָעַנוֹאָרג, דאס
bret, di/dos	<i>breht</i>	board	ברָעַט, די/דאס
		plank	
breyt	<i>brayt</i>	broad	ברְּרִיאַת
		extensive	
		wide	
breythartsik	<i>brayt-hahr-tsik</i>	generous	ברְּרִיאַתְהָאַרְצִיךְ
		magnanimous	
breyt shmeykhlen	<i>brayt shmaykh-lehn</i>	to grin	ברְּרִיאַת שְׁמַיְיכְלָעַן
brik, di	<i>breek</i>	bridge	ברִיק, די
brike, der	<i>bree-keh</i>	kick	ברִיקָע, דער
briken	<i>bree-kehn</i>	to kick	ברִיקָעַן
briln, di	<i>breel-n</i>	eyeglasses	ברִילָן, די
		spectacles	
brilyant, der	<i>bril-yahnt</i>	jewel	ברִילְיאַנט, דער
brilyant	<i>bril-yahnt</i>	brilliant	ברִילְיאַנט
bris, der	<i>brees</i>	circumcision ceremony	ברִית, דער
briv, der	<i>breev</i>	letter	ברִיווּ, דער
brivil, dos	<i>breev-l</i>	note	ברִיווּל, דאס
		message	
brivn-treger, der	<i>breev-n-trehg-ehr</i>	postman	ברִיווּן-טְרֶגֶעַר, דער
brokh, der	<i>brawkh</i>	fracture	ברָאָךְ, דער
		rupture	
brokhe, di	<i>braw-kheh</i>	blessing	ברְּכוּה, די
bronfn, der	<i>brawn-fn</i>	whiskey	ברְּאַנְפָּן, דער
brosh, di	<i>brawsh</i>	brooch	ברָאָשָׁ, די

broshur, di	braw-shoor	booklet	בראַשׁוֹר, די
brotn	brawt-n	to roast	בראָטן
		to broil	
broygez	broy-gehz	angry	ברונְג
		cross	
broyn	broyn	brown	ברוּין
broyt, dos	broyt	bread	ברויַט, דאס
bruder, der	broo-dehr	brother	ברודער, דער
brudik	broo-dik	foul	ברודִיך
		filthy	
brukve, di	brook-veh	turnip	ברוקוּעַ, די
brunet	broo-neht	brunette	ברונְעַט
brust, di	broost	breast	ברוסט, די
brustkastn, der	broost-kahsst-n	chest (anat.)	ברוסטקָאַסְטַן, דער
bsule, di	b-soo-lih	virgin	בתולָה, די
		maiden	
budzhet, der	boo-jeht	budget	בּוּדְזְהַעַט, דער
busloks, der	boof-lawks	buffalo	בּוּפְלָאַקְס, דער
bukh, dos	bookh	book	בּוּך, דאס
bulbe, di	bool-beh	potato	בּוּלְבָע, די
bulke, di	bool-keh	bread roll	בּוּלְקָע, די
bulvan, der	bool-vahn	blockhead	בּוּלוֹעָן, דער
		oaf	
bund, der	boond	tie	בּוֹנְד, דער
		bond	
burik, der	boo-rik	beet	בּוּרִיך, דער
burtshen	boor-chehn	to grumble	בּוּרטְשָׁעַן
		to mutter	
bushe, di	boo-sheh	shame	בּוּשָׁה, די
buzem, der	boo-zehm	bosom	בּוּזֶם, דער
byuro, dos	byoo-raw	bureau	בּיוּרָא, דאס
		office	
dafke	dahf-keh	only	דוּוקָאַ
		necessarily	
dakh, der	dahkh	roof	דאָך, דער
dakhtn zikh	dahkht-n zikh	to seem to one, to perceive	דאָכְטַן זֵיכָן
dales, der	dah-lehs	poverty	דלּוֹת, דער

dales-hayzer, di	<i>dah-lehs-hei-zehr</i>	slums	דָּלוֹת־הַיּוֹצֵר, דִּי
dame, di	<i>dah-meh</i>	lady	דָּכְמָעַ, דִּי
dank, der	<i>dahnk</i>	thanks	דָּאָנְקָן, דָּעָר
dankbar	<i>dahnk-bahr</i>	grateful	דָּאָנְקָבָאָר
		thankful	
danken	<i>dahn-kehn</i>	to thank	דָּאָנְקָעַן
dar	<i>dahr</i>	thin	דָּאָר
		lean	
darfn	<i>dahrf-n</i>	to need	דָּאָרְפָּן
darfn	<i>dahrf-n</i>	have to	דָּאָרְפָּן
		ought to	
date, di	<i>dah-teh</i>	date (calendar)	דָּאָטָע, דִּי
davenen	<i>dah-veh-nehn</i>	to pray	דָּאוּוֹעֲנָעַן
dayge, di	<i>dei-geh</i>	worry	דָּאָגָה, דִּי
		anxiety	
daygen	<i>dei-gehn</i>	to worry	דָּאָגָה
dayn	<i>dein</i>	your (familiar sing.)	דִּין
dayner	<i>dei-nehr</i>	yours	דִּינָאָר
dekl, dos	<i>dehk-l</i>	cover	דָּעָקָל, דָּאָס
delikat	<i>deh-lee-kaht</i>	delicate	דָּעָלִיקָאָט
		dainty	
dem	<i>dehm</i>	that	דָּעַם
		this	
		the	
demokratish	<i>deh-maw-krah-tish</i>	democratic	דָּעַמָּאָקְרָאָטִישׁ
demolt	<i>deh-mawlt</i>	since	דָּעַמָּאָלְט
		then (at that time)	
denkmol, der	<i>dehnk-mawl</i>	memorial	דָּעַנְקָמָאָל, דָּעָר
		monument	
depresye, di	<i>deh-prehs-yeh</i>	depression (econ.)	דָּעַפְרָעִיסִיעַ, דִּי
der	<i>dehr</i>	the	דָּעָר
		this	
		that	
derekh-erets, der	<i>deh-rehkh eh-rechts</i>	respect	דָּרְךָ־אֶרֶץ, דָּעָר
		esteem	
derfar	<i>dehr-fahr</i>	therefore	דָּעַרְפָּאָר
		then	
derfreyen	<i>dehr-fray-en</i>	to gladden	דָּעַרְפְּרִיעַן
		to delight	

derfun	dehr- <i>foon</i>	thereof hereof	דערפּון
dergeyn di yorn	dehr- <i>gahn</i> dee- <i>yawr-n</i>	to pester	דערגײַן די יָאָרְן
(der)hargenem	(dehr) <i>hahr-geh-</i> <i>nehn</i>	to kill	(דער)הַרגַעַנֵּן
deriber	dehr- <i>ee-behr</i>	consequently therefore	דעריבּער
derkenem	dehr- <i>keh-nehn</i>	to recognize	דערקַעַנֵּן
derklern	dehr- <i>klehr-n</i>	to explain	דערקלַעַרְנָן
derklerung, di	dehr- <i>kleh-roong</i>	to account for explanation	דערקלַעַרְנוֹנָג, די
derlangen	dehr- <i>lahn-gehn</i>	to hand to serve	דערלַאָנְגָעָן
derloybenish, dos	dehr- <i>loy-beh-nish</i>	permission	דערלוּבַעַנִישׁ, דאָס
derloybn	dehr- <i>loyb-n</i>	to allow to permit	דערלוּבָן
derloybt mir	dehr- <i>loybt</i> meer	allow me	דערלוּבֶט מַיְךֿ
dermit	dehr- <i>meet</i>	herewith thereby	דערמִיט
dermonen	dehr- <i>maw-nehn</i>	to mention to remind	דערמָאָנְעָן
dermonen zikh	dehr- <i>maw-nehn</i> zikh	to recall to remember	דערמָאָנְעָן זִיךְ
dermonung, di	dehr- <i>maw-noong</i>	reminder remembrance	דערמָאָנוֹנָג, די
dernerung, di	dehr- <i>neh-roong</i>	nourishment nutrition	דערנוּרוֹנָג, די
dernokhdem	dehr- <i>nawkh-dehm</i>	afterwards thereafter	דערנוּאַכְדָּעָם
dershlogn	dehr- <i>shlawg-n</i>	dejected depressed	דערשְׁלָאָגָן
dershrokn	dehr- <i>shrawk-n</i>	frightened afraid (of)	דערשְׁרָאָקָן
dershtekhn	dehr- <i>shtehhk-h-n</i>	to stab to death	דערשְׁתְּעָכָן
dersthikn	dehr- <i>shtee-k-n</i>	to choke to strangle	דערשְׁתִּיקָן
dertrunken vern	dehr- <i>troon-kehn</i> <i>vehr-n</i>	to drown	דערטרוּנְקָעַן וַיָּעַרְן

dertseyln	dehr- <i>tsayl</i> -n	to tell to narrate	דַּרְצִילֵן
dertsu	dehr- <i>tsoo</i>	moreover furthermore	דַּרְצֹו
dervaksn	dehr- <i>vahks</i> -n	grown adult	דַּרְוָוָאַקְסָן
dervaksener, der	dehr- <i>vahk</i> -sehn-ehr	adult grown-up	דַּרְוָוָאַקְסָנֶהָ, דָּעָר
dervartn	dehr- <i>vahrt</i> -n	to await to expect	דַּרְוָוָאַרְטָן
dervayl	dehr- <i>veil</i>	meanwhile for the present	דַּרְוָוָיְל
dervaylik	dehr- <i>vei</i> -lik	temporary provisional	דַּרְוָוָיְלִיק
dervayzn	dehr- <i>veiz</i> -n	to prove	דַּרְוָוָיְזִין
dervayz, der	dehr- <i>veiz</i>	proof	דַּרְוָוָיְזִין, דָּעָר
derveyln	dehr- <i>vayl</i> -n	to elect	דַּרְוָוָיְלִין
dervisn zikh	dehr- <i>vees</i> -n zikh	to learn to find out	דַּרְוָוָיסִין זִיךְּ
detsember, der	deh- <i>tsehm</i> -behr	December	דַּעֲצָעָמְבָּעָה, דָּעָר
doyfek, der	doy-fik	pulse	דוֹפְּקָ, דָּעָר
di	dee	the (pl. & fem. sing. art.) these this that	די
diete, di	dee- <i>eh</i> -teh	diet	דִּיעָטָעָ, די
dik	deek	thick stout	דִּיק
dikh	deekh	you	דיַךְ
dikh, di	deekh	thigh	דיַךְ, דיַ
diktirn	dik- <i>teer</i> -n	to dictate	דִּיקְטִירָן
dil, der	dill	floor	דיַיל, דָּעָר
diment, der	dee-mehnt	diamond	דִּימְעָנְטָ, דָּעָר
din	deen	thin	דיַן
din, der	deen	religious law	דיַן, דָּעָר
diner, der	dee-nehr	servant	דִּינְעָרָ, דָּעָר
dingen	deen-gehn	to rent to hire	דִּינְגָּעָן
dingen zikh	deen-gehn zikh	to bargain to haggle	דִּינְגָּעָן זִיךְּ
dinke, di	deen-keh	cantaloupe	דִּינְקָעָ, דיַ

dinst, di	deenst	maid servant	רִינְסֶט, דִי
dinstik, der	deen-stik	Tuesday	דִינְסְטִיק, דָעַר
dir	deer	you	דֵיר
dire, di	dee-reh	apartment dwelling	רִירָה, רִי
dire-gelt, dos	dee-reh gehlt	rent	דִירָה-גָעלְט, דָאָס
disenterye, di	dee-sehn-tehr-yeh	dysentery	דִיסְעַנְטְּרֵיעַ, דִי
disk, der	deesk	disk	דִיסְק, דָעַר
diskusye, di	diss-koos-yeh	record	דִיסְקוֹסִיעַ, דִי
divan, der	dee-vahn	discussion	דִיוָאן, רָעַר
divan, der	dee-vahn	rug	רִיוָאן, דָעַר
dlonye, di	dlawn-yeh	sofa	דְלָאָנוּיָה, דִי
do	daw	palm (of hand)	דָאָך
dokh	dawkh	here	דָאָך
dokter, der	dawk-tehr	yet	דָאָך
dolar, der	daw-lahr	still	דָאָך
donershtik, der	daw-nehrsh-tik	doctor	דָאָקְטָעַר, דָעַר
dor, der	dawr	dollar	דָאָלָאָר, דָעַר
dorem, der	daw-rim	Thursday	רָאָנְשְׁטִיק, דָעַר
dorem-mayrevdik	daw-rim-meい rehv-dik	generation	דוֹר, דָעַר
dorem-mizrakh dik	daw-rim-meeז rahkh-dik	south	דוֹרָם, רָעַר
dorem-dik	daw-rim-dik	southwestern	רוֹרָם-מְעַרְבָּדִיק
dorf, dos	dawrf	southeastern	דרוֹם-מְזֹרְחָדִיק
dorfish	dawr-fish	southern	דרוֹמְדִיק
dorshtik	dawr-shtik	village	דָאָרְפִישׁ
dortn	dawrt-n	rural	דָאָרְשְׁטִיק
dos	dawss	thirsty	דָאָרטַן
doykhik, der	doy-kheek	there	דָאָס
doyresdik	doy-rehs-dik	the (neuter art.)	דוֹרְוָתְרִיק
doze, di	daw-zeh	this (pron.)	דוֹזָע, רִי
drame, di	drach-meh	that(adj.)	רוֹאָמָע, דִי
dray	drei	lack	רוֹבִיכִי
		scarcity	
		perpetual	
		perennial	
		dose	
		drama	
		three	

draysik	<i>drei-sik</i>	thirty	דרײַסִיך
draytsn	<i>dreits-n</i>	thirteen	דרײַצְן
drek, dos	<i>drehk</i>	human dung	דרָעֵק, דָּאָס
		inferior merchandise (sl.)	
dremlen	<i>drehm-lehn</i>	to nap	דרָעֵמְלָעַן
		to doze	
drey, der	<i>dray</i>	turn	דרְּרֵי, דָּעָר
		twist	
dreyen	<i>dray-en</i>	to rotate	דרְּרֵיֶן
		to turn	
dreyer, der	<i>dray-ehr</i>	finagler	דרְּרֵיְעָר, דָּעָר
dreykop, der	<i>dray-kawp</i>	pesty person	דרְּרֵיְקָאָפּ, דָּעָר
dreyst	<i>drayst</i>	bold	דרְּרֵיְסָט
drikn	<i>dreek-n</i>	to press	דרְּרֵיקָן
		to oppress	
dringlekh	<i>dreeng-lehkh</i>	urgent	דרְּרֵינְגְּלָעַךְ
		pressing	
driter	<i>dree-tehr</i>	third	דרְּרֵיטָעָר
droshe, di	<i>draw-sheh</i>	sermon	דרְּשָׁה, דִּי
		speech	
drot, der	<i>drawt</i>	wire	דרְּרָאָט, דָּעָר
druk, der	<i>drook</i>	pressure	דרְּרוֹק, דָּעָר
		stress	
druk, der	<i>drook</i>	print	דרְּרוֹק, דָּעָר
druker, der	<i>droo-kehr</i>	printer	דרְּרוֹקָעָר, דָּעָר
drukn	<i>drook-n</i>	to print	דרְּרוֹקָן
du	<i>doo</i>	you (sing. familiar)	דוּ
duner, der	<i>doo-nehr</i>	thunder	דוּנוּעָר, דָּעָר
durkh	<i>doorkh</i>	through	דוּרְךָ
		by (via)	
durkhveg, der	<i>doorkh-vehg</i>	shortcut	דוּרְכּוּוֹעָג, דָּעָר
durkh un durkh	<i>doorkh oon doorkh</i>	thoroughly	דוּרְךָ אָוֹן דוּרְךָ
durkhfahn	<i>doorkh-fahl-n</i>	to fall through	דוּרְכּפָאָלָן
		to fail	
durkhfirn	<i>doorkh-feer-n</i>	to carry out	דוּרְכּפִירָן
		to perform	
durkhhoys	<i>doorkh-oyss</i>	throughout	דוּרְכּוֹיסָן
dzhentlman, der	<i>jehn-til-mahn</i>	gentlemen	דוּשְׁעַנְטְּלָמָּאן, דָּעָר
dzhez, der	<i>jehz</i>	jazz	דוּשְׁעָזָן, דָּעָר

efektiv	eh-fehk-teev	effective	עֲפַעַקְטִיוֹ
efenen	eh-feh-nehn	efficient	עֲפַעַנְעָן
efenung, di	eh-feh-noong	to open	עֲפַעַנוּנְג, דִי
efsher	ehf-shehr	opening	אַפְעַנְג
egoistish	eh-gaw-ees-tish	maybe	אַפְשֵׁר
		perhaps	
		selfish	עֲגַסְטִישׁ
		egotistic	
ek, der	ehk	tail	עַק, דָעַר
ek, der	ehk	end	עַק, דָעַר
ekht	ehkht	genuine	עַכְת
ekl, der	ehk-l	authentic	
		disgust	עַקְלָל, דָעַר
		aversion	
ekldik	ehk-l-dik	disgusting	עַקְלְדִיק
eksistirn	ehk-sis-teer-n	to exist	עַקְסִיסְטִירָן
ekskursye, di	ehks-koors-yeh	excursion	עַקְסּוּרְסִיעַ, דִי
		outing	
ekstrem	ehkst-rehm	extreme	עַקְסְטְרָם
ekstre	ehks-treh	extra	עַקְסְטְרָע
		special	
elegant	eh-leh-gahnt	chic	עַלְעָגָאנְט
		elegant	
elektre, di	eh-lehk-treh	electricity	עַלְעָקְטְרָעַ, דִי
elektronik, di	eh-lehk-traw-nik	electronics	עַלְעָקְטְרָאַנִיק, דִי
elf	ehlf	eleven	עַלְף
elfter	ehlf-tehr	eleventh	עַלְפְּטָעַר
eliminirn	eh-lee-mi-neer-n	to eliminate	עַלְמִינְיָהָן
elnbobyn, der	ehl-n-boyg-n	elbow	עַלְנְבּוּיָן, דָעַר
elnt	ehl-nt	lonely	עַלְנְטָן
		lonesome	
elter	ehl-tehr	elder	עַלְטָעַר
		senior	
elter-bobe, di	ehl-tehr-baw-beh	great-grandmother	עַלְטָעַר-בָּאַבָּעַ, דִי
elter-zeyde, der	ehl-tehr-zay-deh	great-grandfather	עַלְטָעַר-זִידָעַ, דָעַר

emer, der	<i>eh-mehr</i>	bucket pail	עַמְעָר, דָּעֵר
emes	<i>eh-mehs</i>	true real	אַמְתָּה
emes, der	<i>eh-mehs</i>	truth	אַמְתָּה, דָּעֵר
emetser	<i>eh-meh-tsehr</i>	somebody someone	עַמְצָעֵר
emotsye, di	<i>eh-mawts-yeh</i>	emotion	עַמְאַצִּיעַ, דִּי
emune, di	<i>eh-moo-neh</i>	faith creed	אַמוֹנָה, דִּי
endikn	<i>ehn-deek-n</i>	to finish to end	עַנְדִּיקְנָן
eng	<i>ehng</i>	tight crowded	עַנְגָּן
enlekh	<i>ehn-lehkh</i>	alike	עַנְלָעַךְ
enlekhkayt, di	<i>ehn-lehkh-keit</i>	similarity	עַנְלָעַכְקִיטָּה, דִּי
entfer, der	<i>ehnt-fehr</i>	reply answer	עַנְטָפָעָר, דָּעֵר
entfern	<i>ehnt-fehr-n</i>	to answer to reply	עַנְטָפָעָרָן
entuzyazm, der	<i>ehn-tooz-yah-zim</i>	enthusiasm	עַנְטוֹזִיאָזָם, דָּעֵר
epes	<i>eh-pehs</i>	somewhat something anything	עַפָּעַס
epidemye, di	<i>eh-pee-dehm-yeh</i>	epidemic	עַפִּידָעָמִיעַ, דִּי
epl, der	<i>eh-pil</i>	apple	עַפְלָה, דָּעֵר
epl-tsimes, der	<i>eh-pil-tsee-mehs</i>	applesauce	עַפְלָלְ-צִימָעַס, דָּעֵר
er	<i>ehr</i>	he	עַרְ
erd, di	<i>ehrd</i>	dirt earth ground	עַרְדָּה, דִּי
erd-tsiternish, dos	<i>ehrd-tsee-tehr-nish</i>	earthquake	עַרְדָּ-צִיטָעָרְנִישׁ, דָּאָס
erev	<i>eh-rehv</i>	before the day before on the eve of	עַרְבָּה
erger	<i>ehr-gehr</i>	worse	עַרְגָּעָר
ergernish, dos	<i>ehr-gehr-nish</i>	grief	עַרְגָּעָרְנִישׁ, דָּאָס

ergets	<i>ehr-gehts</i>	somewhere anywhere	ערגעץ
ergst	<i>ehrgst</i>	worst	ערגסט
erlekh	<i>ehr-lehkh</i>	honest	ערלעך
		virtuous	
erlekhkayt, di	<i>ehr-lehkh-keit</i>	honesty	ערלעכקיות, די
erntst	<i>eh-rintst</i>	serious	ערנסט
		earnest	
ersht	<i>ehrsht</i>	first	ערשט
ershter	<i>ehr-shtehr</i>	first	ערשטער
ershtik	<i>ehr-shtik</i>	original	ערשטייך
		primary	
es	<i>ehs</i>	it	עס
es tut mir leyd	<i>ehs toot meer layd</i>	I'm sorry	עס טוט מיר לײַד
esik, der	<i>eh-sik</i>	vinegar	עסִיק, דער
eslefł, der	<i>ehs-lehf-l</i>	spoon	עסָלעָפֵל, דער
		tablespoon	
esn	<i>ehs-n</i>	to eat	עסן
esnvarg, dos	<i>ehs-n-vahrg</i>	food	עסנוֹאָרג, דאס
estsimer, der	<i>ehs-tsee-mehr</i>	dining room	עַצְימָעַר, דער
etiket, der	<i>eh-tee-keht</i>	etiquette	עַטִּיקָעַט, דער
etlekhe	<i>eht-leh-kheh</i>	several	עַטְלָעַכָּע
		a few	
evenu, di	<i>eh-veh-noo</i>	avenue	עוּוֹעָנִי, די
evyen, der	<i>ehv-yin</i>	pauper	אַבְיוֹן, דער
ey, dos	<i>ay</i>	egg	איַי, דאס
eybersht	<i>ay-behrsh-t</i>	topmost	אַיְבֶּרְשֶׁת
eybershter, der	<i>ay-behr-shtehr</i>	God Almighty	אַיְבֶּרְשֶׁטֶר, דער
eybik	<i>ay-bik</i>	eternal	אַיְבִּיךְ
		everlasting	
eydem, der	<i>ay-dehm</i>	son-in-law	אַיְדָעַם, דער
eyder	<i>ay-dehr</i>	before	אַיְדָעַר
eydes, der	<i>ay-dis</i>	witness	עַדְותָה, דער
eydes zogn	<i>ay-dis zawg-n</i>	to give evidence	עַדְותָה זָגָן
		to testify	
eydl	<i>ayd-l</i>	genteel	אַיְדָל
		noble	
		polite	

eydshteyn, der	<i>ayd-l-shtayn</i>	gem jewel	אַיְדָלְשְׁטֵין, דָעַר
eyferzikhtik	<i>ay-fehr-zikh-tik</i>	jealous	אַיְפֶרְזִיךְטִיךְ
egener, der	<i>ay-geh-nehr</i>	own (one's own)	אַיְגָנֶר, דָעַר
eygn	<i>ayg-n</i>	own	אַיְגַן
eyl, der	<i>ayl</i>	oil	אַיְלָה, דָעַר
eyme, di	<i>ay-meh</i>	dread	אַיְמָה, דִי
		horror	
eyn-ore, der	<i>ayn-haw-reh</i>	evil eye	עַיְנָה-הָרָעַ, דָעַר
eymedik	<i>ay-meh-dik</i>	dreadful	אַיְמָה-דִיק
		horrible	
eyn mol	<i>ayn mol</i>	once (one time)	אַיְן מָלָה
eyn un tsvantsik	<i>ayn oon tsvahn-tsik</i>	twenty-one	אַיְן אֹן צֻוָּאנְצִיךְ
eynikl, dos	<i>ay-neek-l</i>	grandchild	אַיְנִיקָל, דָאָס
eyns	<i>ayns</i>	one	אַיְינָס
eyntsik	<i>ayn-tsik</i>	one	אַיְנְצִיךְ
		single	
		only	
eynzam	<i>ayn-zahm</i>	lonesome	אַיְנָזָם
		solitary	
eytse, di	<i>ay-tseh</i>	advice	עַצָּה, דִי
		counsel	
eytsn	<i>ay-tsehn</i>	to advise	עַצָּה
		to counsel	
eyver, der	<i>ay-vehr</i>	limb	אַבָּרָה, דָעַר
eyzl, der	<i>ayz-l</i>	donkey	אַיְזָל, דָעַר
fabrik, di	<i>fah-breek</i>	factory	פֿאַכְרִיךְ, דִי
		plant	
fabrikant, der	<i>fah-bree-kahnt</i>	manufacturer	פֿאַכְרִיקָאנְט, דָעַר
		maker	
fakh, der	<i>fakh</i>	trade	פֿאָךְ, דָעַר
		vocation	

fakt, der	fahkt	fact	פֿאקט, דער
faktish	fahk-tish	reality	פֿאקטיש
fahn	fahl-n	actual	פֿאַלְן
		real	
falsh	fahlsh	to fall	פֿאַלְש
		to drop	
falshe shvue, di	fahl-sheh shvoo-eh	wrong	פֿאַלְשׁוּ שְׁבֹועָה, די
		false	
fangen	fahn-gehn	perjury	פֿאַלְשׁוּ שְׁבֹועָה, די
fantazye, di	fahn-tahz-yeh	to catch	פֿאַנְגַע
		to capture	
far	fahr	fantasy	פֿאַנְטָזְיָה, די
		imagination	
far vos	fahr vawss	before (prep.)	פֿאַר
farakshnt	fahr-ahksh-nt	for	
faranen	fah-rah-nehn	why	פֿאַרְוָס
farb, di	fahrb	stubborn	פֿאַרְעָשָׁנְט
		obstinate	
farband, der	fahr-bahnd	available	פֿאַרְאַנְעָן
		color	פֿאַרְבָּן, די
		dye	
		paint	
farbay	fahr-bei	association	פֿאַרְבָּאנְד, דער
		union	
farbasyn, dos	fahr-beis-n	gone	פֿאַרְבִּיְין
farbaytn	fahr-beit-n	paint	
farbenkt	fahr-behnkt	dessert	פֿאַרְבִּיְין, דאס
		to replace	פֿאַרְבִּיְיטָן
		to substitute	
farbesern	fahr-beh-sehr-n	homesick	פֿאַרְבְּעַסְעָן
farbetn	fahr-beht-n	nostalgic	פֿאַרְבְּעַטְן
farbetung, di	fahr-beh-toong	to improve	פֿאַרְבְּעַטְוָנְג, די
farbisener, der	fahr-bee-sehn-ehr	to invite	פֿאַרְבְּיִיסְעָנְעָר, דער
farbison	fahr-bees-n	invitation	
		embittered person	
farbitert	fahr-bee-tehrt	stubborn	פֿאַרְבִּיסְן
		grim	
		embittered	פֿאַרְבִּיטְעָרט

farblonzhet	fahr-blawn-jeht	lost confused	פֿאָרְבּוֹלְזַחְטַע
farbn	fahrb-n	to color to dye to paint	פֿאָרְבּוּן
farborgn	fahr-bawrg-n	concealed hidden	פֿאָרְבּוֹרְגַּן
farbrekhn, dos	fahr-brehkh-n	crime	פֿאָרְבּוּרְכָּן, דָּאָס
farbrekher, der	fahr-breh-khehr	criminal	פֿאָרְבּוּרְכָּעָר, דָּעָר
farbrenen	fahr-breh-nehn	to burn	פֿאָרְבּוּרְעָנָן
farbrenter, der	fahr-brehnt-ehr	excited or ardent person	פֿאָרְבּוּרְעַנְטוּר, דָּעָר
fardamen	fahr-dah-mehn	to condemn to denounce	פֿאָרְדָּאָמְעַן
fardart	fahr-dahrt	withered	פֿאָרְדָּאָרְט
fardinен	fahr-dee-nehn	to deserve to earn to merit	פֿאָרְדִּינָן
fardiner, der	fahr-dee-nehr	breadwinner	פֿאָרְדִּינָר, דָּעָר
farfahn	fahr-fahl-n	lost hopeless	פֿאָרְפָּאָלְן
farfeln	fahr-fehl-n	to miss to overlook	פֿאָרְפָּאָלְעַן
farfirn	fahr-feer-n	to seduce to mislead	פֿאָרְפִּירְן
farfl, di	fahrf-l	noodle flakes	פֿאָרְפָּל, דֵּי
farfoylt	fahr-foylt	rotten decayed	פֿאָרְפּוּילְט
farfroyrn	fahr-frojr-n	frozen	פֿאָרְפּוּרְיוֹרְן
farfroyn vern	fahr-frojr-n vehr-n	to freeze	פֿאָרְפּוּרְיוֹרְן וּוּרְן
fargast	fahr-gahft	amazed	פֿאָרְגָּאָפְּט
fargenign, der	fahr-geh-neeg-n	joy pleasure	פֿאָרְגַּעְנִיגְן, דָּעָר
fargesn	fahr-gehs-n	to forget	פֿאָרְגָּעָסְן
farginen	fahr-gee-nehn	to not begrudge	פֿאָרְגִּינָן
farginen zikh	fahr-gee-nehn zikh	to afford	פֿאָרְגִּינָן זִיךְ
fargisn	fahr-gees-n	to spill	פֿאָרְגִּיסְן
farglaykh, der	fahr-gleikh	comparison	פֿאָרְגְּלַיְיךְ, דָּעָר

farglaykhn	fahr- <i>gleikh</i> -n	to compare	פָּאָרְגַּלִּיכָּן
fargleybter, der	fahr- <i>glayb</i> -tehr	bigot	פָּאָרְגַּלִּיבְּטָעֵר, דָּעָר
fargresern	fahr- <i>greh</i> -sehr-n	to enlarge	פָּאָרְגַּרְעָסְעָרָן
		to increase	
fargvaldikn	fahr- <i>g-vahl</i> -dik-n	to rape	פָּאָרְגַּוְאַלְדִּיקָּן
farhaltn	fahr- <i>hahlt</i> -n	to delay	פָּאָרְהָאַלְטָן
		to detain	
farhandlung, di	fahr- <i>hahnd</i> - loong	negotiation	פָּאָרְהָאַנְדְּלוֹנְג, דִּי
farhiken zikh	fahr- <i>hee</i> -kehn zikh	proceedings	
		to stammer	פָּאָרְהִיקָּעַן זִיךְ
		to stutter	
farhitn	fahr- <i>heet</i> -n	to avert	פָּאָרְהִיטָן
		to prevent	
faribl, hobn	hawb -n fah- reeb-l	to resent	פָּאָרְאִיבָּל, הָאָבָּן
farkakt	fahr- <i>kahkt</i>	to take offense	
farkert	fahr- <i>kehrt</i>	shitty	פָּאָרְקָאָקְט
		opposite	פָּאָרְקָעָרֶט
		contrary	
farkhalesht	fahr- <i>khah-lehsht</i>	unconscious	פָּאָרְחָלְשָׁט
farkilung, di	fahr- <i>kee-loong</i>	cold (ailment)	פָּאָרְקִילּוֹנְג, דִּי
farkirtst	fahr- <i>keertst</i>	shortened	פָּאָרְקִירְצְט
farkirtsn	fahr- <i>keerts</i> -n	to shorten	פָּאָרְקִירְצְּן
farklenern	fahr- <i>kleh</i> - nehr-n	to lessen	פָּאָרְקָלְעָגָעָרָן
		to decrease	
farklert	fahr- <i>klehrt</i>	thoughtful	פָּאָרְקָלְעָרֶט
		absorbed in thought	
farkoyf-tsetl, der	fahr- <i>koyf</i> -tseht-l	bill of sale	פָּאָרְקוֹיְף-צַעַטְל, דָּעָר
farkoyfer, der	fahr- <i>koy</i> -fehr	clerk	פָּאָרְקוֹיְפָּעָר, דָּעָר
		salesperson	
farkoyflekh	fahr- <i>koyf</i> -lehkh	negotiable	פָּאָרְקוֹיְפָּלְעָן
farkoyfn	fahr- <i>koyf</i> -n	to sell	פָּאָרְקוֹיְפָּן
farkrimen	fahr- <i>kree-mehn</i>	to distort	פָּאָרְקְרִימְעָן
		to deform	
farkrimt	fahr- <i>krimt</i>	distorted	פָּאָרְקְרִימְט
		sour-faced	
farkukn	fahr- <i>kook</i> -n	to overlook	פָּאָרְקוּקָן
farlangen	fahr- <i>lahn</i> -gehn	to desire	פָּאָרְלָאָנְגָּעָן
		to require	

farleygn	fahr- <i>layg-n</i>	to mislay	פֿאָרְלִיְיגַן
farlirn	fahr- <i>leer-n</i>	to misplace	פֿאָרְלִירַן
farlobn	fahr- <i>lawb-n</i>	to lose	פֿאָרְלָאָבָן
farlobt	fahr- <i>lawbt</i>	to betroth	פֿאָרְלָאָבָט
farlobung, di	fahr- <i>law-boong</i>	engaged	פֿאָרְלָאָבּוֹנְג, דֵי
		betrothed	
		engagement	
		betrothal	
farloyrn	fahr- <i>loy-rin</i>	lost	פֿאָרְלוֹיְרַן
farlozlekh	fahr- <i>lawz-lekhk</i>	reliable	פֿאָרְלָאַילְעַךְ
farlozn	fahr- <i>lawz-n</i>	dependable	פֿאָרְלָאָזָן
farlozn zikh	fahr- <i>lawz-n zikh</i>	to neglect	פֿאָרְלָאָזָן זֵיךְ
		to forsake	
		to rely on	
		to depend on	
farm, di	fahr- <i>m</i>	farm	פֿאָרְם, דֵי
farmakhn	fahr- <i>mahkh-n</i>	to close	פֿאָרְמָאָכָן
		to shut	
farmatern	fahr- <i>mah-tehr-n</i>	to tire	פֿאָרְמָאָטְעָרָן
farmatert	fahr- <i>mah-tehrt</i>	weary	פֿאָרְמָאָטְעָרְתָּן
		tired	
farmegn, dos	fahr- <i>mehg-n</i>	possession	פֿאָרְמָעָגָן, דָאָס
		holdings	
farminern	fahr- <i>mee-neh-rin</i>	to diminish	פֿאָרְמִינְעָרָן
		to lessen	
farmishpetn	fahr- <i>meesh-peht-n</i>	to doom	פֿאָרְמִישְׁפְּטָן
		to sentence	
farmogn	fahr- <i>mawg-n</i>	to own	פֿאָרְמָאָגָן
		to possess	
farnakht, der	fahr- <i>nahkht</i>	dusk	פֿאָרְנָאָכָט, דָעָר
		evening	
farnemen	fahr- <i>neh-mehn</i>	to occupy	פֿאָרְנוּמָעָן
		to take possession of	
farnumen	fahr- <i>noo-mehn</i>	busy	פֿאָרְנוּמָעָן
		occupied	
farratn	fahr- <i>raht-n</i>	to betray	פֿאָרְרָאָטָן
farreter, der	fahr- <i>reh-tehr</i>	traitor	פֿאָרְרָאָטְעָר, דָעָר
farrekhn-	fahr- <i>rehkh-n-</i>	charge account	פֿאָרְרָאָקְהַנְדָטָע, דֵי
kontakte, di	<i>kawn-teh</i>		

farrikhtn	fahr- <i>reekh-tin</i>	to fix	פֿאַרְרִיכְטֵן
farsamen	fahr- <i>sah-mehn</i>	to mend	פֿאַרְסָמֵן
farshemen	fahr- <i>sheh-mehn</i>	to poison	פֿאַרְשָׁמֵעַן
		to embarrass	פֿאַרְשָׁעַמֵּן
farshemt	fahr- <i>shehmt</i>	to disgrace	פֿאַרְשָׁעָמֶט
farshidn	fahr- <i>shee-dn</i>	ashamed	פֿאַרְשִׁידֵן
		miscellaneous	
		various	
farshiltn	fahr- <i>sheelt-n</i>	to damn	פֿאַרְשִׁילְטֵן
		to curse	
farshimlt	fahr- <i>shee-mlt</i>	moldy	פֿאַרְשִׁימְלַט
farshlisn	fahr- <i>shlees-n</i>	to lock up	פֿאַרְשְׁלִיסֵן
		to lock in	
farshnoshket	fahr- <i>shnaush-keht</i>	tipsy	פֿאַרְשְׁנוֹשְׁקָעַט
farshpetikt	fahr- <i>shpeh-tikt</i>	late	פֿאַרְשְׁפַּעְטִיקְט
		tardy	
farshpreytн	fahr- <i>shprayt-n</i>	to spread	פֿאַרְשְׁפַּרְיִיטֵן
		to distribute	
farshtelung, di	fahr- <i>shteh-loong</i>	disguise	פֿאַרְשְׁטָלּוֹנְג, דִּי
farshtelung, di	fahr- <i>shtehl-oong</i>	obstruction	פֿאַרְשְׁטָלּוֹנְג, דִּי
farshteyn	fahr- <i>shtayn</i>	to understand	פֿאַרְשְׁטֵין
		to realize	
farshtikn	fahr- <i>shheet-k-n</i>	to suppress	פֿאַרְשְׁטִיקֵן
		to muffle	
farshtopung, di	fahr- <i>shtaaw-póong</i>	constipation	פֿאַרְשְׁטוּפּוֹנְג, דִּי
farshvitst	fahr- <i>shveetst</i>	perspired	פֿאַרְשְׁוּוֹיצַט
		sweaty	
farshvundn vern	fahr- <i>shvoond-n vehr-n</i>	to disappear	פֿאַרְשְׁוּוֹונְדֵן וּוּרְן
fartekh, der	fahr- <i>tehkh</i>	apron	פֿאַרְטְּעֵךְ, דָעֵר
farteyn	fahr- <i>tayl-n</i>	to distribute	פֿאַרְטְּיֵילֵן
fartik	fahr- <i>tik</i>	ready	פֿאַרְטִּיךְ
		finished	
fartrakht	fahr- <i>trahkht</i>	thoughtful	פֿאַרְטְּראָכְט
		pensive	

fartrakhtn	fahr-trahkht-n	to contrive	פֿאָרטְרַאַכְטֵן
fartrakhtn zikh	fahr-trahkht-n zikh	to reflect	פֿאָרטְרַאַכְטֵן זֵיךְ
fartrogn	fahr-trawg-n	absent minded	פֿאָרטְרַאַגְן
fartrogn	fahr-trawg-n	to bear	פֿאָרטְרַאַגְן
fartsaytik	fahr-tsei-tik	antique	פֿאָרְצִיְיטִיק
fartsveyflt	fahr-tsvey-flt	desperate	פֿאָרְצּוֹוִיְילְט
farumert	fah-roo-mehrt	gloomy	פֿאָרְאוּמֶעֶרט
farvayln	fahr-veil-n	despondent	
farvaylung, di	fahr-vei-loong	to entertain	פֿאָרוּוַיְלָונְג, דֵי
farver, dos	fahr-vehr	to amuse	
farvern	fahr-vehr-n	pastime	פֿאָרוּוָעָרָן
farvert	fahr-vehrt	entertainment	
farvolknt	fahr-vawl-knt	prohibition	פֿאָרוּוָאַלְקָנְט
farvundikn	fahr-voon-dik-n	ban	
farzamlung, di	fahr-zahm- loong	to forbid	פֿאָרוּוָעָרָן
farze, der	fahr-zeh	to prohibit	
farzesene moyd, di	fahr-zehs- eh-neh moyd	forbidden	פֿאָרוּוָעָרָן
farzhavert	fahr-zhah-vehrt	prohibited	
farzikhern	fahr-zee-khehr-n	cloudy	פֿאָרוּוָאַלְקָנְט
farzikhert	fahr-zee-khehrt	overcast	
farzikherung, di	fahr-zee-kheh-- roong	to wound	פֿאָרוּוָונְדִיקְן
farzorgn	fahr-zawrg-n		
		assembly	פֿאָרוּזָאַמְלוֹנְג, דֵי
		meeting	
		oversight	פֿאָרוּזָעָרָט, דֵעָר
		slip	
		spinster	פֿאָרוּזָעָסְעָנָה מֹוֵיד, דֵי
		rusty	פֿאָרוּזָאַוּעָרָט
		to assure	פֿאָרוּזִיכְעָרָן
		insured	פֿאָרוּזִיכְעָרָן
		insurance	פֿאָרוּזִיכְעָרָונְג, דֵי
		to provide	פֿאָרוּזָאַרְגְּן
		to supply	
		to care for	

farzukhn	fahr-zookh-n	to taste to sample	פארזוקַן
fas	fahss	barrel	פאָס, די
fasolye, di	fah-sawl-yeh	bean	פאָסָלְיעַן, די
fastn	fahst-n	to fast	פאָסְטַן
fayer	fei-ehr	fire	פֿײַעַר, דָאַס
fayerlekh	fei-ehr-lehkh	ardor solemn ceremonial celebrative	פֿײַעַרְלֶעָךְ
fayer-lesher, der	fei-ehr leh- shehr	fireman	פֿײַעַר-לְעַשָׂעַר, דָעַר
fayfn	feif-n	to whistle	פֿײַפַּן
fayfn	feif-n	to hold in contempt	פֿײַפַּן
fayg, di	feig	fig	פֿײַג, די
faykht	feikht	damp moist humid	פֿײַכְט
fayn	fein	fine nice	פֿײַן
faynd, der	feind	enemy foe	פֿײַנְד, דָעַר
fayndlekh	feind-lehkh	hostile	פֿײַנְדְלָעַךְ
faynkukhn, der	fein-kookh-n	omelet	פֿײַנְקּוּקַן, דָעַר
faynt hobn	feint hawb-n	to hate to despise	פֿײַנְטַהְבַן
februar, der	fehb-roo-ahr	February	פֿײַבְרוֹאַר, דָעַר
feder, di	feh-dehr	feather	פֿײַדְעַר, די
fefer, der	feh-fehr	pepper	פֿײַפַּעַר, דָעַר
fel, di	fehl	hide pelt	פֿײַל, די
feld, dos	fehld	field	פֿײַלַד, דָאַס
felik	feh-lik	payable due	פֿײַלִיךְ
feln	fehl-n	to be missing to be lacking	פֿײַלְן
felndik	feh-lin-dik	absent missing	פֿײַלְנְדִיךְ
fendl, dos	fehnd-l	saucepan pot	פֿײַנְדַל, דָאַס

fentster, der	<i>fehnts-tehr</i>	window	פֿעַנְצָטָעַר, דָעַר
ferd, dos	<i>fehrd</i>	horse	פֿעַרְדָ, דָאָס
fershke, di	<i>fehrsh-keh</i>	peach	פֿעַרְשָׁקָעַ, דִי
ferter	<i>fehr-tehr</i>	fourth	פֿעַרְטָעַר
fertl, dos	<i>fehrt-l</i>	quarter (one-fourth)	פֿעַרְטָלֶל, דָאָס
fertsik	<i>fehr-tsik</i>	forty	פֿעַרְצִיךְ
fertsn	<i>fehrts-n</i>	fourteen	פֿעַרְצָן
fest	<i>fehst</i>	firm	פֿעַסְטָ
		steady	
festsheln	<i>fehst-shtehl-n</i>	to assert to state	פֿעַסְטָשְׁטָעַלְן
fet	<i>feht</i>	fat	פֿעַטָ
feter, der	<i>feh-tehr</i>	uncle	פֿעַטָעַר, דָעַר
fets, dos	<i>fehts</i>	fat	פֿעַטָסָ, דָאָס
		grease	
feye, di	<i>feh-yeh</i>	fairy	פֿעַעַ, דִי
feyik	<i>feh-yEEK</i>	able	פֿעַיקָ
		capable	
feyikayt, di	<i>feh-yee-keit</i>	ability aptitude	פֿעַיקִיָת, דִי
fiber, der	<i>fee-behr</i>	fever	פֿיבָעָר, דָעַר
fidl, der	<i>feed-l</i>	violin	פֿידָלֶל, דָעַר
figur, di	<i>fee-goor</i>	figure	פֿיגּוֹר, דִי
fikh, dos	<i>seekh</i>	cattle	פֿיךְ, דָאָס
fil	<i>feel</i>	many	פֿילָ
		much	
film, der	<i>feelm</i>	film	פֿילָם, דָעַר
filosofye, di	<i>fee-law-sawf-</i> <i>yeh</i>	philosophy	פֿילָאָסָאָפִיעַ, דִי
finf	<i>feenf</i>	five	פֿינְף
finster	<i>feenf-tehr</i>	fifth	פֿינְפְּטָעַר
finger, der	<i>feen-gehr</i>	finger	פֿינְגָעָר, דָעַר
finger fun fus, der	<i>feen-gehr foon</i> <i>foos</i>	toe	פֿינְגָעָר פּוֹן פּוּס, דָעַר
fingerhut, der	<i>feen-gehr-hoot</i>	thimble	פֿינְגָעָהוֹט, דָעַר
fingerl, dos	<i>feeng-ehr-l</i>	ring (jewelry)	פֿינְגָעָלֶל, דָאָס
finklen	<i>feenk-lehn</i>	to sparkle	פֿינְקְלָעַן
fintster	<i>feents-tehr</i>	dark	פֿינְצָטָר
fintsternish, dos	<i>feents-tehr-nish</i>	darkness	פֿינְצָטָרְנוּשָ, דָאָס

sir	feer	four	פֵּיר
firer, der	fee-rehr	leader	פִּירער, דָּעַר
		guide	
sirlitsents, der	feer-lee-tsehnts	driver's license	פִּירלִיצְעַנְץ, דָּעַר
sirme, di	feer-meh	company	פִּירֶמֶע, דִּי
		firm	
sirm	feer-n	to drive (a vehicle)	פִּירֶן
		to lead	
		to manage	
sirn zikh	feer-n zikh	to conduct oneself	פִּירֶן זִיךְ
sirung, di	fee-roong	practice	פִּירֶונְג, דִּי
		custom	
fish, der	feesh	fish	פֵּישׁ, דָּעַר
fisher, der	fee-shehr	fisher	פִּישֶׁעֶר, דָּעַר
fishn	feesh-n	to fish	פִּישֵּׁן
fistashke, di	fee-shtahsh-keh	peanut	פִּיסְטָאַשְׁקָע, דִּי
flam, der	flahm	flame	פְּלָאָם, דָּעַר
flanken, dos	flahn-kehn	meat from cow's flank	פְּלָאָנְקָעַן, דָּאָס
flash, di	flahsh	bottle	פְּלָאָשׁ, דִּי
flaterl, dos	flah-tehr-l	butterfly	פְּלָאָטָעָרָל, דָּאָס
flaysik	flei-sik	diligent	פְּלִינִיסִיק
		industrious	
fledermoyz, di	fleh-dehr-moyz	bat (animal)	פְּלָעַדְרָמוֹיז, דִּי
flek, der	flehk	blot	פְּלָעָק, דָּעַר
		spot	
		stain	
fleysh, der	flaysh	flesh	פְּלִיְישׁ, דָּאָס
		meat	
fleyshik	flay-shik	made of meat	פְּלִיְישִׁיק
fleyt, di	flayt	flute	פְּלִיְיט, דִּי
flien	flee-en	to fly	פְּלִיעָן
flier, der	flee-ehr	aviator	פְּלִיעָר, דָּעַר
flig, di	fleeg	fly	פְּלִיגָּג, דִּי
fligl, der	fleeg-l	wing	פְּלִיגָּל, דָּעַר
flikn	fleek-n	to pluck	פְּלִיקָּן
fliplats, der	flee-plahts	airport	פְּלִיפָּלָאַץ, דָּעַר
fishlang, di	flee-shlahng	kite	פְּלִישְׁלָאָנג, דִּי
flokn, der	flawk-n	club	פְּלָאָקָּן, דָּעַר
		pole	

floym, di	floym (geh-treek-n- teh) floym	plum prune	פְּלוַיִם, דֵּי פְּלוַיִם, (גַּעֲטָרִיקְנֶטְעַ), דֵּי
fodem, der (getriknte) di	faw-dehm	thread	פְּאַדְעָם, דָעֵר
fodern	faw-dehr-n	to demand to call for	פְּאַדְעָרָן
folgn	fawlg-n	to obey to take advice	פְּאַלְגָן
folk, dos	fawlk	people nation	פְּאַלְקָ, דָאָס
fon, di	fawn	flag	פָּאַן, דֵּי
fonar, der	faw-nahr	headlight	פָּאַנָּאָר, דָעֵר
fone, di	faw-neh	banner	פָּאַנָּעַ, דֵּי
fonfen	fawn-fehn	to double talk	פָּאַנְפָּעָן
for, der	fawr	ride	פָּאָר, דָעֵר
forel, di	fawr-rehl	trout	פָּאָרָעלָל, דֵּי
forgelt, dos	fawr-gehlt	fare	פָּאַרגְּגָעָלָט, דָאָס
forhang, der	fawr-hahng	curtain drape	פָּאַרְהָאָנָג, דָעֵר
form	fawr-n	to drive to go ride	פָּאָרְן
fornt, der	fawr-nt	front	פָּאַרְנָט, דָעֵר
foroys	faw-royss	forward (adj.) ahead onward	פָּאַרְוִיס
foroyszogn	fawr-oyss-zawg-n	to predict to forecast	פָּאַרְוִיסָזָאגָן
forplan, der	fawr-plahn	timetable schedule	פָּאַרְפְּלָאן, דָעֵר
forshlog, der	fawr-shlawg	suggestion proposal offer	פָּאַרְשְׁלָאָג, דָעֵר
forshlogn	fawr-shlawg-n	to suggest to propose	פָּאַרְשְׁלָאָגָן
forshpayz, der	fawr-shpeiz	appetizer	פָּאַרְשְׁפַּיְזָן, דָעֵר
forshteln	fawr-shtehl-n	to present to introduce	פָּאַרְשְׁטָעָלָן
fortz, der	fawrtz	fart	פָּאַרְצָן, דָעֵר
forurtl, der	faw-roor-tl	prejudice	פָּאַרְאוֹרָטָל, דָעֵר

foter, der	<i>faw-tehr</i>	father	פֿאָטְעָר, דער
fotografye, di	<i>faw-taw-</i> <i>grahf-yeh</i>	photograph photography	פֿאָטְאָגְרָאָפֿיַע, די
foygl, der	<i>foyg-l</i>	bird	פּוֹיְגָל, דער
foyl	<i>foyl</i>	sluggish	פּוֹיְל
foyler, der	<i>foy-lehr</i>	lazy	פּוֹיְלָעָר, דער
foyln	<i>foyln</i>	lazy person	פּוֹיְלָן
foyst, di	<i>foyst</i>	to rot	פּוֹיסְט,
frage, di	<i>frah-geh</i>	fist	די,
frask, der	<i>frahsk</i>	question	פּרָאָגָע,
fray	<i>frei</i>	powerful smack	פּרָאָסָק,
frayhayt, di	<i>frei-heit</i>	free	פּרִיטִי
		independent	
fraylin	<i>frei-lin</i>	freedom	פּרִילִין
fraynd, der	<i>freind</i>	liberty	פּרִינְד,
frayndlekh	<i>freind-lehkh</i>	Miss	פּרִינְדְּלָעָךְ
frayndlekhkayt, di	<i>freind-lehkh-</i> <i>keit</i>	friend	פּרִינְדְּשָׁאָפְט,
frayndshaft, di	<i>freind-shahft</i>	friendly	די,
fraytik, der	<i>frei-tik</i>	kind	פּרִיטִיק,
fraye tsayt, di	<i>frei-eh tseit</i>	kindness	פּרִיעָצִיט,
fregn	<i>frehg-n</i>	friendliness	די,
fregn zikh	<i>frehg-n zikh</i>	friendship	פּרִינְדְּשָׁאָפְט,
fremd	<i>frehmd</i>	Friday	די,
fremder, der	<i>frehm-dehr</i>	leisure	פּרִיעָצִיט,
fresn	<i>frehs-n</i>	to ask	די,
freser, der	<i>frehs-ehr</i>	to inquire	פּרִעָגֵן
freyd, di	<i>frayd</i>	to wonder	זִיכְרָה
freydik	<i>fray-dik</i>	to ask oneself	פּרִעָגֵן זִיכְרָה
freyen zikh	<i>fray-en zikh</i>	strange	פּרִעָמֶד
		foreign	
		stranger	פּרִעָמֶדֶר, דער
		to eat greedily	פּרִעָסֶן
		to devour	
		big eater	פּרִעָסֶר, דער
		joy	פּרִידִיד,
		delight	די,
		joyful	פּרִידִיךְ
		joyous	
		to be glad	פּרִיעָין זִיכְרָה
		to rejoice	

freylekh	<i>fray-lehkhh</i>	cheerful gay	פֿרײַלֶיךָ
fridlekh	<i>freed-lehkhh</i>	peaceful amicable	פֿרײַידֶלֶיךָ
fridzhider, der	<i>free-jee-dehr</i>	refrigerator	פֿרײַידְזִישְׁדָעָר, דָעָר
fri	<i>free</i>	early	פֿרֵי
frier	<i>free-ehr</i>	before (adv.) earlier	פֿרֵיעֶר
friling, der	<i>free-ling</i>	spring	פֿרֵילִינְג, דָעָר
frimorgn, der	<i>free-mawrg-n</i>	morning	פֿרֵימָאָרגָן, דָעָר
frirn	<i>freer-n</i>	to freeze	פֿרֵירָן
frish	<i>freesh</i>	fresh	פֿרֵיש
frishtik, der	<i>freesh-tik</i>	breakfast	פֿרֵישְׁטִיק, דָעָר
frosh, der	<i>frawsh</i>	frog	פֿרָאַש, דָעָר
frost, der	<i>frawst</i>	freezing temperature	פֿרָאָסֶט, דָעָר
froy, di	<i>froy</i>	wife woman	פֿרוֹיִ, דִי
frukht, di	<i>frookht</i>	fruit	פֿרוּכְט, דִי
frukhtayz, der	<i>frookht-eiz</i>	sherbert	פֿרוּכְטָאַיִז, דָעָר
frum	<i>froom</i>	pious devout	פֿרּוּם
fuftsk	<i>foof-tsik</i>	fifty	פֿופְצִיךְ
fuftsn	<i>foof-tsin</i>	fifteen	פֿופְצִין
fuks, der	<i>fooks</i>	fox	פֿוקָס, דָעָר
ful	<i>fool</i>	full (of)	פֿול
fulshtendik	<i>fool-shtehn-dik</i>	entire complete	פֿולְשְׁטְעַנְדִיךְ
fun	<i>foon</i>	of from out of	פֿוּן
funanderklaybn	<i>foo-nahn-dehr-kleib-n</i>	to analyze	פֿונְאַנדְעַרְקְלִיבָן
fundestvegn	<i>foon-dehst-vehg-n</i>	nevertheless however	פֿונְדְעַסְטוּוּגָן
fun itst on	<i>foon eetst awn</i>	henceforth	פֿוּן אִיצְט אָן
funt, der	<i>foont</i>	pound	פֿוּנְט, דָעָר
fus, der	<i>fooss</i>	foot leg	פֿוּס, דָעָר
fusbol, der	<i>fooss-bawl</i>	soccer soccer ball	פֿוּסְבָּאַל, דָעָר

futer, der	<i>foo-tehr</i>	fur	פֿוֹטָעַר, דָעַר
fyalke, di	<i>fee-ahl-keh</i>	fur coat violet (flower)	פֿיאַלְקָעַ, דִי
gadles, dos	<i>gahd-lis</i>	greatness	גַדְלָהַת, דָאַס
gavedik	<i>gei-vi-dik</i>	vanity	גָאוּווֹהַדִּיק
gal, di	<i>gahl</i>	arrogant	גָאַלְאָזֶן
		vain	גָאַלְאָזֶן
galakh, der	<i>gah-likh</i>	gall	גָלָח, דָעַר
galaret, der	<i>gah-lah-reht</i>	gall bladder	גָלָלָדְרָעַט, דָעַר
galon, der	<i>gah-lawn</i>	Christian priest	גָלָלָאָן, דָעַר
gandz, di	<i>gahndz</i>	jelly	גָאנְדֶז, דָעַר
ganev, der	<i>gah-nehv</i>	gallon	גָאנְדֶז, דִי
		goose	גָאנְדֶז, דִי
gan-eydn, der	<i>gah-nayd-n</i>	thief	גָאנְבָּ, דָעַר
		crook	גָאנְבָּ, דָעַר
		the Garden of Eden	גָן-עָדָן, דָעַר
gang, der	<i>gahng</i>	paradise	גָאנְגָן, דָעַר
		walk	גָאנְגָן, דָעַר
gang, der	<i>gahng</i>	pace	גָאנְגָן, דָעַר
ganik, der	<i>gah-nik</i>	errand	גָאנְיִיךְ, דָעַר
		porch	גָאנְיִיךְ, דָעַר
gants	<i>gahnts</i>	stoop	גָאנְץָן
		whole	גָאנְץָן
		entire	גָאנְצָן
		complete	גָאנְצָן
gantse, dos	<i>gahn-tseh</i>	whole	גָאנְצָעַ, דָאַס
		total	גָאנְצָעַ, דָאַס
gantsn, in	<i>in gahnts-n</i>	altogether	גָאנְצָן, אֵין
		all	גָאנְצָן, אֵין
ganvenen	<i>gahn-veh-nehn</i>	to steal	גָנְבָּעַן
garantirn	<i>gah-rahn-teer-n</i>	to guarantee	גָאַרְאַנְטִירָן
garazh, der	<i>gah-rahzh</i>	garage	גָאַרְאַזְשׁ
garderob, der	<i>gahr-deh-rawb</i>	wardrobe	גָאַרְדְּעָרָאָב
		cloak room	גָאַרְדְּעָרָאָב, דָעַר

garn, der	<i>gahr-n</i>	yarn	גָּרְן, דַעַר
garn noch	<i>gahr-n nawkh</i>	to crave	גָּרְן נָאָך
garniter, der	<i>gahr-nee-tehr</i>	outfit	גָּרְנִיטֵר, דַעַר
		suit	
gartl, der	<i>gahrt-l</i>	belt	גָּרְטָל, דַעַר
gas, di	<i>gahss</i>	street	גָּאָס, דֵי
gast, der	<i>gahst</i>	visitor	גָּאָסֶט, דַעַר
		guest	
gastgeber, der	<i>gahst-geh-behr</i>	host	גָּאָסְטְגָּעַבְעָרֶר, דַעַר
gastgeberin, di	<i>gahst-geh-behr-in</i>	hostess	גָּאָסְטְגָּעַבְעָרִין, דֵי
gatkes, di	<i>gaht-kehs</i>	underpants	גָּאָטְקָעָס, דֵי
		drawers	
gayst, der	<i>geist</i>	ghost	גִּיְיסֶט, דַעַר
		spirit	
gaystlekher, der	<i>geist-leh-khehr</i>	Gentile clergyman	גִּיְיסְטְלָעַכְעָר, דַעַר
		minister	
gaz, der	<i>gahz</i>	gas	גָּאָז, דַעַר
		fume	
gazlen, der	<i>gahz-lehn</i>	robber	גָּוָלָן, דַעַר
		bandit	
gazolin, di	<i>gah-zaw-leen</i>	gasoline	גָּאָזָאַלִין, דֵי
gebeks, dos	<i>geh-behks</i>	pastry	גַּעֲבָעָקָס, דָאָס
gebn	<i>geh-b-n</i>	to give	גַּעֲבָן
gebn tsu far-	<i>geh-b-n tsoo fahr-</i>	to indicate	גַּעֲבָן צֹ פָאַרְשְׁטִין
shteyn	<i>shtayn</i>	to suggest	
gebot, dos	<i>geh-bawt</i>	commandment	גַּעֲבָאָט, דָאָס
geboyrn	<i>geh-boyr-n</i>	to give birth to	גַּעֲבָוִירָן
geboyrn	<i>geh-boyr-n</i>	born	גַּעֲבָוִירָן
geboyrener, der	<i>geh-boy-reh-nehr</i>	native	גַּעֲבָוִירָעַנְעָר, דַעַר
geboyrn vern	<i>geh-boyr-n vehr-n</i>	to be born	גַּעֲבָוִירָן וּוּעָרָן
geboyrn-tog, der	<i>geh-boyr-n-tawg</i>	birthday	גַּעֲבָוִירָן-טָאג, דַעַר
gebrotns, dos	<i>geh-brawt-ns</i>	roast	גַּעֲבָרָאַטְנוֹס, דָאָס
geburt, di	<i>geh-boort</i>	birth	גַּעֲבָוָרְט, דֵי
gedank, der	<i>geh-dahnk</i>	idea	גַּעֲדָאָנְק, דַעַר
		thought	
gedayen	<i>geh-dei-en</i>	to prosper	גַּעֲדִיְעָן
gedenken	<i>geh-dehn-kehn</i>	to remember	גַּעֲדָעַנְקָעָן

gederem, di	geh-deh-rehm	bowels intestines	געדערעם, דֵי
gedikht	geh-deekht	thick dense	געדיכט
geduld, dos	geh-doold	patience temper	געדולד, דאס
geduldk	geh-dool-dik	patient	געדרולדייך
gefär, di	geh-fahr	danger peril	געפֿאָר, דֵי
gefeln	geh-fehl-n	to please to appeal to	געפֿעלן
geferlekh	geh-fehr-lehkh	dangerous terrible	געפֿערלעַן
gefıl, dos	geh-feel	feeling sensation	געפֿיל, דאס
gefinen	geh-fee-nehn	to find to locate	געפֿינען
gegnt, di	geh-gint	area locality region	גענטט, דֵי
gehakte	geh-hakh-teh	chopped	געהאָקטע
gehenem, dos	geh-heh-nehm	hell inferno	גיהנום, דאס
geherik	geh-heh-rik	appropriate proper	געהעריך
gehern	geh-hehr-n	to belong to possess	געהערן
gehilts, dos	geh-heelts	lumber timber	געהילץ, דאס
gel	gehl	yellow	געל
gelegnhayt, di	geh-lehg-n-heit	occasion chance	געלאָנְהַיִיט, דֵי
gelekhter, dos	geh-lehkh-tehr	laugh laughter	געלאָכְטָעַר, דאס
gelerenter, der	geh-lehr-n-tehr	scholar scientist	געלאָרְנְטָעַר, דָעָר
geleymt	geh-laymt	paralyzed numb	געליימט
gelibte, di	geh-leeb-teh	sweetheart (fem.) lover	געלייבטע, דֵי

gelibter, der	geh-leeb-tehr	sweethart (masc.) lover	געלייבטער, דער
gelt, dos,	gehlt	money funds	געלט, דאס
geltshetrof, di	gehlt-shtrawf	fine	געלטשטראָף, די
gemel, dos	geh-mehl	illustration painting	געמֿעל, דאס
genetsn	geh-nehts-n	to yawn	גענוּצַן
genug	geh-noog	enough sufficient	גענוֹג
genugik, nit	neet geh-noog- ik	insufficient	גענוֹגִיך, ניט
gepregelt	geh-prehg-elt	fried	געפֿרְעַגְלַט
ger, der	gehr	convert (to Judaism)	גר, דער
gerangl, dos	geh-rahng-l	struggle conflict	געראָנגָל, דאס
gerekhtikayt, di	geh-rekhk-tee- keit	justice	געֶרְעַכְטִיקִיַּת, די
gerirt	geh-reert	touched (mentally)	געֶרְיַרְט
gern	gehr-n	gladly willingly	געֶרְן
gertner, der	gehrt-nehr	gardener	געֶרטְנֶעֶר, דער
geruder, dos	geh-roo-dehr	commotion disturbance	געֶרוּדֶעֶר, דאס
gesheft, dos	geh-shefft	business	געֶשְׁעַפְט, דאס
geshikhte, di	geh-sheekh-teh	history story	געֶשְׁיכְטַע, די
geshlekht, dos	geh-shlehhkt	sex	געֶשְׁלַעַכְט, דאס
geshmak	geh-shmahk	tasty delicious	געֶשְׁמַאַק
geshrey, dos	geh-shray	shout cry	געֶשְׁרֵי, דאס
geshvир, dos	geh-shveer	abscess boil	געֶשְׁוַיְר, דאס
geshvoln	geh-shvawl-n	swollen	געֶשְׁוֹאַלְן
gest, der	gehst	guest	געֶסְט, דער
get, der	geht	divorce	גַט, דער
getlekh	geht-lehkh	divine	געֶטְלַעַך

getrank, dos	geh- <i>trahnk</i>	beverage drink	געטראנק, דאס
getray	geh- <i>trei</i>	devoted faithful	געטראַי
getroyen	geh- <i>troy-en</i>	to trust to confide in	געטראַיָּען
gech, der	gehts	idol	געץ, דער
geule, di	geh-oo-leh	salvation	גאֹולָה, די
gevet, dos	geh- <i>veht</i>	deliverance bet wager	געוועט, דאס
geveyntlekh	geh- <i>voynt-lehkh</i>	usual common	געווינטעלעך
geviks, dos	geh- <i>veeks</i>	plant	געוויקס, דאס
gevinen	geh- <i>vee-nehn</i>	to gain	געווינען
gevirts, dos	geh- <i>veerts</i>	to win	געווירץ, דאס
gevis	geh- <i>veess</i>	spice certain sure	געוויס געוויס
gevisn, dos	geh- <i>vees-n</i>	conscience	געוויסן, דאס
geoynhayt, di	geh- <i>voyn-heit</i>	habit	געווינהײַט, די
geyn	gayn	heroism to walk to go to depart	גיין גיין
geyn leydik	gayn <i>lay-dik</i>	to loaf	ליידיק
gezets, dos	geh- <i>zehts</i>	law	געזעץ, דאס
gezunt	geh- <i>zoont</i>	statute healthy sound	געזונט געזונט
gezunt vern	geh- <i>zoont vehr-n</i>	to recover (get well)	געזונט ווערט
gezunt, zay (t)	zei (t) geh- <i>zoont</i>	good-bye be healthy	געזונט, זיט געזונט, זיט
gikh	geekh	fast quick	גיך גיך
gikhkayt, di	geekh-keit	speed	גיכקײַט, די
gintsik	geen-tsik	favorable opportune	גינציך

girik	<i>gee-rik</i>	greedy avid	גִּירִיךְ
(on) gisn	<i>(awn) gees-n</i>	to pour	(און) גִּיסֶּן
gitare, di	<i>gee-tah-reh</i>	guitar	גִּיטָּאָרָעַ, דֵּי
glat(ik)	<i>glaht(ik)</i>	smooth even	גְּלָאָטִיךְ
glaykh	<i>gleikh</i>	straight level equal	גְּלַיְךְ
glaykhgiltik	<i>gleikh-gil-tik</i>	casual indifferent	גְּלַיְכְּגִילְטִיךְ
glentsndik	<i>glehn-tsin-dik</i>	splendid magnificent	גְּלַעְנְצְּנְדִּיךְ
gletling, der	<i>gleht-leeng</i>	pet	גְּלַעְטְּלִינְגְּ, דֵּעָרָה
gletn	<i>gleht-n</i>	to caress to stroke	גְּלַעְטְּן
gleybn	<i>glayb-n</i>	to believe	גְּלִיבָן
glik, dos	<i>gleek</i>	good fortune happiness	גְּלִיקְ, דָּאָס
glik, tsum	<i>tsoom gleek</i>	fortunately luckily	גְּלִיקְ, צָוָם
gliklekh	<i>gleek-lehkh</i>	happy	גְּלִיקְלָעֵךְ
glitshik	<i>glee-chik</i>	slippery slick	גְּלִיטְשִׁיךְ
glok, der	<i>glawk</i>	bell	גְּלָאָקְ, דֵּעָרָה
glotsn	<i>glawts-n</i>	to stare	גְּלָאָצְּן
gloybn, der	<i>gloyb-n</i>	belief	גְּלוֹבָןְ, דֵּעָרָה
gloz, di	<i>glawz</i>	glass	גְּלָאָזְּ, דֵּי
gnevish	<i>gah-nay-veesh</i>	thievish sneaky	גְּנְבִּישְׁ
goen, der	<i>gaw-en</i>	genius	גָּאוֹןְ, דֵּעָרָה
gold, dos	<i>gawld</i>	gold	גָּאָלְדְּ, דָּאָס
goles, dos	<i>gaw-lehs</i>	exile diaspora	גָּלוֹתְּ, דָּאָס
golf, der	<i>gawlf</i>	golf	גָּאָלְףְּ, דֵּעָרָה
golfshtekn, der	<i>gawlf-shtehk-n</i>	golf club	גָּאָלְפְּשְׂטֶהָקְןְּ, דֵּעָרָה
golmesser, der	<i>gawl-meh-sehr</i>	razor	גָּאָלְמַעְסָרְ, דֵּעָרָה
golmesserl, dos	<i>gawl-meh-sehr-l</i>	razor blade	גָּאָלְמַעְסָרְלְ, דָּאָס
gombe, di	<i>gawm-beh</i>	chin	גָּאָמְבָעְ, דֵּי
gopl, der	<i>gawp-l</i>	fork (eating utensil)	גָּאָפְּלְ, דֵּעָרָה
gopl-lefl, di	<i>gawp-l-lehf-l</i>	silverware	גָּאָפְּלְ-לָעֵפְּלְ, דֵּי

gorgl, der	<i>gawrg-l</i>	throat	גָּרְגָּל, דָּעַר
gorn, der	<i>gawr-n</i>	larynx	גָּרְן,
gornit, gornisht	<i>gawr-nit</i>	floor	דָּעַר
		upper story	גָּרְנִית
gortn, der	<i>gawrt-n</i>	nothing	גָּרְטָן,
got, der	<i>gawt</i>	(not) at all	דָּעַר
got tsu danken	<i>gawt tsoo dahnk-en</i>	garden	גָּאָט,
		God	דָּעַר
got zol ophitn	<i>gawt zawl awp-heet-n</i>	thank God	גָּאָט צו דָּאָנְקָעַן
		God forbid	גָּאָט זָאֵל אֲפָהִין
gotenu	<i>gawt-eh-nyoo</i>	dear God	גָּאָטְעָנוּי
goy, der	<i>goy</i>	Gentile (masc.)	גּוֹי,
goye, di	<i>goy-eh</i>	Gentile (fem.)	גּוֹיֶה,
golem, der	<i>goy-lehm</i>	dolt	גּוֹלֵם,
		blockhead	דָּעַר
goyresh, der	<i>goy-rehsh</i>	divorced man	גּוֹרֵשׁ,
goyrl, der	<i>goy-rl</i>	fate	גּוֹרֵל,
		destiny	דָּעַר
gragern	<i>grah-gehr-n</i>	to rattle	גְּרָאָגָעָרָן
gram, der	<i>grahm</i>	rhyme	גְּרָאָמָם,
gratsyez	<i>grahtz-yehz</i>	graceful	גְּרָאָצְיָעֶז
gratulirn	<i>grah-too-leer-n</i>	to congratulate	גְּרָאָטוֹלִירָן
grayz, der	<i>greiz</i>	error	גְּרָיִיז,
		mistake	דָּעַר
grayzl, dos	<i>greiz-l</i>	curl	גְּרָיְזָל, דָּאָס
grenets, der	<i>grreh-nehts</i>	boundary	גְּרָעָנְצָץ, דָּעַר
		border	
grepts, der	<i>grehpts</i>	belch	גְּרָעְפָּץ,
greykhn	<i>graykh-n</i>	to reach	גְּרָיִיכָּן
		to extend	
greypfrut, der	<i>grayp-froot</i>	grapefruit	גְּרָיְפְּרָוט,
greys, di	<i>grays</i>	extent	דָּעַר
		size	
greyt	<i>grayt</i>	ready	גְּרִיט
		willing	
grin	<i>green</i>	green	גְּרִין
gring	<i>greeng</i>	easy	גְּרִינְג
		light	
grins, dos	<i>greens</i>	vegetable	גְּרִינְס, דָּאָס

grivines, di	<i>gree-vee-nehs</i>	rendered chicken skin	גְּרִיוּעָנֶעָם, די
grizhen	<i>gree-zhehn</i>	to nibble	גְּרִיזַּעַן
grizhen	<i>gree-zhehn</i>	to gnaw	גְּרִיזַּעַן
grob	<i>grawb</i>	to nag	גְּרָאָב
grob	<i>grawb</i>	thick	גְּרָאָב
grob	<i>grawb</i>	fat	גְּרָאָב
grober finger, der	<i>graw-behr feen-gehr</i>	crude	גְּרָאָב
grober-yung, der	<i>graw-behr- yoong</i>	rude	גְּרָאָב
grobn	<i>grawb-n</i>	thumb	גְּרָאָבְּדָר פִּינְגֶּר, דָּעַר
groy	<i>groy</i>	boor	גְּרָאָבְּדָר-יְוָנָג, דָּעַר
groylik	<i>groy-lik</i>	ignoramus	גְּרָוִילִיק
groys	<i>groyss</i>	to dig	גְּרָאָבְּן
groyskayt, di	<i>groyss-keit</i>	gray	גְּרוֹיָה
groz, dos	<i>grawz</i>	appalling	גְּרוֹיָה
grub, di	<i>groob</i>	horrible	גְּרוֹיָה
grunteygns, dos	<i>groont-ayg-nss</i>	great	גְּרוֹיסִים
gruntik	<i>groon-tik</i>	big	גְּרוֹיסִים
grus, der	<i>groos</i>	large	גְּרוֹיסִים
grushe, di	<i>groo-sheh</i>	greatness	גְּרוֹיסִקְּיִיט, די
guf, der	<i>goof</i>	grass	גְּרוֹזָן, דָּאָס
gume, di	<i>goo-meh</i>	pit	גְּרוֹבָּה, די
gut	<i>goot</i>	real estate	גְּרוֹנְטָאִיגְּנָס, דָּאָס
gut durkhgekokht	<i>goot doorkh-geh- kawkht</i>	thorough	גְּרוֹנְטִיק
guthartsikayt, di	<i>goot-hahr-tsi-keit</i>	greeting	גְּרוֹסָס, דָּעַר
		divorced woman	גְּרוֹשָׁה, די
		body (anat.)	גּוֹפָּה, דָּעַר
		rubber	גּוֹמָעָה, די
		elastic	גּוֹמָעָה, די
		good	גּוֹט
		cooked well done	גּוֹט דָּוְרְכְּגַעְקָאַכְּט
		benevolence	גּוֹתָה אֲרַצִּיקִיָּת, די
		kindness	גּוֹתָה אֲרַצִּיקִיָּת, די
gut-morgn	<i>goot-mawrg-n</i>	good morning	גּוֹט-מָאָרְגָּן
gutn-ovnt	<i>goot-n-awv-nt</i>	good evening	גּוֹטָן-אוֹוָנְט
gutskayt, di	<i>goots-keit</i>	goodness	גּוֹטְסִיקִיָּת, די
guzme, di	<i>gooz-meh</i>	exaggeration	גּוֹזְמָאָה, די
gvald!	<i>g-vahld</i>	Help!	גּוֹאָלְדִּי

gvald, di	<i>g-vahld</i>	violence force	גווואָלד, די
gvaldeven	<i>g-vahl-deh-vehn</i>	to scream to rave	גווואָלדעווין
gvaldik	<i>g-vahl-dik</i>	immense mighty	גווואָלדייך
gvir, der	<i>g-veer</i>	rich man	גבִּיר, דער
gvul, der	<i>g-vool</i>	bounds limit	גבּוֹל, דער
gvure, di	<i>g-voo-reh</i>	prowess heroism	גבּוֹרָה, די

hagam	<i>hah-gahm</i>	although	הַגָּם
hak, di	<i>hahk</i>	axe	הַאֲקָק, די
hakfleysh, dos	<i>hahk-flaysh</i>	chopmeat	הַאֲקְפֵּלִישׁ, דאָס
hakhnose, di	<i>hahkh-naw-seh</i>	income	הַכְּנָסָה, די
hakhnose-shtayer, der	<i>hahkh-naw-seh-shtei-ehr</i>	revenue	
hakmeser, der	<i>hahk-meh-sehr</i>	income tax	הַכְּנָסָה-שְׂטִיבָעָר, דער
halb	<i>hahlb</i>	cleaver	הַאֲלָב
halb durkhgekokht	<i>hahlb doorkh-geh-kawkt</i>	chopper	הַאֲלָב דּוֹרְכְּגַעְקָאַכְט
halboshe, di	<i>hahl-baw-sheh</i>	half	
haldz, der	<i>hahldz</i>	cooked medium	
haldzband, di	<i>hahldz-bahnd</i>	clothing	הַלְבָשָׁה, די
haldzn	<i>hahldz-n</i>	attire	
haldzveytik, der	<i>hahldz-vay-tik</i>	neck	הַלְדּוֹזְבָּאנְד, די
halevay	<i>hah-leh-vei</i>	throat	הַלְדּוֹזְבָּאנְד
haltn	<i>hahlt-n</i>	necklace	
		to hug	הַלְוָאַיִ
		to embrace	הַלְדּוֹזְבָּאנְד
		sore throat	הַלְדּוֹזְוִיִּיטִיק, דער
		hopefully	הַלְוָאַיִ
		to hold	הַלְטָן
		to keep	

haltn fun	<i>hahlt-n</i> foon	to approve to believe in	האלטן פון
haltn fun zikh	<i>hahlt-n</i> foon zikh	conceited	האלטן פון זיך
halvoe, di	<i>hahl-vaw-eh</i>	loan	הלוואה, די
hamer, der	<i>hah-mehr</i>	hammer	האמדר, דער
hamoyn, der	<i>hah-moyn</i>	mob rabble	המוין, דער
handlen	<i>hahnd-lehn</i>	to act to deal to trade	האנדלאען
hanoe, di	<i>hah-naw-ih</i>	fun, benefit	הנאה, די
hanoe hobn fun	<i>hah-naw-ih hawb-n</i> foon	to enjoy	הנאה האבן פון
hanokhe, di	<i>hah-naw-khih</i>	discount	הנחה, די
hant, di	<i>hahnt</i>	hand	האנט, די
hantekh, dos	<i>hahn-tehkh</i>	arm	האנטעהך, דאס
hantgelenk, dos	<i>hahnt-geh-lehnk</i>	hand towel	האנטגעלענק, דאס
harb	<i>hahrb</i>	towel	הארב
harbst, der	<i>hahrbst</i>	wrist	האָרבעט, דער
hargenен	<i>hahr-geh-nehn</i>	difficult	הדרגענען
hart	<i>hahrt</i>	harsh	האָרט
harts, dos	<i>hahrts</i>	fall	האָרץ, דאס
hartsik	<i>hahr-tsik</i>	autumn	האָרציק
harts-brenenish, dos	<i>hahrts-breh-neh-</i> neesh	to kill	האָרץ-ברענעניש, דאס
hartsveytik, der	<i>hahrts-vay-tik</i>	tough	האָרצוייטיך, דער
has, der	<i>hahss</i>	hard	האָס, דער
hashpoe, di	<i>hah-shpaw-eh</i>	heart	השפעה, די
haskalah, di	<i>hahs-kah-lah</i>	cordial	השפלה, די
haskome, di	<i>hahss-kaw-meh</i>	hearty	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
hastik	<i>hahs-tik</i>	heartburn	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
hatslokhe, di	<i>hahts-law-kheh</i>	heartache	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
havtokhe, di	<i>hahv-taw-kheh</i>	hate	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
		hatred	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
		influence	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
		the Jewish enlighten- ment movement	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
		approval	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
		impetuous	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
		success	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס
		pledge	האָס-ברענעניש, דאס

haynt	heint	today	הײַנט
haynt bay nakht	heint bei nahkht	tonight	הײַנט בעי נאָכט
haynttsaytik	heint-tsei-tik	contemporary	הײַנטצִיטִיךְ
hayzl, dos	heiz-l	brothel	הײַזֶל, דָּאָס
hebreish, dos	heh-breh-ish	Hebrew	הָעֲבָרִישׁ, דָּאָס
heflek	hehf-lehkhh	courteous	הָעֲפָלָעָךְ
heflekhkayt, di	hehf-lekhk-keit	polite	הָעֲפָלָעָקִיִּיט, דִּי
heft, di	hehft	courtesy	הָעֲפָט, דִּי
hekdish, dos	hehk-deesh	notebook	הָקְדֵשׁ, דָּאָס
hekher	heh-khehr	poorhouse	הָקְדֵשׁ
		decrepit place (sl.)	הָעֲכָעָר
hekherung, di	heh-kheh-roong	higher	הָעֲכָרוֹנָג, דִּי
hekhsht	hehkhst	taller	הָעֲכָסָט
hel	hehl	above	הָעַלְלָה
held, der	hehld	promotion	הָעַלְדָּר, דָּעַד
heldin, di	hehl-din	rise	הָעַלְדִּין, דִּי
heldish	hehl-dish	supreme	הָעַלְדִּישׁ
		top	
helfand, der	hehl-fahnd	fair	הָעַלְפָּאנָה, דָּעַד
helfn	hehlf-n	blond	הָעַלְפָּן
helft, di	hehlft	hero	הָעַלְפָּט, דִּי
hemd, dos	hehmd	heroine	הָעַמְדָּה, דָּאָס
hendler, der	hehnd-lihr	brave	הָעַמְלָעָד, דָּעַד
		heroic	
hengen	hehn-gehn	elephant	הָעַנְגָּעָן
hentl, dos	hehnt-l	to aid	הָעַנְטָל, דָּאָס
hentshke, di	hehnch-keh	to help	הָעַנְטְּשָׁקָע, דִּי
her	hehr	half	הָעַדְרָה
hern	hehr-n	shirt	הָעַרְנָה
hering, der	heh-reeng	dealer	הָעַרְנָה
		merchant	
		to hang	הָעַנְגָּעָן
		handle	הָעַנְטָל, דָּאָס
		glove	הָעַנְטְּשָׁקָע, דִּי
		gentleman	הָעַדְרָה
		Mister	
		to hear	הָעַרְנָה
		to obey	
		herring	הָעַרְנִינָג, דָּעַד

heskem, der	<i>hehs-kim</i>	accord agreement	הסכם, דעת
hesped, der	<i>hehs-pid</i>	funeral oration eulogy	הספר, דער
hey, dos	<i>hay</i>	hay	היי, דאס
heybn	<i>hayb-n</i>	to lift to heave	הייבן
heykh, di	<i>haykh</i>	height altitude	הייך, די
heylik	<i>hay-lik</i>	sacred holy	היליק
heyln	<i>hayl-n</i>	to heal	הילן
heym, di	<i>haym</i>	home	היים, די
heymish	<i>hay-mish</i>	homey cozy	הימיש
heypekh, der	<i>hay-pehkh</i>	opposite reverse	היפוך, דעת
heys	<i>hays</i>	hot	הייס
heytsn	<i>hayts-n</i>	to heat	הייצן
heyvn, di	<i>hayv-n</i>	yeast	הייוון, די
heyzerik	<i>hay-zeh-rik</i>	hoarse	הייזעריך
hilf, di	<i>heelf</i>	assistance aid help	הילף, די
himl, der	<i>heem-l</i>	sky heaven	הימל, דעת
hinken	<i>heen-kehn</i>	to limp to hobble	הינקען
hinter	<i>heen-tehr</i>	behind (prep.) in back of	הינטער
hintn, der	<i>heent-n</i>	buttocks	הינטן, דעת
hipotek, di	<i>hee-paw-tehk</i>	mortgage	היפאָטֶק, די
hipsh	<i>heepsh</i>	considerable substantial	היפש
hirsh, der	<i>heersh</i>	deer stag	הירש, דעת
hitl, dos	<i>heet-l</i>	hat cap	היטל, דאס
hitn	<i>heet-n</i>	to guard to watch	היטן

hitn zikh far	<i>heet-n</i> zikh fahr	to beware of	היתן זיך פֿאָר
hits, di	heets	heat	היין, די
hitsik	<i>hee-tsik</i>	feverish	היציק
hit zikh	<i>heet</i> zikh	Watch out!	היט זיך
hobn	<i>hawb-n</i>	to have	האָבן
hobn in zinen	<i>hawb-n</i> in <i>zee-nehn</i>	to have in mind	האָבן אַין זִינֶן
hodeven	<i>haw-deh-vehn</i>	to grow	האָדוועּן
		to cultivate	
hofenung, di	<i>haw-feh-noong</i>	hope	האָפָעָנוֹנְג, די
hofenung, ful mit	<i>fool</i> mit <i>haw-feh-noong</i>	hopeful	האָפָעָנוֹנְג, פּוֹל מִיט
hofenung, on	<i>awn haw-feh-noong</i>	hopeless	האָפָעָנוֹנְג, אַן
hofn	<i>hawf-n</i>	to hope	האָפָן
hogl, der	<i>hawg-l</i>	hail	האָגָל, דעד
holebtse, di	<i>haw-lehb-tsehs</i>	stuffed cabbage	האָלְעַבְצָעַס, די
holts, dos	<i>hawltz</i>	wood	האָלָעַן, דאס
homar, der	<i>haw-mahr</i>	lobster	האָמָאר, דעד
hon, der	<i>hawn</i>	cock	האָן, דעד
		rooster	
honik, der	<i>haw-nik</i>	honey	האָנֵיך, דעד
hopken	<i>hawp-kehn</i>	to hop	האָפְקָעַן
hor, di	<i>hawr</i>	hair	האָר, די
horb, der	<i>hawrb</i>	hump	האָרְבָּעַן, דער
hotel, der	<i>haw-tehl</i>	hotel	האָטָעלָן, דער
hoyker, der	<i>hoy-kehr</i>	hump	הויַקָּעַד, דער
		hunchback	
hoykh	hoykh	high	הוֹיךְ
		tall	
hoykh	hoykh	loud	הוֹיךְ
hoypt	hoypt	chief	הוֹיפְט
		major	
hoyt, di	hoyt	skin	הוֹיְט, די
hoytkrem, der	<i>hoyt-krehm</i>	cold cream	הוֹיְט-קְרֵם, דער
hoyz, dos	hoyz	house	הוֹיְז, דאס
hoyzn, di	<i>hoyz-n</i>	trousers	הוֹיְזַן, די
		pants	
humor, der	<i>hoo-mawr</i>	humor	הוֹמָאָר, דער

hun, di	hoon	hen chicken	הוּן, דִי
hundert	hoon-dert	hundred	הונדרט
hunger, der	hoon-gehr	hunger	הונגעַה, דער
hungerik	hoon-geh-rik	hungry	הונגעריך
hunt, der	hoont	dog	הונט, דער
hust, der	hoost	cough	הוסט, דער
hut, der	hoot	hat	הוט, דער

iber	ee-behr	above (prep.) over	אַיבֵּר
iberbaysn, dos	ee-behr-beis-n	breakfast refreshments	אַיבְּרָבִיסֵן, דָאַס
iberbaytn	ee-behr-beit-n	to change to alter	אַיבְּרָבִיטֵן
iberbetn zikh	ee-behr-beht-n zikh	to be reconciled	אַיבְּרָבַעַטֵן זֵיךְ
iberik	ee-beh-rik	superfluous needless	אַיבְּרֵיךְ
iberkern	ee-behr-kehr-n	to overturn to upset	אַיבְּרָקְעָן
iberkhazern	ee-behr-khah- zehr-n	to repeat to reiterate	אַיבְּרָחָזֶן
iberkukn	ee-behr-kook-n	to examine to review	אַיבְּרָקּוּקֵן
iberlozn	ee-behr-lawz-n	to leave behind	אַיבְּרָלָאָזֵן
ibermakhn	ee-behr-mahkh-n	to change to transform	אַיבְּרָמָאָכֵן
iberraysn	ee-behr-reis-n	to interrupt	אַיבְּרָרְיִיסֵן
iberredn	ee-behr-rehd-n	to persuade	אַיבְּרָרְעָדֵן
ibershrekn	ee-behr-shrehk-n	to scare to frighten	אַיבְּרָשְׁרָעָקֵן
ibertrakhtn	ee-behr-trahkht-n	to think over to be apprehensive	אַיבְּרָטְראָקְטֵן
ibertsaygung, di	ee-behr-tsei-goong	conviction belief	אַיבְּרָצְיִיגּוֹנָגֵגֶן, דִי

ibervog	<i>ee-behr-vawg</i>	overweight	אַיבָּרוֹאָג
iberyogn	<i>ee-behr-yawg-n</i>	to pass	אַיבָּרְיָוָגְן
iberzetsn	<i>ee-behr-zehts-n</i>	to overtake	אַיבָּרְזָעַצְנ
iberzetsung, di	<i>ee-behr-zeh-tsoong</i>	to translate	אַיבָּרְזָעַצְוָנָג, דִּי
		translation	
idee, di	<i>ee-day-eh</i>	idea	אִידְעָע, דִּי
identifitsirn	<i>ee-dehn-tee-fee-tseer-n</i>	to identify	אִידְעַנְתִּיפִּיצְרָן
idiot, der	<i>ee-dee-awt</i>	idiot	אִידְיָאָט, דָּעָר
iker, der	<i>ee-kehr</i>	chiefly	עִיקָּר, דָּעָר
ikerdik	<i>ee-kehr-dik</i>	mainly	
		basic	עִקָּדִיק
		essential	
ikh	eekh	I	אֵיך
ilustratsye, di	<i>ee-loo-strahts-yeh</i>	illustration	אַילְוְסְטָרָאַצְיָע, דִּי
im	eem	him	אִים
		it	
imigrant, der	<i>eem-ee-grahnt</i>	immigrant	אִימְגָרָאנְט, דָּעָר
im-yirtse-hashem	<i>eem-yeer-tseh-hah-shehm</i>	God willing	אֶם-יִרְצָחַה-הַשֵּׁם
in	in	in (prep.)	אַין
		at	
		to	
		inside	
		within	
in droysn	in <i>droyss-n</i>	outdoors	אַין דְּרוֹיְסַן
		outside	
in ergets nit	een <i>ehr-gehts nit</i>	nowhere	אַין עָרְגָּעֵץ נִיט
in oysland	in <i>oyss-lahnd</i>	abroad	אַין אוַיְסְלָאָנד
indik, der	<i>een-dik</i>	turkey	אִינְדִּיק, דָּעָר
indzl, der	<i>eendz-l</i>	island	אִינְדוּזָל, דָּעָר
ineveynik	<i>een-eh-vay-nik</i>	indoors	אִינְעוּיִינִיק
		inside	
infektsye, di	<i>een-fehk-tsye</i>	infection	אִינְפְּאַקְצִיעַ, דִּי
inflatsye, di	<i>in-flahts-yeh</i>	inflation	אִינְפְּלָאַצִּיעַ, דִּי
informatsye, di	<i>in-fawr-mahts-yeh</i>	information	אִינְפְּאַרְמָאַצִּיעַ, דִּי
influenttsy, di	<i>in-floo-ehn-tsye</i>	influenza	אִינְפְּלוּעַנְצִיעַ, דִּי
ingber, der	<i>eeng-behr</i>	ginger	אִינְגְּבָעָר, דָּעָר
inhalt, der	<i>een-hahlt</i>	contents	אִינְהָאַלְט, דָּעָר
		subject	

inlendish	<i>een-lehn-dish</i>	domestic interior	אַינְלַעְנְדִישׁ
insekt, der	<i>in-sehkt</i>	insect	אַיְנְסָקֶט, דָעֵר
inspiratsye, di	<i>in-spee-rahts-yeh</i>	inspiration	אַיְנְסְפִּירָאַצְיָע, דִי
intelligent	<i>in-teh-lee-gehnt</i>	intelligent	אַיְנְטָעַלְגָעָנט
inteligents, di	<i>in-teh-lee-gehnts</i>	intelligence	אַיְנְטָעַלְגָעָנֶץ, דִי
interesant	<i>in-teh-reh-sahnt</i>	interesting	אַיְנְטוּרָעָסָאנֶט
investirn	<i>in-vehs-teer-n</i>	to invest	אַיְנוּוּסְטִירָן
inyen, der	<i>een-yih</i>	affair	עַנְיִין, דָעֵר
inzenir, der	<i>een-zheh-neer</i>	matter	
ir	<i>eer</i>	engineer	אַיְנְשָׁעָנִיר, דָעֵר
itst	<i>eetst</i>	her	אַיְר
itst on, fun	<i>foon eetst awn</i>	you (sing. formal and pl.)	
itstik	<i>eets-tik</i>	now	אַיְצָט
itstikayt, di	<i>eets-tee-keit</i>	at present	
iz	<i>eez</i>	henceforth	אַיְצָטָן, פָוֹן
		present (adj.)	אַיְצָטִיק
		(the) present	אַיְצָטִיקִית, דִי
		is	אִז
kaas, der	<i>kahss</i>	anger	פָעֵם, דָעֵר
kabinet, der	<i>kah-bee-neht</i>	cabinet (of ministers)	קָאַבִּינְעַט, דָעֵר
kabinet, der	<i>kah-bee-neht</i>	study	קָאַבִּינְעַט, דָעֵר
kaboles-ponem, dos	<i>kah-baw-lehs-</i> <i>paw-nihm</i>	office	
kabole, di	<i>kah-baw-leh</i>	welcome	קְבָּלָת-פְנִים, דָאַס
kabtsn, der	<i>kahb-tsehn</i>	receipt (bus.)	
		pauper	קְבָּלה, דִי
		poor man	קְבָּצָן, דָעֵר
kadish, der	<i>kah-dish</i>	mourner's doxology	קְדִישׁ, דָעֵר
kakao, der	<i>kah-kah-aw</i>	cocoa	קָאַקָּאָ, דָעֵר
kaker, der	<i>kah-kehr</i>	shit-head	קָאַקָּעָר, דָעֵר
kakn	<i>kahk-n</i>	to defecate	קָאַקְנָה

kalb, dos	kahlb	calf	קָלְבּ, דָּאַס
kalbfleish, dos	kahlb-flaysh	veal	קָלְבּ-פְּלִיֶּשׁ, דָּאַס
kale, di	kah-leh	bride (to be) fiancée	פֶּלה, דֵּי
kalendar, der	kah-lehn-dahr	calendar	קָלְעַנְדָּאָר, דָּעַר
kalifyor, der	kah-leef-yawr	cauliflower	קָלִיפִּיאָר, דָּעַר
kalike, der/di	kah-lee-keh	cripple	קָלִיקָעַ, דָּעַר/דֵּי
kalorye, di	kah-lawr-yeh	an incompetent (sl.)	קָלָאַרְיָעַ, דֵּי
kaloshn, di	kah-lawsh-n	calorie	קָלָאַלְאָשָׁן, דֵּי
kalt	kahlt	galoshes	קָלְטָ
kaluzhe, di	kah-loo-zheh	rubbers	קָלְוֹזָעַ, דֵּי
kalye	wahl-yeh	cold	קָלְיָעַ
kalye makhn	wahl-yeh mahkh-n	pool	קָלְיָעַ
kam, der	kahm	puddle	קָלְיָעַ מַאֲכָן
kamin, der	kah-meen	out of order	קָאַמְּין, דָּעַר
kamtsn, der	kahmts-n	spoiled	קָמְצָן, דָּעַר
kamtsonish	kahm-tsaw-neesh	to spoil	קָמְצָנִישׁ
kanape, di	kah-nah-peh	comb	קָאנָאָפָעַ, דֵּי
kanarik, der	kah-nah-rik	fireplace	קָאַנְאָרִיךּ, דָּעַר
kandidat, der	kahn-dee-daht	miser	קָאַנְדִּידָאָט, דָּעַר
kane, di	kah-neh	niggardly	קָאַנְעָן, דֵּי
kapelye di	kah-pehl-yeh	couch	קָאַפְּעָלִיעַ, דֵּי
kapriz, der	kah-preez	sofa	קָאַפְּרִיזִין, דָּעַר
kaprizik	kah-pree-zik	canary	קָאַפְּרִיזִיךּ
karg	kahrg	candidate	קָאַרְגּ
karg	kahrg	enema	קָאַרְגּ
kark, der	kahrk	band	קָאַרְקּ
karlik, der	kahr-lik	gang	קָאַרְלִיךּ, דָּעַר
karsh, di	kahrsh	caprice	קָאַרְשּׁ
karte, di	kahr-teh	whim	קָאַרְטָעַ, דֵּי

kartl, dos	<i>kahrt-l</i>	card	קָאָרְטֵל, דָּאָס
kartofl, der	<i>kahrt-tawf-l</i>	potato	קָאָרְטָאָפָּל, דָּעָר
kase, di	<i>kah-seh</i>	ticket office	קָאָסָע, דִּי
kase, di	<i>kah-seh</i>	cashbox	קָאָסָע, דִּי
kashe, di	<i>kah-sheh</i>	strongbox	קָאָשָׁע, דִּי
kashres, dos	<i>kahsh-rehs</i>	cereal	כְּשָׂרוֹת, דָּאָס
kasirer, der	<i>kah-see-rehr</i>	porridge	קָאָסִירָה, דָּעָר
kastn, der	<i>kahsst-n</i>	Jewish dietary laws	קָאָסְטָן, דָּעָר
katastrofe, di	<i>kah-tah-straw-feh</i>	cashier	קָאָטָאָפָּע, דִּי
katoves, der	<i>kah-taw-vehs</i>	box	קָאָטָאָוּסָס, דָּעָר
kats, di	<i>kahts</i>	chest	קָאָצָז, דִּי
katsev, der	<i>kah-tsehv</i>	catastrophe	קָאָצָבָּאָפָּע, דִּי
katshke, di	<i>kahch-keh</i>	jest	קָאָטָשָׁקָע, דִּי
kave, di	<i>kah-veh</i>	cat	קָאָזָן, דִּי
kavene, di	<i>kah-veh-neh</i>	butcher	קָאָצָבָּע, דִּי
kavenik, der	<i>kah-veh-nik</i>	duck	קָאָוָעָנָע, דִּי
kayen	<i>kei-en</i>	coffee	קָיְיָעַן
kayer, der	<i>kei-ehr</i>	watermelon	קָיְיָעָר, דָּעָר
kaygume, di	<i>kei-goo-meh</i>	coffee pot	קָיְיָגָומָע, דִּי
kaykhn	<i>keikh-n</i>	to chew	קָיְיָקָעָן
kayklen	<i>keik-lehn</i>	jaw	קָיְיָקָלָעָן
kaylekhik	<i>kei-leh-khik</i>	chewing gum	קָיְיָלָעָכִיק
kayn (see keyn)	<i>kein</i>	to gasp	קָיְיָן
kayor, der	<i>kah-yaur</i>	to roll	קָאָיָאָר, דָּעָר
kayute, di	<i>kah-yoo-teh</i>	round	קָאָיָוֶטָּע, דִּי
kedey	<i>kih-day</i>	circular	פְּדִי
kedey nit	<i>kih-day nit</i>	kein	פְּדִי נִיט
kegener, der	<i>keh-geh-nehr</i>	dawn	קָעָגָעָנָעָר, דָּעָר
kegn	<i>kehg-n</i>	stateroom	קָעָגָנָעָן
keler, der	<i>keh-lehr</i>	cabin	קָעָלָעָר, דָּעָר
kelner, der	<i>kehl-nehr</i>	so that	פְּדִי נִיט
kelnerin, di	<i>kehl-nehr-in</i>	in order to	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		lest	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		adversary	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		opponent	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		against	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		versus	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		cellar	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		basement	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		waiter	קָעָלָנָעָר, דָּעָר
		waitress	קָעָלָנָעָרִין, דִּי

kelt, di	kehlt	cold chill	קָלֶט, דִי
kenen	keh-nehn	to be able to to know how to	קְנַעַן
kentik	kehn-tik	apparent evident	קְעַנְטִיק
ker, der	kehr	turn	קָעֵר, דָעֵר
kereven	keh-reh-vehn	to steer	קְרַעֲוֹעַן
kerper, der	kehr-pehr	body (anat.)	קְרַעְפּוּר, דָעֵר
keseyderdik	keh-say-dehr-dik	constant continuous	פְּסָדְדִיק
keshene, di	keh-sheh-neh	pocket	קְשַׁעַנְעָה, דִי
kesl, der	kehs-l	kettle boiler	קְעַסְל, דָעֵר
kestl, dos	kehst-l	box	קְעַסְטָל, דָאַס
ketsl, dos	kehts-l	kitten	קְעַצְלָל, דָאַס
keylim, di	kay-lim	dishes	פְּלִים, דִי
keyn	kayn	to (bound for)	קִין
keyn . . . nit	kayn . . . neet	no (not any)	קִין . . . נִיט
keyn eyn-ore	kayn eyne haw-reh	no evil eye	קִין עַיְן-הָרָע
keyn mol nit	kayn mawl nit	never	קִין מָאֵל נִיט
keyn zakh nit	kayn zahkh neet	nothing not anything	קִין זָאֵךְ נִיט
keyner nit	kay-nehr neet	not anyone nobody	קִינְעָר נִיט
keyser, der	kay-sehr	emperor	קִיסְעָר, דָעֵר
keyserine, di	kay-seh-ri-neh	empress	קִיסְעָרִינָה, דִי
keyt, di	kayt	chain shackle	קִיטָט, דִי
keyver, der	kay-vehr	tomb grave	קִבְרָה, דָעֵר
kez, der	kehz	cheese	קָעֵז, דָעֵר
khabar, der	khah-bahr	bribe	כָּאַבָּאָר, דָעֵר
khakhome, di	khah-khaw-mih	wise woman	חַכְמָה, דִי
khalat, der	khah-laht	robe smock housecoat	כָּאַלָּאָט, דָעֵר
khale, di	khah-lih	Sabbath bread	חַלָּה, דִי
khaleshn	khah-leh-shn	to faint	חַלְשָׁן
khaloshesdik	khah-law-shehs-dik	nauseating disgusting	חַלְשּׁוֹתְדִיק

kham, der	khahm	boor cad	כָּם, דָּעַר
khaneles eygele, dos	khah-neh-lehs ay- geh-leh	pansy	חַנְהָלָעֵס אִיְגָעַלָּע, דָּאַס
khanfenen	khahn-feh-nehn	to flatter to cajole	חַנְפָּעַנְעַן
khapn	khahp-n	to grab to catch	כָּפֹן
kharakter, der	khah-rakh-tehr	character	כָּאָרָקְטָעָר, דָּעַר
kharote, di	khah-raw-tih	regret remorse	חרטה, דִּי
kharote hobn	khah-raw-tih hawb-n	to repent	חרטה האָכָן
kharpe, di	khahr-peh	disgrace shame	חרפה, דִּי
khasene, di	khah-seh-nih	wedding	חתונה, דִּי
khasene gehat	khah-seh-nih geh- haht	married	חתונה געהאָט
khasene gehat, nit	neet-khah-seh-nih geh-haht	unmarried	חתונה געהאָט, ניט
khaver, der	khah-vihr	pal friend	חוּבָר, דָּעַר
khaye, di	khah-yeh	animal beast	חייה, דִּי
khazer, der	khah-zehr	hog pig	חוּזֵיר, דָּעַר
khazer-fleysh, dos	khah-zehr-flaysh	pork	חוּזֵיר-פְּלִישָׁה, דָּאַס
khazer-kotlet, der	khah-zehr-kawt- leht	pork chop	חוּזֵיר-קָאָטְלָעַט, דָּעַר
khazeray, dos	khah-zehr-ei	junk food (coll.) junk mess	חוּזֵירִיִּי, דָּאַס
khazn, der	khahz-n	cantor	חוֹזֵן, דָּעַר
khemye, di	khehm-yeh	chemistry	כְּעֵמִיעַ, דִּי
khet, der	kheht	sin offense	חַטָּא, דָּעַר
khevre-man, der	khehv-reh-mahn	finagler guy	חוּבְרָה-מָאַן, דָּעַר
kheyder, der	khay-dehr	room religious school (traditional Jewish)	חוֹדֶר, דָּעַר

kheyfets, der	<i>khay-fehts</i>	article object	חָפֶץ, דָעַר
kheylek, der	<i>khay-lehk</i>	portion share	חָלֵק, דָעַר
kheyn, der	<i>khayn</i>	charm grace	חָן, דָעַר
kheyrem, der	<i>khay-rim</i>	excommunication	חָרֵם, דָעַר
kheyshek, der	<i>khey-shehk</i>	eagerness urge	חָשָׁךְ, דָעַר
khezhbn, der	<i>khehzh-bn</i>	account bill calculation	חָשְׁבּוֹן, דָעַר
khezhbn-firer, der	<i>khehzh-bn-fee-rehr</i>	accountant	חָשְׁבּוֹן-פִּירָעָר, דָעַר
khidesh, der	<i>khee-dehsh</i>	surprise astonishment	חִידְשָׁה, דָעַר
khirurg, der	<i>khee-roorg</i>	surgeon	כִּירּוֹגָג, דָעַר
khisorn, der	<i>khee-sawr-n</i>	fault defect	חִסּוֹרָן, דָעַר
khitre	<i>kheet-reh</i>	cunning sly	כִּיטְרָע
khlipen	<i>khlee-pehn</i>	to sob	כְּלִיפָּעַן
khmal, der	<i>kh-mahl</i>	wack	כְּמָאֵל, דָעַר
khmalye, der	<i>kh-mahl-yeh</i>	wallop	כְּמָאֵלִיעַ, דָעַר
khmarne	<i>kh-mahr-neh</i>	cloudy dreary	כְּמָאֵרָנָעַ
khokhem, der	<i>khaw-khim</i>	smart person wise man	חָכָם, דָעַר
khokhme, di	<i>khawkh-mih</i>	wisdom	חָכָמָה, דִי
kholem, der	<i>khaw-lim</i>	dream	חָלּוּם, דָעַר
kholemen	<i>khaw-lih-mehn</i>	to dream	חָלּוּמָעַן
kholere, di	<i>khaw-leh-reh</i>	cholera	כָּאֶלְעָרָעַ, דִי
kholile	<i>khaw-lee-lih</i>	God forbid!	חָלִילָה
khomets, der	<i>khaw-mehts</i>	leavened food (not kosher for Passover)	חָמֵץ, דָעַר
khorev makhn	<i>khaw-rehv mahkh-n</i>	to ruin	חָרוּב מַאֲכָן
khosn, der	<i>khaws-n</i>	bridegroom fiancé	חָתָן, דָעַר
khotsh	<i>khawch</i>	though although	כָּאֶטְשָׁ
khoydesh, der	<i>khoy-dehsh</i>	month	חָוֹדֵש, דָעַר

khoyle, der	<i>khoy-leh</i>	sick person patient	חולה, דער
khoyv, der	<i>khoyv</i>	debt duty	חוב, דער
khoyzek, der	<i>khoy-zehk</i>	mockery ridicule	חוֹזָק, דער
khoyzek, makhn fun	<i>mahkh-n khoy-</i> <i>zehk foon</i>	to mock to ridicule	חוֹזָק, מאָכָן פָּנוּ
khraken	<i>khrah-kehn</i>	to clear one's throat	כְּרָאָקָעַן
khreyn, der	<i>khrayn</i>	horseradish	כְּרִיָּן, דער
khropen	<i>khraw-pehn</i>	to snore	כְּרָאָפָעַן
khshad, der	<i>kh-shahd</i>	suspicion	חשָׁד, דער
khupe, di	<i>khoo-peh</i>	wedding canopy	חוּפָה, די
khurban, der	<i>khoor-bn</i>	destruction ruin	חוּרְבָּן, דער
khuts	<i>khoots</i>	except (prep.) besides apart from	חוֹזָן
khuts dem	<i>khoots dehm</i>	besides (adv.)	חוֹזָן דָּעַם
khutspe, di	<i>khoots-peh</i>	brazeness	חוֹצָפָה, די
khvalye, di	<i>kh-vahl-yeh</i>	wave	כוֹאָלִיעַ, די
kibed, der	<i>kee-behd</i>	refreshment	פִּיכּוֹד, דער
kikh, di	<i>keekh</i>	kitchen	קֵיךְ, די
kikhl, dos	<i>keekh-l</i>	cookie	קִיכָּל, דָּאָס
kil	<i>keel</i>	cool chilly	קִיל
kile, di	<i>kee-leh</i>	hernia	קִילָּע, די
kiln	<i>keel-n</i>	to cool	קִילָּן
kimat	<i>kee-maht</i>	almost nearly	פָּמָעַט
kiml, der	<i>keem-l</i>	caraway (seed)	קִימָל, דער
kin, der	<i>kin</i>	chin	קִין, דער
kind, dos	<i>keend</i>	jaw child kid	קִינְד, דָּאָס
kinder-gortn, der	<i>keen-dehr-</i> <i>gawrt-n</i>	kindergarten	קִינְדָּעָרְגָּאָרטָן, דער
kinder-tsimer, der	<i>keen-dehr-tsee-</i> mehr	nursery	קִינְדָּעָרְצִימָעָר, דער

kindhayt, di	<i>keend-heit</i>	childhood	קינדהיט, די
kindskinder, di	<i>keends-keen-dehr</i>	descendants	קינדסקינדר, די
kine, di	<i>kee-neh</i>	envy	קנאה, די
		jealousy	
kinig, der	<i>kee-nig</i>	king	קיניג, דער
kinigin, di	<i>keh-nig-in</i>	queen	קיניגין, די
kinigl, dos	<i>kee-neeg-l</i>	rabbit	קיניגל, דאס
kino, der	<i>kee-naw</i>	movie theatre	קינא, דער
		the movies	
kinstlekh	<i>keenst-lehkhh</i>	artificial	קינצלעך
		man-made	
kinstler, der	<i>keenst-lehr</i>	artist	קינסטלאר, דער
kiosk, der	<i>kee-awsh</i>	newsstand	קיאסק, דער
kishef, der	<i>kee-shehf</i>	enchantment	כישוף, דער
		magic	
kishef-makher, der	<i>kee-shehf-mah-khehr</i>	magician	פישוף-מאכער, דער
kishke, di	<i>keesh-keh</i>	stuffed derma	קישקע, די
		intestine	
kishn, der	<i>keesh-n</i>	pillow	קישן, דער
		cushion	
kitser, der	<i>keet-sehr</i>	summary	קיצור, דער
		digest	
kitslen	<i>keets-lehn</i>	to tickle	קיצלען
klal, a	<i>ah klahl</i>	in short	כלל, אַ
		in sum	
klal, der	<i>klahl</i>	the public	כלל, דער
		community at large	
klang, der	<i>klahng</i>	sound	קלאנג, דער
		rumor	
klap, der	<i>klahp</i>	blow	קלאָפּ, דער
		hit	
klapn	<i>klahp-n</i>	to knock on	קלאָפּן
		to rap	
klarnet, der	<i>klahr-neht</i>	clarinet	קלארנֿעט, דער
klas, der	<i>klahss</i>	class	קלָסָס, דער
		grade	
klastsimer, der	<i>klahss-tsee-mehr</i>	classroom	קלאָסִיםְעָר, דער
klaybn	<i>kleib-n</i>	to gather	קלְיִיבּן
		to collect	

klekn	<i>klehk-n</i>	to be enough to suffice	קְלַעַן
klern	<i>klehr-n</i>	to think to contemplate	קְלָעָרֶן
kley, der	klay	glue	קְלִיֵּי, דָעַר
kleyd, dos	klayd	dress	קְלִיֵּיד, דָאַס
		gown	
kleyn	klayn	little small	קְלִין
kleynikayt, di	<i>klay-nee-keit</i>	trifle	קְלִינִיְקִיט, דִי
kleyntshik	<i>klayn-chik</i>	tiny	קְלִינְטְשִיךְ
klezmer, der	<i>klehz-mehr</i>	musician	קְלַעֲמָר, דָעַר
klimat, der	<i>klee-maht</i>	climate	קְלִימָט, דָעַר
klingen	<i>kleeng-en</i>	to ring	קְלִינְגָעַן
klipe, di	<i>klee-pih</i>	nag (sl.) shrew	קְלִיפָה, דִי
klole, di	<i>klaw-lih</i>	curse oath	קְלַלָה, דִי
klor	<i>klawr</i>	clear apparent	קְלָאָר
klore diburim, di	<i>klaw-reh dee-boor- reem</i>	plain talk	קְלָאָרָעַ דִיבָרִים, דִי
klor vi der tog	<i>klawr vee dehr tawg</i>	obvious clear as day	קְלָאָר וּדָעַר טָאָג
klots, der	<i>klawts</i>	log wooden beam ungraceful, awkward person (sl.)	קְלָאָז, דָעַר
kloyster, der	<i>kloyss-tehr</i>	church	קְלוֹיסְטָר, דָעַר
klozet, der	<i>klaw-zehrt</i>	toilet	קְלָאָזֶט, דָעַר
klub, der	<i>klooob</i>	club	קְלוּב, דָעַר
		society	
klug	<i>kloog</i>	wise clever	קְלוֹג
knaker, der	<i>k-nah-kehr</i>	big shot (sl.)	קְנָאָקָעָר, דָעַר
knakn	<i>k-nahk-n</i>	to crack to snap	קְנָאָקָן
knaknisl, dos	<i>k-nahk-nees-l</i>	nutcracker	קְנָאָקְנִיסָל, דָאַס
knaypn	<i>k-neip-n</i>	to pinch to nip	קְנָיְפָן

knekhl, dos	k-nehkhh-l	ankle	קְנַעַכְלָה, דָּאָס
knekhl, dos	k-nehkhh-l	nuckle	קְנַעַכְלָה, דָּאָס
knepl, dos	k-nehp-l	button	קְנַעַפְלָה, דָּאָס
kneydl, dos	k-nayd-l	matzoh ball	קְנִיְידָלָה, דָּאָס
kneytsh, der	k-naych	dumpling	קְנִיטְשָׁה, דָּעָר
		wrinkle	
		fold	
		crease	
kni, der	k-nee	knee	קְנֵי, דָּעָר
knien	k-nee-en	to kneel	קְנִיעָן
knobl, der	k-nawb-l	garlic	קְנָאָבָל, דָּעָר
knup, der	k-noop	knot	קְנוּפָה, דָּעָר
kokhlef, der	kawkh-leh-fehl	busybody (sl.)	קְאָכְלָעָפָל, דָּעָר
kokhn	kawkh-n	cooking spoon	
		to boil	
		to cook	
		to seethe	
kokoshes, di	kaw-kaw-shehs	popcorn	קְאָקָשְׂעָס, דִּי
kokosnus, der	kaw-kawss-noos	coconut	קְאָקָשְׂנוֹס, דָּעָר
koks, der	kawks	coke	קְאָקָס, דָּעָר
kokteyl, der	kawk-tayl	cocktail	קְאָקְטִיל, דָּעָר
kol-boynik, der	kawl-boy-nik	rascal	פֶּלְ-בּוֹנִיק, דָּעָר
kol, dos	kawl	voice	קוֹל, דָּאָס
koldre, di	kawld-reh	blanket	קְאָלְדְּרָעָה, דִּי
koldre, geshtepete,	geh-shtehp-teh	quilt	קְאָלְדְּרָעָה, גַּעַשְׁתַּעֲפָטָע, דִּי
di	kawld-reh		
kolir, der	kaw-leer	color	קְאָלִיר, דָּעָר
kolner, der	kawl-nehr	collar	קְאָלְנָעָר, דָּעָר
kol-zman	kawl-zmahn	as long as	פֶּלְ-זָמָן
komar, der	kaw-mahr	mosquito	קְאָמָאָר, דָּעָר
kombinatsye, di	kawm-bee-nahts-	combination	קְאָמְבִּינָאָצִיעָה, דִּי
	yeh		
komiker, der	kaw-mee-kehr	comic (jester)	קְאָמִיקָעָר, דָּעָר
komish	kaw-mish	comical	קְאָמִישׁ
		funny	
komod, der	kaw-mawd	dresser	קְאָמָאָד, דָּעָר
		bureau	
kompetent	kawm-peh-tehnt	competent	קְאָמְפָעַטָּעָנָט
kompliment, der	kawm-plee-mehnt	compliment	קְאָמְפָלִימָעָנָט, דָּעָר
kompot, der	kawm-pawt	fruit dessert	קְאָמְפָאָט, דָּעָר

komunist, der	kaw-moo-neest	communist	קָאַמּוֹנִיסֶט, דָעַר
komunizm, der	kaw-moo-nee-zim	communism	קָאַמּוֹנִיזָם, דָעַר
kongregatsye, di	kawn-greh-gahts-yeh	congregation	קָאַנְגְּרָעָגְרָאַצְיָע, דִי
konkurent, der	kawn-koo-rehnt	competitor rival	קָאַנְקוּרָעָנֶט, דָעַר
konkurs, der	kawn-koors	contest	קָאַנְקוּרָס, דָעַר
kontsert, der	kawn-tsehrt	concert recital	קָאַנְצָעָרֶט, דָעַר
konvert, der	kawn-vehrt	envelope	קָאַנוּוּעָרֶט, דָעַר
konvulsye, di	kawn-vool-syeh	convulsion	קָאַנוּוּלָסִיעַ, דִי
konyak, der	kawn-yahk	brandy	קָאַנְיָאַק, דָעַר
kop, der	kawp	head	קָאַפַּ, דָעַר
kopete, di	kaw-peh-teh	hoof	קָאַפְּעָטָע, דִי
kopveytik, der	kawp-vay-tik	headache	קָאַפּוּיִיטִיק, דָעַר
kopye, di	kawp-yeh	copy	קָאַפְּיָע, דִי
korb, der	kawrb	basket	קָאַרְבַּ, דָעַר
korbn, der	kawrb-n	sacrifice victim	קָרְבָּן, דָעַר
corespondirn	kaw-rehs-pawn-deer-n	to correspond with	קָאַרְעָסְפָּאַנְדִּירַן
korev, der	kaw-riv	relation relative	קָרְבָּ, דָעַר
koridor, der	kaw-ree-dawr	hall corridor	קָאַרְיִידָאַר, דָעַר
korik, der	kaw-rik	fuse; cork	קָאַרְיקַ, דָעַר
korporatsye, di	kawr-paw-rahts-yeh	corporation	קָאַרְפָּאַרְאַצְיָע, דִי
korset, der	kawr-set	corset	קָאַרְסָעַט, דָעַר
kort, di	kawrt	playing card	קָאַרְטַ, דִי
kosher	kaw-shihr	food conforming to dietary laws (adj.)	פֵשָׁר
kosmetik, di	kaw-smeh-tik	cosmetic	קָאַסְמָעַטִיק, דִי
kostn	kawsst-n	to cost	קָאַסְטַן
kostyum, der	kawst-yoom	suit costume	קָאַסְטִיּוּם, דָעַר
kotlet, der	kawt-leht	cutlet hamburger	קָאַטְלָעַט, דָעַר
koved, der	kaw-vid	honor	כְּבוֹד, דָעַר
koved, opgebn	awp-gehbt-n kaw-vid	to honor	כְּבוֹד, אַפְגַּעַבַן

koyakh, der	<i>koy</i> -ihkh	force strength power	כח, דער קוַיָּפַן קוַיְלָן, די
koyfn	<i>koyf</i> -n	to buy	קויָפֵן
koyln, di	<i>koyl</i> -n	coal	קוַיְלָן, די
koym	koym	barely hardly	קוַיָּם
koymen, der	<i>koy</i> -mehn	chimney smokestack	קוַיְמָעַן, דער
koyne, der	<i>koy</i> -neh	customer purchaser	קוַיָּנָה, דער
koyshbol, der	<i>koys</i> -bawl	basketball	קוַיְשָׁבָּאַל, דער
krab, der	krahb	crab	קרָאָב, דער
kraft, di	krahft	power vigor	קרָאָפֶט, די
kraftik	<i>krahf</i> -tik	vigorous	קרָאָפְּטִיךְ
kramf, der	krahmf	cramp	קרָאָמָף, דער
kran, der	krahn	faucet	קרָאָן, דער
krank	krahnk	sick ill	קרָאָנָק
krankayt, di	<i>krahn</i> -keit	disease illness	קרָאָנְקִיט, די
krankn-shvester, di	<i>krahnk</i> -n-shvehs- tehr	nurse	קרָאָנְקָן-שׂוֹועָסְטָעָר, די
kratsn	<i>krahts</i> -n	to scratch	קרָאָצָן
kravat, der	<i>krah</i> -vaht	necktie	קרָאָוָאַט, דער
kraytekhts, dos	<i>krei</i> -tehkhts	herb	קרִיבְּטָעֵץ, דָּאַס
krayz, der	kreiz	circle	קרִיז, דער
kredit, der	<i>kreh</i> -deet	credit	קרְּרָעִידִיט, דער
kreftik	<i>krehf</i> -tik	strong sturdy	קרְּרָעְפִּטִיךְ
krekhtsn	<i>krehkhts</i> -n	to groan	קרְּרָעְכָּן
krel, di	krehl	claw	קרָעֵל, די
renk, di	krehnk	sickness disease	קרָעֵנק, די
kretshme, di	<i>krehch</i> -meh	tavern inn	קרְּרָעְטְּשָׁמָע, די
krigeray, dos	<i>kree</i> -geh-rei	quarrel brawl	קרִיגְּגָרִיִּי, דָּאַס
krign	<i>kreeg</i> -n	to get to receive to obtain	קרִיגְּנָן

krign zikh	kreeg-n zikh	to quarrel	קריגן זיך
krik	k-reek	return (adj.)	קַרְיק
		back	
krikhn	kreekh-n	to creep	קריכן
krimen zikh	kree-mehn zikh	to scowl	קרימען זיך
		to frown	
krishildik	kreesh-l-dik	brittle	קַרִישָׁלְדֵּיךְ
krist, der	kreest	Christian	קַרְיסְטָן
kritikirn	kree-tee-keer-n	to criticize	קַרְיטִיקְרֵן
krizhes, di	kree-zhehs	lower back	קַרְיוֹשָׁעֵס, די
krizis, der	kree-ziss	crisis	קַרְיוֹזִיס, דער
krokhmal, der	krawkh-mahl	starch	קַרְאַכְמָאַל, דער
krom, di	krawm	shop	קַרְאָם, די
		store	
kroyt, dos	kroyt	cabbage	קַרְוִיֶּט, דאָס
krug, der	kroog	pitcher	קַרְוָג, דער
		jug	
kruk, der	krook	hook	קַרְוקָה, דער
		peg	
krukhle	crookh-leh	crisp	קַרְוֶלְעַ
krum	kroom	crooked	קַרְוּם
ksube, di	k-soo-beh	marriage contract	פַּתְּחָה, די
ku, di	koo	cow	קוּ, די
kubik, der	koo-bik	cup	קוּבִּיךְ, דער
kufert, der	koo-fehrt	trunk	קוּפְּעָרֶט, דער
		chest	
kugl, der	koog-l	pudding	קוּגָּל, דער
kuk, der	kook	look	קוּקָה, דער
kukher, der	koo-khehr	cook	קוּקָּעָר, דער
kukn	kook-n	to look	קוּקָּן
kulikl, dos	koo-leek-l	mitten	קוּלִיקָּל, דאָס
kultur, di	kool-toor	culture	קוּלְטוֹר, די
kulye, di	kool-yeh	crutch	קוּלְיעָה, די
kumen	koo-mehn	to come	קוּמָעָן
		to arrive	
kumen tsu gast tsu	koo-mehn tsoo gahst tsoo	to visit	קוּמָעָן צוֹ גָּאַסְט צוֹ
kuni-leml, der	koo-nee-lehm-l	simpleton	קוּנִיְּלָעָמֵל, דער
		good-hearted fool	
kunst, di	koonst	art	קוּנְסָט, די

kunstzayd, dos	<i>koonst-zeid</i>	rayon	קונסטזיד, דאס
kunts, di	<i>koonts</i>	trick	קונץ, די
		stunt	
kupe, di	<i>koo-peh</i>	pile	קופע, די
		heap	
kuper, dos	<i>koo-pehr</i>	copper	קופער, דאס
kupon, der	<i>koo-pawn</i>	coupon	קופאן, דער
kurts	<i>koorts</i>	brief	קורץ
		short	
kurve, di	<i>koor-veh</i>	whore	קורווע, די
kush, der	<i>koosh</i>	kiss	קווש, דער
kuzin, der	<i>koo-zeen</i>	cousin (masc.)	קווזין, דער
kuzine, di	<i>koo-zee-neh</i>	cousin (fem.)	קווזינע, די
kvalpen, di	<i>k-vahl-pehn</i>	fountain pen	קוואלפֿען, די
kveln	<i>k-vehl-n</i>	to beam with pride	קוועלן
kvenklen zikh	<i>k-vehnk-lehn zikh</i>	to hesitate	קווענקלען זיך
kvetsh, der	<i>k-vehch</i>	complainer (sl.)	קוועטש, דער
kvetshn	<i>k-vehch-n</i>	to squeeze	קוועטשן
		to complain (sl.)	
		to whine (sl.)	
kveyt, der	<i>k-vayt</i>	blossom	קווייט, דער
kvitshen	<i>k-vee-chehn</i>	to scream	קווייטשען
		to shriek	
kvote, di	<i>k-vaw-teh</i>	quota	קוואטע, די
kvure, di	<i>k-voo-reh</i>	burial	קבורה, די
lakhn	<i>lahkh-n</i>	to laugh	לאכן
laks, der	<i>lahks</i>	salmon	לאקס, דער
lam, di	<i>lahm</i>	lamb	לאם, די
lamdn, der	<i>lahm-dn</i>	learned man	למדן, דער
		Talmudic scholar	
land, dos	<i>lahnd</i>	land	לאנד, דאס
		country	
landshaft, di	<i>lahnd-shahft</i>	landscape	לאנדשאפט, די
landsman, der	<i>lahnds-mahn</i>	countryman	לאנדסמאן, דער
		compatriot	

lang	lahng	long	לאָנג
laape, di	lah-peh	paw	לאָפַע, די
lastoyto, der	lahst-oy-taw	large hand (sl.)	לאָסְטוֹיטָאָדָּעָה, דער
late, di	lah-teh	truck	לאָטָע, די
latke, di	laht-keh	patch	לאָטָקָע, די
layb, dos	leib	pancake	לִיבֵב, דָּאָס
laydn	leid-n	flesh	לִבְידָן
layen	lei-en	to suffer	לִבְיעָן
laykhter, der	leikh-tehr	to lend	לִיבְכְּתָעָר, דער
laylekhh, der	lei-lehkhh	candlestick	לִיבְלָעָךְ, דער
laym, der	leim	bedsheet	לִימָם, דער
layt, di	leit	lime	לִיטִיט, די
laytish	lei-tish	people	לִיטִיטִיש
		decent	
		respectable	
lebedik	leh-beh-dik	alive	לִיבְדִּיק
		vivid	
		living	
leber, di	leh-behr	liver	לִיבְעָר, די
lebediker, der	leh-beh-deek-ehr	lively person	לִיבְדִּיקָעָר, דער
lebn, dos	lehb-n	life	לִיבָּן, דָּאָס
		lifetime	
lebn	lehb-n	to live	לִיבָּן
lebn	lehb-n	near	לִיבָּן
		beside	
		by	
leder, di	leh-dehr	leather	לִידָּר, די
ledl, dos	leh-d-l	eyelid	לִידָּל, דָּאָס
lefele, dos	leh-feh-leh	teaspoon	לִיפָּלָעָל, דָּאָס
lefl, der	leh-f-l	tablespoon	לִעְפָּלָל, דער
legende, di	leh-gehn-deh	legend	לִגְנָעָנְדָּע, די
lehabe	leh-hah-beh	hereafter	לִהְבָּא
lekekhh, der	leh-kehkh	cake	לִקְעָךְ, דער
lekhayim	leh-khah-yem	To life!	לְחַיִם
lekherlekh	leh-khehr-lehkh	ridiculous	לְעַכְעָרְלָעָן
lekn	lehk-n	to lick	לְעַקְנָן
lektsye, di	lehkts-yeh	lecture	לְעַקְצִיעָע, די
		lesson	
lemeshke, der	leh-mehsh-keh	non-assertive person	לְעַמִּישָׁקָע, דער
leml, dos	leh-m-l	lamb	לְעַמְלָל, דָּאָס

lemoshl	<i>leh-mawsh-l</i>	for example	למשל
lempert, der	<i>lehm-pehrt</i>	leopard	לעומפרט, דער
lempl, dos	<i>lehmp-l</i>	lightbulb	לעטפל, דאס
lend, di	<i>lehnd</i>	hip	לענד, די
leng, di	<i>lehng</i>	length	לענג, די
lerer, der	<i>leh-rehr</i>	teacher	לערער, דער
lernen	<i>lehr-nehn</i>	to teach	לערנען
		to instruct	
		to study	
lernen zikh	<i>lehr-nehn zikh</i>	to learn	לערנען זיך
lesof	<i>leh-sawf</i>	ultimately	לסוף
		finally	
lets, der	<i>lehts</i>	jester	לץ, דער
letst	<i>lehtst</i>	last	לעצעט
		final	
		ultimate	
levaye, di	<i>leh-vah-yeh</i>	funeral	לווייה, די
levone, di	<i>leh-vaw-neh</i>	moon	לבנה, די
levone-likht, dos	<i>leh-vaw-neh-likht</i>	moonlight	לבנה-ליךט, דאס
leyb, der	<i>layb</i>	lion	לייב, דער
leydik	<i>lay-dik</i>	empty	ליידיק
		vacant	
leydik, geyn	<i>gayn lay-dik</i>	to loaf	ליידיק, גיין
leyenen	<i>lay-eh-nehn</i>	to read	לייענען
leygn	<i>layg-n</i>	to lay	לייגן
leykenen	<i>lay-keh-nehn</i>	to deny	לייקענען
		to disavow	
leyter, der	<i>lay-tehr</i>	ladder	לייטער, דער
libe, di	<i>lee-beh</i>	love	לייבע, די
libhober, der	<i>leeb-haw-behr</i>	lover (unromantic)	לייבאָבער, דער
		amateur	
lib hobn	<i>leeb hawb-n</i>	to love	לייב האָבן
		to like	
lib hobn, nit	<i>nit leeb hawb-n</i>	to dislike	לייב האָבן, ניט
libshaft, di	<i>leeb-shahft</i>	affection	לייבאָפֿט, די
		love	
liblekh	<i>leeb-lehkhh</i>	affectionate	ליילעך
lid, dos	<i>leed</i>	song	לייד, דאס
litke, di	<i>leet-keh</i>	calf (anat.)	לייטקע, די
lift, der	<i>leeft</i>	elevator	לייפט, דער

lign, der	<i>leeg-n</i>	falsehood lie	לִיגָן, דַעַר
lign	<i>leeg-n</i>	to lie (be located)	לִיגָן
lign zogn	<i>leeg-n zawg-n</i>	to lie (prevaricate)	לִיגָן זָגֵן
ligner, der	<i>leeg-nehr</i>	liar	לִגְנָנָר, דַעַר
likht, dos	<i>leekht</i>	candle	לִיכְטָט, דָאַס
likhtik	<i>leekh-tik</i>	light bright	לִיכְטִיק
lila	<i>lee-lah</i>	purple	לִילָא
lilye, di	<i>leel-yeh</i>	lily	לִילְיָע, דֵי
limene, di	<i>lee-meh-neh</i>	lemon	לִימָעָנוּ, דֵי
limenad, der	<i>lee-meh-nahd</i>	lemonade	לִמְעָנָאָד, דַעַר
links	<i>leenks</i>	left	לִינְקָס
linolyen, der	<i>lee-nawl-yehn</i>	linoleum	לִינְאַלִילְיָעָן, דַעַר
lip, di	<i>leep</i>	lip	לִיפּ, דֵי
lipnshtift, der	<i>leep-n-shtift</i>	lipstick	לִיפְנְשְׁטִיףּ, דַעַר
lise	<i>lee-seh</i>	bald	לִיסָע
lodn	<i>lawd-n</i>	to sue	לָאֶזְן
lokh, di	<i>lawkh</i>	hole	לָאָךּ, דֵי
lokshn, di	<i>lawksh-n</i>	noodles	לָאַקְשָׁן, דֵי
lom	<i>lawm</i>	lame	לָאָם
lombard, der	<i>lawm-bahrd</i>	pawnshop	לָאַמְבָּאָרְד, דַעַר
lomir	<i>law-meer</i>	let us	לָאָמִיר
lomp, der	<i>lawmp</i>	lamp	לָאָמָפּ, דַעַר
lonke, di	<i>lawn-keh</i>	lawn	לָאָנְקָעּ, דֵי
		meadow	
lontsh, der	<i>lawntsh</i>	lunch	לָאָנְטָש, דַעַר
loshn, dos	<i>lawsh-n</i>	language	לִשְׂוֹן, דָאַס
loshn-koydesh, dos	<i>lawsh-n-koy-desh</i>	the holy language	לִשְׂוֹן-קוֹדֵשׁ, דָאַס
loshn-ashkenazim, dos	<i>lawsh-n-ahsh-keh-</i> <i>nah-zim</i>	the language of the Ashkenaz	לִשְׂוֹן אַשְׁכְּנָזִים, דָאַס
loybn	<i>loyb-n</i>	to praise	לוֹיבָן
loyfn	<i>loyf-n</i>	to run	לוֹיָפּן
		to flow	
loyn, der	<i>loyn</i>	wages	לוֹיָן, דַעַר
loyz	<i>loyz</i>	loose	לוֹיז
lozn	<i>lawz-n</i>	to leave	לָאָזֵן
		to allow	
luakh, der	<i>loo-ahkh</i>	calendar (Jewish)	לוֹאָחָה, דַעַר
luft, di	<i>looft</i>	air	לוֹאָפְטָט
luftkilung, di	<i>looft-kee-loong</i>	air conditioning	לוֹאָפְטִיקְלָוְנָג, דֵי
luftpost, di	<i>looft-pawst</i>	air mail	לוֹאָפְטְפָאָסְט, דֵי
luksus, der	<i>looks-oos</i>	luxury	לוֹקְסּוּס, דַעַר

lung, di	loong	lung	לונג, די
lyalke, di	lahl-keh	doll	ליילקע, די
lyulke, di	lyool-keh	tobacco pipe	ליולקע, די
mabl, der	<i>mahb-l</i>	deluge	մեծ, դաշտ
		torrent	
mageyfe, di	<i>mah-gay-feh</i>	plague	մաղիս, די
		pestilence	
make, di	<i>mah-keh</i>	plague	մահ, די
make, di	<i>mah-keh</i>	abcess	մահ, די
makherayke, di	<i>mah-kheh-rei-keh</i>	contraption	մաշնուկ, די
makhmes	<i>mahkh-mehs</i>	because of	մահման
makhn	<i>mahkh-n</i>	to make	մահն
makhshayfe, di	<i>mahkh-shay-feh</i>	witch	մաշփա, די
makhshir, der	<i>mahkh-sheer</i>	tool	մաշիր, դաշտ
maksimal, der	<i>mahk-see-mahl</i>	utmost	մաքսիմալ, դաշտ
		greatest possible	
malakh, der	<i>mah-lakh</i>	angel	մալախ, դաշտ
malakh-amoves,	<i>mah-lahkh-ah-</i>	angel of death	մալախ-ամօվես, դաշտ
der	<i>maw-vehs</i>		
malbush, dos	<i>mahl-boosh</i>	garment	մալբոշ, ճապ
		piece of clothing	
mal zayn	<i>mahl-zein</i>	to circumcise	մլ. զին
malene, di	<i>mah-leh-neh</i>	raspberry	մալեն, די
malke, di	<i>mahl-keh</i>	queen	մալքա, די
malpe, di	<i>mahl-peh</i>	monkey	մալպա, די
malyer, der	<i>mahl-yehr</i>	(house) painter	մալյար, դաշտ
mame-loshn, dos	<i>mah-meh-lawsh-n</i>	mother tongue	մամալ-լոշն, ճապ
		the Yiddish language (coll.)	
mamshikh zayn	<i>mahm-shikh zein</i>	to continue	մամշיך զին
mamzer, der	<i>mahm-zehr</i>	bastard	մամզր, դաշտ
man, der	<i>mahn</i>	husband	ման, դաշտ
		man	
mandl, der	<i>mahnd-l</i>	almond	մանդլ, դաշտ
mandlbroyt, dos	<i>mahnd-l broyt</i>	almond bread	մանդլբրոյտ, ճապ

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

manikur, der	<i>mah-nee-koor</i>	manicure	מאֱנִיקּוֹר, דער
manirn, di	<i>mah-neer-n</i>	manners	מאֱנִירַן, די
mantl, der	<i>mahnt-l</i>	coat	מָאנְטָל, דער
		overcoat	
		cloak	
mape, di	<i>mah-peh</i>	map	מָאֵפָע, די
mapole, di	<i>mah-paw-leh</i>	defeat	מָפָלָה, די
		failure	
marants, der	<i>mah-rahnts</i>	orange	מָאָרָאנְץ, דער
marantsn-zaft, der	<i>mah-rahnts-n-zahft</i>	orange juice	מָאָרָאנְצְ-זָאָפֶט, דער
margarin, der	<i>mahr-gah-reen</i>	margarine	מָאָרְגָּארִין, דער
margeritke, di	<i>mahr-geh-reet-keh</i>	daisy	מָאָרְגָּעָרִיטְקָע, די
mark, der	<i>mahrk</i>	market	מָאָרָק, דער
marke, di	<i>mahr-keh</i>	postage stamp	מָאָרָקָע, די
marshrut, der	<i>mahrsh-root</i>	route	מָאָרְשָׁרוֹט, דער
marts, der	<i>mahrts</i>	March	מָאָרָץ, דער
masazh, der	<i>mah-sahzh</i>	massage	מָאָסָאַש, דער
mase, di	<i>mah-seh</i>	mass	מָאָסָע, די
		load	
mashin, di	<i>mah-sheen</i>	machine	מָאָשִׁין, די
mashmoes	<i>mahsh-maw-ehs</i>	probably	משמעות
mashmoes, dos	<i>mahsh-maw-ehs</i>	probability	משמעות, דאס
maskil, der	<i>mahs-kil</i>	an adherent of the Haskalah (Jewish Enlightenment) movement	מָשְׁפֵיל, דער
maskim zayn	<i>mahss-kim zein</i>	to agree	מָסְפִים זִין
		to consent	
masline, di	<i>mahss-lee-neh</i>	olive	מָאָסְלִינָע, די
matbeye, di	<i>maht-bay-eh</i>	coin	מָטְבָע, די
matern	<i>mah-tehr-n</i>	to torment	מָאָטְעָרָן
maternish, dos	<i>mah-tehr-nish</i>	torment	מָאָטְעָרְנוּש, דאס
materyal, der	<i>mah-tehr-yahl</i>	material	מָאָטְעָרִיאָל, דער
materye, di	<i>mah-tehr-yeh</i>	matter	מָאָטְעָרִיעָ, די
		substance	
matone, di	<i>mah-taw-neh</i>	gift	מָתָּהָנָה, די
		present	
matrats, der	<i>maht-rahts</i>	mattress	מָאָטְרָאַץ, דער
matsev, der	<i>mah-tsiv</i>	status	מָצָב, דער
matsliahkdik	<i>mahts-lee-ahkh-dik</i>	successful	מָצְלִיחָדִיק
matqliakh zayn	<i>mahts-lee-ahkh</i>	to prosper	מָצְלִיחָ זִין
	<i>zein</i>		

may, der	mei	May	מאי
maykhl, dos	mei-khl	food (dish) treat	מאכל, דאס
		delight	
mayle, di	mei-leh	merit advantage	מעלה, די
mayn	mein	my	מיין
mayner	mei-nehr	mine	מיינער
mayrev, der	mei-rehv	evening prayer	מעריב, דער
mayrev, der	mei-rehv	west	מערב, דער
mayrevdik	mei-rehv-dik	western	מערבדייך
mayse, di	mei-seh	story tale	מעשה, די
maysele, dos	mei-seh-leh	fairy tale little story	מעשעלע, דאס
mazl, dos	mahz-l	fortune luck	מזל, דאס
mazl-tov	mahz-l-tawv	Congratulations!	מזל-טוב
mazldik	mahz-l-dik	lucky fortunate	מזלדייך
me	meh	one (someone) you they people	מע
me vet zikh zen	meh veht zikh zehn	See you again!	מע ווועט זיך זען
mebl, dos	mehb-l	furniture	מעבל, דאס
medine, di	meh-dee-neh	country state	מדינה, די
meditsin, di	meh-dee-tseen	drug medicine	מעדיצין, די
megazem zayn	meh-gah-zehm zein	to exaggerate	מגוזם זיין
megn	mehg-n	to be permitted	מעגן
megushemdik	meh-goo-shehm- dik	crude uncouth	מגורשמדיך
mehudererdik	meh-hoo-dehr-dik	exquisite superb	מהודרדריך
mehume, di	meh-hoo-meh	turmoil riot	מהומה, די
mekane zayn	meh-kah-neh zein	to envy	מקנא זיין

mekayem zayn	meh-kah-yehm zein	to fulfill	מקיים זיין
meker, der	meh-kehr	eraser	מעקער, דער
mekhaber, der	meh-khah-behr	author	מחבר, דער
mekhaniker, der	meh-khah-nee-kehr	mechanic	מעכאניקער, דער
mekhaye zayn	meh-khah-yeh zein	to delight	מחיה זיין
mekheteneste, di	meh-kheh-teh-nehs-teh	one's child's spouse's parent (fem.)	מחותנטע, די
mekhile, di	meh-khee-lih	forgiveness pardon	מחילה, די
mekhutn, der	meh-khoot-n	one's child's spouse's parent (masc.)	מחותן, דער
mekler, der	meh-klehr	broker	מעקלער, דער
mekn	mehk-n	to erase	מעקן
mel, di	mehl	flour	מעל, די
melamed, der	meh-lah-mehd	teacher (elementary level)	מלמד, דער
melankholish	meh-lahn-khawl-eesh	melancholy	מעלאנכאליש
melon, der	meh-lawn	melon	מעלאן, דער
men	mehn	one (someone) you they people	מן
menie, di	meh-nee-eh	difficulty impediment	מניעה, די
menlekh	mehn-lehkh	masculine	מענעלעך
menoyre, di	meh-noy-reh	candelabra (religious)	מנורה, די
mentsh, der	mehnch	person	מענטש, דער
mentshhayt, di	mehnch-heit	human being	מענטשהייט, די
mentshlekh	mehnch-lehkh	humanity mankind	מענטשלעך
menu, der	mehn-yoo	humane	מעניין, דער
mer, di	mehr	human	מער, די
mer	mehr	menu	מער
merder, der	mehr-dehr	carrot	מעדרדר, דער
merste	mehr-steh	more	מערסטע
		murderer	
		most	

merstsns	<i>mehr-stns</i>	mostly	מערטנס
mes, der	<i>mehs</i>	corpse	מת, דער
meser, der	<i>meh-sehr</i>	knife	מעסער, דער
meshaaer zayn zikh	<i>meh-shah-ehr zein</i> <i>zikh</i>	to suppose	משער זיין זיך
meshiakh, der	<i>meh-shee-ahkh</i>	Messiah	משיח, דער
meshugaas, dos	<i>meh-shoo-gahss</i>	madness	משוגעת, דאס
		insanity	
meshuge	<i>meh-shoo-geh</i>	crazy	משוגע
		mad	
meshumed, der	<i>meh-shoo-mid</i>	apostate (Jewish)	משומד, דער
mesik	<i>meh-sik</i>	moderate	מעסיק
mes-les, der	<i>mehs-lehs</i>	day (24-hour period)	מעת-לעת, דער
mestn	<i>mehst-n</i>	to measure	מעסטן
metrese, di	<i>meht-reh-seh</i>	mistress	מעטרעסע, די
		lover	
metsie, di	<i>meh-tsee-ih</i>	bargain	מציאה, די
mevaker khoyle zayn	<i>meh-vah-kehr khoy-</i> <i>leh zein</i>	visiting the sick	מבקך חוליה זיין
mevater zayn oyf	<i>meh-vah-tehr zein</i> <i>oyf</i>	to sacrifice	מוותר זיין אויף
mevayesh zayn	<i>meh-vah-yehsh zein</i>	to humiliate	מבייש זיין
meyashev zayn zikh mit	<i>meh-yah-shehv</i> <i>zein zikh mit</i>	to consult	מיישב זיין זיך מיט
meydl, di/dos	<i>mayd-l</i>	girl	מידל, די/דאס
meyle	<i>may-leh</i>	never mind	AMILA
		forget it	
		anyhow	
meynen	<i>may-nehn</i>	to mean	מיינען
		to stand for	
meynung, di	<i>may-noong</i>	opinion	מיינונג, די
meysim, di	<i>may-seem</i>	the dead	מתים, די
meyvin, der	<i>may-vin</i>	expert	מבחן, דער
mezumen, dos	<i>meh-zoo-mehn</i>	cash	מוזומן, דאס
mezuze, di	<i>meh-zoo-zeh</i>	doorpost scroll (Jewish)	מוזזה, די
mid	<i>meed</i>	tired	מיד
midber, di	<i>meed-behr</i>	desert	מידבר, די
midkayt, di	<i>meed-keit</i>	fatigue	מידקייט, די
mies	<i>mee-ehs</i>	ugly	מייאס
meglehk	<i>meeg-lehkh</i>	possible	מיגלאך

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

mikh	meekh	me	מִין
mikve, di	meek-veh	ritual bathhouse	מִיקוּהָ, דַי
milkh, di	meelkh	milk	מִילֵךְ, דַי
milkhik	meelkh-eek	dairy (adj.)	מִלְכִיק
milkhikeray, di	mil-khee-keh-rei	dairy	מִלְכִיקעֲדֵי, דַי
milkhome, di	mil-khaw-mih	war	מִלחָמָה, דַי
milts, di	meelts	spleen	מִילֵץ, דַי
milyon, der	mil-yawn	million	מִילְיאָן, דָעֵד
minern	mee-nehr-n	to reduce	מִינְעָרֶן
		to diminish	
minervertik	mee-nehr-vehr-tik	inferior	מִינְעָדוּעַדְטִיךְ
		minor	
minkhe, di	meen-khih	afternoon prayer	מִינְחָה, דַי
minut, di	mee-noot	minute	מִינְוֹט, דַי
mir	meer	we	מִיר
		me	
mishmash, der	mish-mahsh	hodge podge	מִישְׁמָאַש, דָעֵד
mishn	meesh-n	to mix	מִישָׁן
mishn zikh	meesh-n zikh	to meddle	מִישָׁן זִיךְ
mishpet, der	meesh-piht	courtroom trial	מִישְׁפָט, דָעֵד
		judgement	
mishpetn	meesh-piht-n	to judge	מִישְׁפָטָן
mishpokhe, di	mish-paw-khih	family	מִשְׁפָחָה, דַי
mist, dos	meest	manure	מִיסְט,
		rubbish	
		garbage	
misterye, di	mees-tehr-yeh	mystery	מִיסְטוּרֵיָה, דַי
misteryez	mees-tehr-yehz	mysterious	מִיסְטוּדֵיָה
mistome	mee-staw-meh	probably	מִסְתָּמָא
mit	meet	with	מִיט
mitgefil, dos	meet-geh-feel	sympathy	מִיטְגָּעָפִיל, דָאָס
mitlshul, di	meet-l-shool	high school	מִיטְלָשָׁול, דַי
mitn, der	meet-n	middle	מִיטָן, דָעֵד
mitn gantsn hartsn	meet-n <i>gahnts-n</i> <i>hahrts-n</i>	wholeheartedly	מִיטָן גַּאנְצָן הַארְצָן
mitn kop arop	meet-n kawp ah-rawp	upside down topsy-turvy	מִיטָן קָאָפּ אַרְאָפּ
mitog, der	mee-tawg	dinner	מִיטָּאָג, דָעֵד
mitogtsayt, di	mee-tawg-tseit	noon	מִיטָּאָגְצִיט, דַי

mitsve, di	<i>mits-veh</i>	commandment good deed	מִצְוָה, רֵי
mitvokh, der	<i>meet-vawkh</i>	Wednesday	מִיטוֹאַךְ, דער
mizrakh, der	<i>meez-rahkh</i>	east	מִזְרָח, רֵעַ
mizrakh-dik	<i>meez-rahkh-dik</i>	eastern	מִזְרָחִיךְ
mode, di	<i>maw-deh</i>	style fashion	מָאָדָעַ, רֵי
modern	<i>maw-dehr-n</i>	modern	מָאָדָעָן
modern	<i>maw-dehr-n</i>	fashionable 'stylish	מָאָדָעָן
modne	<i>mawd-neh</i>	strange odd	מָאָדָנוּ
moger	<i>mawg-gehr</i>	lean slender	מָאָגָעָר
mogn, der	<i>mawg-n</i>	stomach	מָאָגָן, דער
mogn-geshvir, dos	<i>mawg-n-geh-shveer</i>	ulcer	מָאָגָנִיגָשְׁוֹיר, דאס
moker, der	<i>maw-kehr</i>	source origin	מָקוֹר, רֵעַ
mol, der	<i>mawl</i>	moth	מָאָל, רֵעַ
moler, der	<i>maw-lehr</i>	painter (artist)	מָאָלָעָר, רֵעַ
mole-tam	<i>maw-leh-tahm</i>	luscious delicious	מָלָא-טֻעם
moln	<i>maw-l-n</i>	to paint (a picture)	מָאָלָן
moltsayt, der	<i>mawl-tseit</i>	meal	מָאָלָצִיטַט, רֵעַ
moment, der	<i>maw-mehnt</i>	moment	מָאָמָעַנְט, דער
monashke, di	<i>maw-naħsh-keh</i>	nun	מָאָנָאַשְׁקָע, דֵי
montik, der	<i>mawn-tik</i>	Monday	מָאָנָטִיק, דער
moral, di	<i>maw-rahl</i>	morals morale	מָאָרָאַל, דֵי
moralish	<i>maw-rah-leesh</i>	moral (adj.)	מָאָרָאַלִיש
mord, der	<i>mawrd</i>	murder	מָאָרְד, רֵעַ
more-shkhoyre, di	<i>maw-reh-shkhoyreh</i>	depression (sadness)	מָרָה-שְׁחוֹרָה, רֵי
morgn	<i>mawrg-n</i>	tomorrow	מָאָרְגַן
mos, di	<i>mawss</i>	measure	מָאָס, רֵי
moshl, der	<i>mawsh-l</i>	example	מָשְׁל, רֵעַ
motiv, der	<i>maw-teev</i>	motive	מָאָטִיוֹן, דער
motor, der	<i>maw-tawr</i>	motor	מָאָטָאַר, דער

moyd, di	moyd	maiden	מַוִיד, דֵי
moyde zayn	moy-deh-zein	to admit	מְוֹדָה זִין
moyde zayn zikh	moy-deh zein zikh	to confess	מְוֹדָה זִין זֵיךְ
moykh, der	moy-ehkh		מוח, דער
moyel, der	moy-ehl		מוּהָל, דָעֵד
moykhl zayn	moykh-l-zein		מוּחָל זִין
moyl, dos	moyl		מוּיל, דָאָס
moyre, di	moy-reh		מוּרָא, דֵי
moyre hobn	moy-reh hawb-n		מוּדָא הָבֵן
moyredik	moy-reh-dik		מוּרָאָדֵיךְ
moyshe kapoyn	moy-sheh kah- poyr		משָׁה קָאָפּוּיָד
moyz, di	moyz	mouse	מוּזָז, דֵי
mozlen, di	mawz-lehn	measles	מָאָלָעָן, דֵי
mume, di	moo-meh	aunt	מוּמָעָן, דֵי
mumkhe, der	moom-kheh	expert	מוּמָחָה, דָעֵד
murashke, di	moo-rahsh-keh	specialist	מוּרָאָשָׁקָע, דֵי
musern	moo-sehr-n	ant	מוּסָדֶן
mushkat, der	moosh-kaht	to reproach	מוּשָׁקָט, דָעֵד
muskl, der	moosk-l	to scold	מוּסָקָל, דָעֵד
mut, der	moot	nutmeg	מוּטָט, דָעֵד
muter, di	moo-tehr	muscle	מוּטָעָר, דֵי
mutshen	moo-chehn	courage	מוּטָשָׁעָן
		boldness	
		mother	
		to torment	
		to torture	
		museum	מוּזָיאָן, דָעֵד
		Russian peasant	מוּזָשִׁיק, דָעֵד
		music	מוּזִיק, דֵי
		must	מוֹזָן

nadn, der	<i>nahd-n</i>	dowry	נוֹדָן, דָּעַר
naft, der	<i>nahft</i>	petroleum	נוֹאָפֶט, דָּעַר
		kerosene	
nafke, di	<i>nahf-keh</i>	prostitute	נוֹפְּקָעַ, דִּי
nahit, der	<i>nah-heet</i>	chick pea	נוֹאָהִיט, דָּעַר
naiv	<i>nah-eev</i>	naive	נוֹאֵיָו
naket	<i>nah-keht</i>	bare	נוֹאָקָעַט
		naked	
nakhes, dos	<i>nah-khihs</i>	pleasure (mixed with pride)	נוֹחַת, דָּאָס
		satisfaction	
		proud enjoyment	
nakht, di	<i>nahkht</i>	night	נוֹאָכָט, דִּי
nakht, halbe, di	<i>hahl-beh nahkht</i>	midnight	נוֹאָכָט, הַאלְבָעַ, דִּי
nakhthemd, dos	<i>nahkht-hehmd</i>	nightgown	נוֹאָכָטַהעֲמָד, דָּאָס
nakn, der	<i>nahk-n</i>	neck	נוֹאָקָן, דָּעַר
nar, der	<i>nahr</i>	fool	נוֹאָר, דָּעַר
narish	<i>nah-rish</i>	foolish	נוֹאָרִישׁ
		silly	
narishkayt, di	<i>nah-rish-keit</i>	foolishness	נוֹאָרִישׁקִיַּת, דִּי
		stupidity	
nartlen zikh	<i>nahrt-lehn zikh</i>	to ski	נוֹאָרְטְּלָעַן זִיךְ
nas	<i>nahss</i>	wet	נוֹאָס
nash, der	<i>nahsh</i>	snack	נוֹאָשׁ, דָּעַר
nashn	<i>nahsh-n</i>	to nibble (on)	נוֹאָשָׁן
natirlekh	<i>nah-teer-lehkh</i>	natural	נוֹאָטִירְלָעַךְ
nay	<i>nei</i>	new	נוֹיִי
nayes, di	<i>nei-ehs</i>	news	נוֹיְיעָס, דִּי
naygerik	<i>nei-geh-rik</i>	curious	נוֹיְגַעַרִיךְ
		inquisitive	
naygerikayt, di	<i>nei-geh-ree-keit</i>	curiosity	נוֹיְגַעַרִיךְיַת, דִּי
nylon, der	<i>nei-lawn</i>	nylon	נוֹיְלָאָן, דָּעַר
nayn	<i>nein</i>	nine	נוֹיִינְ
naynter	<i>nein-tehr</i>	ninth	נוֹיִינְטָעַר
nayntsн	<i>neints-n</i>	nineteen	נוֹיִינְצָנְ

nayntsik	<i>nein-tsik</i>	ninety	נִינְצִיךְ
nebekh	<i>neh-bekh</i>	unfortunate	נַעֲבָעֵךְ
nebekhl, dos	<i>neh-bekh-l</i>	poor	
nebikh, dos	<i>neh-beesh</i>	helpless person	נַעֲבָעֵל, דָאַס
nedove, di	<i>neh-daw-vih</i>	dupe	נַעֲבִישׁ, דָאַס
nekhome, di	<i>neh-khaw-mih</i>	helpless person	נַדְבָּה, דִי
		donation (alms)	נַחְמָה, דִי
nekhtn	<i>nehkht-n</i>	consolation	
nekome, di	<i>neh-kaw-mih</i>	solace	נַעֲכָתָן
		yesterday	נַקְמָה, דִי
nekrolog, der	<i>nehk-raw-lawg</i>	retribution	
nelm vern	<i>nehl-im- vehr-n</i>	revenge	נַעֲלָם וּוֹעֲרָן
nemen	<i>neh-mehn</i>	obituary notice	נַעֲמָעָן
nepl, der	<i>nehp-l</i>	to disappear	נַעֲפָל, דָעַר
		to vanish	
nerv, der	<i>nehrv</i>	to take	
nervez	<i>nehr-vehz</i>	fog	נַעֲרוּוֹ, דָעַר
nes, der	<i>nehs</i>	mist	נַעֲרָוָוֶז
neshome, di	<i>neh-shaw-mih</i>	nerve (anat.)	נַס, דָעַר
nesie, di	<i>neh-see-ih</i>	nervous	נַשְׁמָה, דִי
		miracle	נַשְׁמָה, דִי
nets, di	<i>nehts</i>	soul	נַסְיָה, דִי
nets, di	<i>nehts</i>	voyage	נַעַזְן
		trip	נַעַזְן, דִי
neyder, der	<i>nay-dihr</i>	network	נַעַזְן, דִי
neyen	<i>nay-en</i>	wetness	נַעַזְן, דִי
ney mashin, di	<i>nay-mah-shin</i>	moisture	נַעַזְן, דִי
neyn	<i>nayn</i>	vow	נַדְרָה, דָעַר
neytik	<i>nay-tik</i>	to sew	נַיְיעָן
neytikayt, di	<i>nay-tee-keit</i>	sewing machine	נַיְמָאָשִׁין, דִי
		no (nay)	נַיְין
neytral	<i>nay-trahl</i>	necessary	נַיְיטִיק
niderik	<i>nee-deh-rik</i>	need	נַיְיטִיקִיִּט, דִי
nief, der	<i>nee-ihf</i>	necessity	
nief, der	<i>nee-ihf</i>	neutral	נַיְטָרָאֵל
		low	נַידְעָרָק
		adultery	נַיאָופָ, דָעַר
		debauchery	נַיאָופָ, דָעַר
		lechery	

nifter, der	<i>neef-tihr</i>	deceased person	נִיפְטָר, דֵעַר
nign, der	<i>neeg-n</i>	melody	נִיגּוֹן, דֵעַר
		tune	
nikhter	<i>neekh-tehr</i>	sober	ニיכטער
nir, di	<i>neer</i>	kidney	נִיר, דֵי
nishkoshe	<i>nish-kaw-shih</i>	bearable	ニישקַשָּׁה
		passable	
		acceptable	
nishkoshedik	<i>nish-kaw-shih-dik</i>	equitable	ニישקַשְׁהַדִּיק
		fair	
nisimdk	<i>nees-im-dik</i>	miraculous	נסִימְדִּיךְ
nisht	<i>neesht</i>	not	ニישֶׁט
nishistik	<i>neesh-tik</i>	insignificant	ニישְׂטִיקְ
		negligible	
nisn	<i>nees-n</i>	to sneeze	ニיסּן
nisoyen, der	<i>nee-soy-yihn</i>	temptation	נסִיּוֹן, דֵעַר
nit	<i>neet</i>	not	ニיט
nit der, nit yener	<i>nit dehr, nit yeh-nehr</i>	neither one	ニיט דֵעַר, נִיט יְעַנְעָר
nit batsolt	<i>nit bah-tsawlt</i>	unpaid	ニיט בָּאצְאַלְטַ
nit derkokht	<i>nit dehr-kawkht</i>	cooked rare	ニיט דָעַרְקָאַכְתַּ
nit-enlekh	<i>nit-ehn-lekhk</i>	unlike	ニיט-עַנְלָעַךְ
nit-fardayung, di	<i>nit-fahr-dei-oong</i>	indigestion	ニיט-פָאַרְדַּיְוָנְג, דֵי
nit farginen	<i>nit fahr-gee-nehn</i>	to begrudge	ニיט פָאַרגְּנִינְעַן
		to envy	
nit folgn	<i>nit fawlg-n</i>	to disobey	ニיט פָאַלְגַּן
nit khasene gehat	<i>nit khah-seh-nih geh-haht</i>	geh-unmarried	ニיט חַתּוֹנָה גַעַהַאַט
nit-rikhtik	<i>nit reekh-tik</i>	incorrect	ニיט-רִיךְטִיךְ
nit tsu fartroggn	<i>nit tsoo fahr-trawg-n</i>	intolerable	ニיט צּוֹ פָאַרְטְּרוֹגְן,
nito	<i>nee-law</i>	absent	ニיטָאּ
		gone	
		away	
nito far vos	<i>nee-law fahr vawss</i>	You're welcome.	ニיטָאּ פָאַר וָוָסּ
nitsn	<i>neets-n</i>	to use	ニיצּן
nodl, di	<i>nawd-l</i>	needle	נוֹאַדְל, דֵי
noent	<i>naw-ehnt</i>	close	נוֹאַעַנְטַ
		near	

nogid, der	<i>naw-gid</i>	rich man	נָגִיד, דָעַר
nogl, der	<i>nawg-l</i>	nail	נָגֵל, דָעַר
		spike	
nogl, der	<i>nawg-l</i>	fingernail	נָגֵל, דָעַר
		toenail	
nokh	<i>nawkh</i>	yet (adv.)	נָאַךְ
		still	
		more	
		after (prep.)	
nokh a	<i>nawkh ah</i>	another	נָאַךְ אָ
		one more	
nokhgebñ	<i>nawkh-gehbn</i>	to yield	נָאַכְעַבְנָה
		to give in (to)	
nokhgeyn	<i>nawkh-gayn</i>	to follow	נָאַכְגַּיְנָה
		to pursue	
nokhmakhn	<i>nawkh-mahkh-n</i>	to imitate	נָאַכְמַאַכְנָה
		to copy	
nokhmitog, der	<i>nawkh-mee-tawg</i>	afternoon	נָאַכְמִיטָאָגּ, דָעַר
nokhyogn	<i>nawkh-yawg-n</i>	to pursue	נָאַכְיָאָגּן
		to chase	
nomen, der	<i>naw-mehn</i>	name	נָאַמְעַן, דָעַר
nor	<i>nawr</i>	only	נָאַר
		merely	
		just	
normal	<i>nawr-mahl</i>	normal	נָאַרְמָאַל
		standard	
not, di	<i>nawt</i>	seam	נָאַט, דִי
november, der	<i>naw-vehm-behr</i>	November	נָאוּמֶבֶר, דָעַר
novi, der	<i>naw-vee</i>	prophet	נָבִיא, דָעַר
noyt, di	<i>noyt</i>	need	נוֹיִט, דִי
		distress	
		hardship	
noytfal, der	<i>noyt-fahl</i>	emergency	נוֹיִטְפָּאָל, דָעַר
noz, di	<i>nawz</i>	nose	נָאָז, דִי
nozlokh, di	<i>nawz-lawkh</i>	nostril	נוֹזְלָאָךְ, דִי
noztikhl, dos	<i>nawz-teekh-l</i>	handkerchief	נוֹזְטִיכְל, דָאָס
nu	<i>noo</i>	Go on!	נוּ
		Well?	
		Come on!	

nudne	<i>nood</i> -neh	dull	נוֹדְנָה
nudnik, der	<i>nood</i> -nik	boring pest	נוֹדְנִיקָה, דַעֲרָה
nudzhen	<i>noodj</i> -en	bore	נוֹדְשָׁעָן
nul, der	<i>nool</i>	to bore, badger	נוֹלָה, דַעֲרָה
numer, der	<i>noo</i> -mehr	zero	נוֹמָעָר
numer, der	<i>noo</i> -mehr	nil	נוֹמָעָר
nus, der	<i>noos</i>	number	נוֹסָה, דַעֲרָה
nuts, der	<i>noots</i>	size of apparel, clothes	נוֹזָה, דַעֲרָה
nutsik	<i>noo</i> -tsik	nut	נוֹצִיךְ
nutsn	<i>noots</i> -n	use	נוֹצֵן
nutsn, on a	<i>awn</i> ah <i>noots</i> -n	benefit	נוֹצֵן, אָן אָ
		profit	
		helpful	
		useful	

ober	<i>aw</i> -behr	but (conj.)	אֶבְעָר
		however	
oder	<i>aw</i> -dehr	or	אֶדְעָר
oder . . . oder	<i>aw</i> -dehr . . . <i>aw</i> - dehr	either . . . or	אֶדְעָר . . . אֶדְעָר
oder, di	<i>aw</i> -dehr	blood vessel	אֶדְעָר, דִי
		vein	
of, dos	<i>oyf</i>	fowl	עוֹפָה, דָאָס
		poultry	
ofitsir, der	<i>aw</i> -fee- <i>tseer</i>	military officer	אַפִיצִיר, דַעֲרָה
ofn	<i>awf</i> -n	open	אָפָן
		overt	
ofn	<i>awf</i> -n	blunt	אָפָן
		frank	
oft	<i>awft</i>	often	אָפָטָה
		frequent	

oft	<i>awf-tehr</i>	more often	אָפְטַעַר
oks, der	<i>awks</i>	ox	אָקס, דער
oktober, der	<i>awk-taw-behr</i>	October	אָקְטָבֵעַר, דער
oley-hasholem	<i>aw-lay-hoh hah-shaw-lehm</i>	May she rest in peace.	עַלְיהַ-הַשְׁלֹם
oliv-hashalom	<i>aw-leev-hah-shaw-lehm</i>	May he rest in peace.	עַלְיוֹ-הַשְׁלֹם
omlet, der	<i>awm-leht</i>	omelette	אָמְלָעַט, דער
on	<i>awn</i>	without	אָן
ondenk, der	<i>awn-dehnk</i>	momento	אָנְדָעַנְק, דער
onfirn	<i>awn-feer-n</i>	souvenir	אָנְפִירַן
onfreg, der	<i>awn-frehg</i>	to direct	אָנְפֶרְעָג, דער
ongeblozn	<i>awn-geh-blawz-n</i>	to manage	אָנְגַעֲבַלְזָן
ongeshtopt	<i>awn-geh-shtawpt</i>	inquiry	אָנְגַעְשַׁטְפַט
ongisn	<i>awn-gees-n</i>	overblown	אָנְגִיסַן
ongreytn zikh	<i>awn-grayt-n zikh</i>	conceited	אָנְגְרִיטַן זֵיךְ
onheyb, der	<i>awn-hayb</i>	very wealthy (coll.)	אָנְהַיְיב, דער
onheybn	<i>awn-hayb-n</i>	to pour	אָנְהַיְיבַן
onkhapn	<i>awn-kahhp-n</i>	to get ready	אָנְכָאָפַן
onkumen	<i>awn-koo-mehn</i>	to prepare	
onkumen tsu	<i>awn-koo-mehn tsoo</i>	beginning	
onkukn	<i>awn-kook-n</i>	start	
onlenen zikh	<i>awn-lehn-en zikh</i>	to begin	
onrirn	<i>awn-reer-n</i>	to start	
onshteln tsu	<i>awn-shtehl-n tsoo</i>	to get hold of	
onshtendik	<i>awn-shtehn-dik</i>	to grasp	
		to seize	
onkumen		to arrive	אָנְקוּמָעַן
onkumen tsu		to be dependent on	אָנְקוּמָעַן צֹו
onkukn		to look at	אָנְקוּקָן
onlenen zikh		to gaze	אָנְלָעַנְעַן זֵיךְ
onrirn		to recline	אָנְרִירַן
onshteln tsu		to lean	אָנְשְׁטַעַלְן צֹו
onshtendik		to touch	אָנְשְׁטַעַנְדִיק
		to employ	
		to hire	
		decent	
		honorable	
		respectable	

onton zikh	<i>aw-n-tawn</i> zikh	to dress	אנטָן זיך
ontsindn	<i>aw-n-tsind-n</i>	to kindle	אנצִינַן
		to spark	
		to light	
ontsindung, di	<i>aw-n-tsin-doong</i>	inflammation	אנצִינְדוֹנָג, די
onvern	<i>aw-n-vehr-n</i>	to lose	אנוּוָרֶן
onzogn	<i>aw-n-zawg-n</i>	to announce	אנזָגֵן
		to inform	
onvayzn	<i>aw-n-veiz-n</i>	to indicate	אנוּבִיזֵן
		to instruct	
operatsye, di	<i>aw-peh-rahts-yeh</i>	operation (mil. or med.)	אָפְּעָרָצְיָע, די
operirn	<i>aw-peh-reer-n</i>	to operate	אָפְּעָרִירֵן
opfal, der	<i>awp-fahl</i>	garbage	אָפְּפָאַל, דער
		refuse	
opflien	<i>awp-flee-en</i>	to depart (by plane)	אָפְּפְּלִיעֵן
opgehit	<i>awp-geh-heet</i>	cautious	אָפְּנָעָהִיט
		careful	
opgelozn	<i>awp-geh-lawz-n</i>	neglected	אָפְּגָעָלָן
		careless	
opgeshepte milkh,	<i>awp-geh-shehp-</i>	skimmed milk	אָפְּגָעָשָׁפְּטָע מִילָּךְ, די
di	<i>teh meelkh</i>		
opgeteyt	<i>awp-geh-tayt</i>	numb	אָפְּגָעָטִיט
opgos, der	<i>awp-gawss</i>	sink	אָפְּגָאָס, דער
ophaltn	<i>awp-hahlt-n</i>	to stop	אָפְּהָאַלְטֵן
		to prevent	
		to deter	
ophitn	<i>awp-heet-n</i>	to take care of	אָפְּהִיטֵן
		to cherish	
ophentik	<i>awp-hehn-tik</i>	helpless	אָפְּהָעָנִיטִיק
		discouraged	
opklekn	<i>awp-klehk-n</i>	to blot	אָפְּקָלָעַן
opleyger, der	<i>awp-lay-gehr</i>	procrastinator	אָפְּלִיגִינָר, דער
opleygn	<i>awp-layg-n</i>	to put off	אָפְּלִיגִין
		to postpone	
oplozn	<i>awp-lawz-n</i>	to abandon	אָפְּלָאָן
		to release	
opnar, der	<i>awp-nahr</i>	deceit	אָפְּנָאָר, דער
		hoax	
opnarer, der	<i>awp-nah-rehr</i>	faker	אָפְּנָאָרָר, דער

opnarn	<i>awp-nahr-n</i>	to deceive to cheat	אָפְנַאַרְן
opozitsye, di	<i>aw-paw-zeets-yeh</i>	opposition	אָפְאֶזְיִץְיָע, דֵי
opruen	<i>awp-roo-en</i>	to rest to relax	אָפְרוּעָן
opruf, der	<i>awp-roof</i>	reaction response	אָפְרוֹף, דָעָר
opshatsn	<i>awp-shahts-n</i>	to value to appreciate	אָפְשָׁאַצְּן
opshmaysn	<i>awp-shmeis-n</i>	to spank	אָפְשָׁמְיִיסְן
opshporn	<i>awp-shpawr-n</i>	to save (put away)	אָפְשָׁפָרְן
opshteln	<i>awp-shtehl-n</i>	to halt to stop	אָפְשָׁטָעלְן
opteyln	<i>awp-tayl-n</i>	to separate	אָפְטִילְן
optimistish	<i>awp-tee-mees-tish</i>	optimistic	אָפְטִימִיסְטִיש
optret, der	<i>awp-treht</i>	restroom privy	אָפְטָרָעַט, דָעָר
optretn	<i>awp-treht-n</i>	to defer to yield	אָפְטָרָעַטְן
optsapn	<i>awp-tsahp-n</i>	to drain to tap	אָפְצָאָפְן
optsol, der	<i>awp-tsawl</i>	charge fee	אָפְצָאָל, דָעָר
opvegn	<i>awp-vehg-n</i>	to weigh	אָפְוּעָגְן
opzogn	<i>awp-zawg-n</i>	to dismiss to refuse	אָפְזָאָגְן
oranzh	<i>aw-rahnzh</i>	orange (color)	אָרְאַנְזְּשָׁה
ordenung, di	<i>awr-deh-noong</i>	order arrangement	אָרְדָעָנוֹנְג, דֵי
orem, der	<i>aw-rehm</i>	arm	אָרְעָם, דָעָר
orem	<i>aw-rehm</i>	poor	אָרְעָם
oreman, der	<i>aw-reh-mahn</i>	poor man	אָרְעַמְאַן, דָעָר
oremkayt, di	<i>aw-rehm-keit</i>	poverty	אָרְעַמְקִיְת, דֵי
orev, der	<i>aw-rehv</i>	guarantor	עֲרָבָה, דָעָר
orevnik, der	<i>awr-ehv-nik</i>	hostage	עֲרָבְנִיק, דָעָר
organ, der	<i>awr-gahn</i>	organ (anat.)	אָרְגָּאָן, דָעָר
orquester, der	<i>awr-kehs-tehr</i>	orchestra	אָרְקָעָסְטָעָר, דָעָר
orkhidee, di	<i>awr-khee-day-eh</i>	orchid	אָרְכִידְעָע, דֵי
orn, der	<i>awr-n</i>	coffin (Jewish)	אָרְוָן, דָעָר

orntlekh	<i>aw-rint-lekh</i>	respectable honest fair	אָרְנְטְלֶעֶךְ
ort, dos	<i>awrt</i>	room space place	אַרְטּ, דָּאַס
os, der/dos	<i>awss</i>	letter (alphabet) character	אֹותּ, דָּעֵר/דָּאַס
ot	<i>awt</i>	here there	אָטּ
otem, der	<i>aw-tehm</i>	breath	אָטְעָם, דָּעָר
otemen	<i>aw-teh-mehn</i>	to breathe	אָטְעָמָעַן
oves, di	<i>aw-vehs</i>	ancestors	אָבוֹתּ, דִּי
ovnt, der	<i>awv-nt</i>	evening	אָוּוֹנָטּ, דָּעָר
oy	<i>oy</i>	Oh! Ouch!	אוֹיּ
oyb	<i>oyb</i>	if	אוֹיבּ
oyb azoy	<i>oyb ah-zoy</i>	then (in that case)	אוֹיבּ אָזּוֹיּ
oybn, der	<i>oyb-n</i>	top	אוֹיבּּן, דָּעָר
oybn	<i>oyb-n</i>	above upstairs	אוֹיבּּן
oyer, der	<i>oy-ehr</i>	ear	אוֹיעֵרּ, דָּעָר
oyer-veytik, der	<i>oy-ehr-vay-tik</i>	earache	אוֹיעֵרְוּוֹיִיטִיקּ, דָּעָר
oyf	<i>oyf</i>	up upon on at(occasion)	אוֹיףּ
oyf an emes	<i>oyf ahn eh-mehs</i>	seriously; truthfully	אוֹיףּ אָן אֲמָתּ
oyf eybik	<i>oyf ay-bik</i>	forever	אוֹיףּ אַיְבִּיךּ
oyf tselokhes	<i>oyf tseh-law-khehs</i>	for spite	אוֹיףּ צּוֹ לְהַכְעִיסּ
oyfdekn	<i>oyf-dehk-n</i>	to uncover to discover	אוֹיפְּדַעַן
oyfes, di	<i>oy-fehs</i>	poultry	עוֹפּוֹתּ, דִּי
oyffir	<i>oyf-feer</i>	conduct behaviour	אוֹיפְּפִירּ, דָּעָר
oyfgekokht	<i>oyf-geh-kawkht</i>	furious exasperated	אוֹיפְּגַעַקְאַכְתּ
oyfhern	<i>oyf-hehr-n</i>	to stop to cease	אוֹיפְּהַעַרּן

oyfheybn	<i>oyf-hayb-n</i>	to raise to lift up	אויפהייבן
oyfhitn	<i>oyf-heet-n</i>	to preserve	אויפהיטן
oyfn kol	<i>oyf-n kawl</i>	aloud	אויפן קול
oyfraysn	<i>oyf-reis-n</i>	to burst to explode	אויפראיסן
oyfrikhtik	<i>oyf-rikh-tik</i>	sincere	אויפריכטיק
oyfrikhtikayt, di	<i>oyf-rikh-ti-keit</i>	sincerity	אויפריכטיקייט, די
oyfshteln	<i>oyf-shtehl-n</i>	to erect to establish	אויפשטעלן
oyfshteyn	<i>oyf-shtayn</i>	to rise to stand up	אויפשטיין
oyfotretn	<i>oyf-treht-n</i>	to perform	אויפטרעטן
oyftsitern	<i>oyf-tsee-tehr-n</i>	to shudder to thrill	אויפציטערן
oyf tsurik	<i>oyf tsoo-reek</i>	backward	אויף צוירק
oyfvaksn	<i>oyf-vahks-n</i>	to grow up	אויפוואקסן
oyfvekn	<i>oyf-vehk-n</i>	to awaken to arouse	אויפוועקן
oyg, dos	oyg	eye	אויג, דאס
oygust, der	<i>oy-goost</i>	August	אויגוסט, דער
oykh	oykh	also too	אויך
		furthermore	
oylem, der	<i>oy-lehm</i>	audience	עלום, דער
		crowd	
oyrekh, der	<i>oy-rehkh</i>	guest	אודוח, דער
oyringl, dos	<i>oy-ring-l</i>	earring	אוירינגל, דאס
oys	oyss	no more (adv.)	אויס
		through	
oysbahaltn	<i>oyss-bah-hahlt-n</i>	to hide	אויסבאהאלטן
		to conceal	
oysbaytn	<i>oyss-beit-n</i>	to change	אויסבאייטן
		to exchange	
oysblik, der	<i>oyss-blik</i>	outlook	אויסבליך, דער
		view	
oysbrekhn	<i>oyss-brehkh-n</i>	to break out	אויסברעכן
		to erupt	
oysbrekhn	<i>oyss-brehkh-n</i>	to vomit	אויסברעכן

oysdruk, der	<i>oyss</i> -drook	expression	אויסדרוק, דער
oysenveynik	<i>oyss</i> -sehn-vay-nik	outside	אויסנווינוויניק
oysenveynik	<i>oyss</i> -sehn-vay-nik	externally	אויסנווינוויניק
oysfirl	<i>oyss</i> -feer-n	by heart	אויספirl
oysforshn	<i>oyss</i> -fawrsh-n	to execute	אויספארשן
oysforshung, di	<i>oyss</i> -fawr-shoong	to accomplish	אויספארשונג, די
oysgedart	<i>oyss</i> -geh-dahrt	to investigate	אויסגעדארט
oysgefinen	<i>oyss</i> -geh-fee-nehn	to explore	אויסגעפינען
oysgefins, dos	<i>oyss</i> -geh-finss	investigation	אויסגעפינס, דאס
oysgelasn	<i>oyss</i> -geh-lahs-n	inquiry	אויסגעלאַסן
oysgematert	<i>oyss</i> -geh-mah-tehrt	haggard	אויסגעמאַטערט
oysgemutshet	<i>oyss</i> -geh-moo-cheht	emaciated	אויסגעמאָוטשעט
oysgeputst	<i>oyss</i> -geh-pootst	to learn	אויסגעפוצט
oysgeshept	<i>oyss</i> -geh-shehpt	to discover	אויסגעשעפט
oysglaykhn	<i>oyss</i> -glyeikh-n	to invent	אויסגלייכן
oysgletn	<i>oyss</i> -gleht-n	invention	אויסגלעטן
oyshaltn	<i>oyss</i> -hahlt-n	lewd	אויסהאלטן
oyshitn	<i>oyss</i> -heet-n	exhausted	אויסהיטן
oyskern	<i>oyss</i> -kehr-n	tormented	אויסקערן
oysklaybn	<i>oyss</i> -kleib-n	dressed up	אויסקליבן
oyskuk, der	<i>oyss</i> -kook	flamboyant	אויסקוק, דער
oyslender, der	<i>oyss</i> -lehn-dehr	drained	אויסלענדער, דער
oysleyzgelt, dos	<i>oyss</i> -layz-gehlt	to straighten	אויסלייזגעלט, דאס
		to even off	
		to smooth	
		to endure	
		to maintain	
		to protect	
		to sweep	
		to turn inside out	
		to select	
		to choose	
		outlook	
		prospect	
		foreigner	
		alien	
		ransom	

oysleyzn	<i>oyss-layz-n</i>	to ransom	אויסלייזן
oysloz, der	<i>oyss-lawz</i>	ending	אויסלאז, דער
		conclusion	
oyslozn	<i>oyss-lawz-n</i>	to end	אויסלאזן
		to omit	
oysmaydn	<i>oyss-meid-n</i>	to avoid	אויסמײַידן
(oys)mekn	<i>(oyss)-mehk-n</i>	to erase	(אויס)מעקן
oysnem, der	<i>oyss-nehm</i>	exception	אויסנעם, דער
oysn zayn	<i>oyss-n zein</i>	to mean	אויסן זיין
		to intend	
oysreynikn	<i>oyss-ray-neek-n</i>	to clean	אויסרײַניךן
oysrinen	<i>oyss-ree-nehn</i>	to leak out	אויסרײַנען
		to trickle	
oysshrayen	<i>oyss-shrei-en</i>	to exclaim	אויסשראײַן
oystaytshn	<i>oyss-teich-n</i>	to interpret	אויסטײַטשן
oysterlish	<i>oyss-tehr-lish</i>	quaint	אויסטערליש
		queer	
oysvorf, der	<i>oyss-vawrf</i>	outcast	אויסוֹאָרף, דער
		scoundrel	
oyszogn	<i>oyss-zawg-n</i>	to reveal	אויסזאגן
		to disclose	
oyto, der	<i>oy-taw</i>	car	אויטאָ, דער
oytobus, der	<i>oy-taw-booss</i>	bus	אויטאָבוס, דער
oytomobil, der	<i>oy-taw-maw-beel</i>	automobile	אויטאָמָּאָבִיל, דער
oytser, der	<i>oy-tsehr</i>	treasure	אוֹצָר, דער
		hoard	
oyver-botl	<i>oy-vehr-bawt-l</i>	senile	עַוְּבָרְ-בָּטְל
oyvn, der	<i>oyv-n</i>	oven	אוֹוְוָן, דער
		stove	
		furnace	
ozere, di	<i>aw-zeh-reh</i>	lake	אַזְעָרָע
ozhene, di	<i>aw-zheh-neh</i>	blackberry	אַזְשָׁעָנָע, די
padeshev, di	<i>pah-dehsh-veh</i>	(shoe) sole	פֿאַדְעָשָׁוּעָ, די
padloge, di	<i>pahd-law-geh</i>	floor	פֿאַדְלָאָגָעָ די
pakhdn, der	<i>pahkh-din</i>	coward	פֿחָדָן, דער

pakn	<i>pahk-n</i>	to pack	פֿאָקֵן
pamelekh	<i>pah-meh-lehkh</i>	slow	פֿאַמְּעַלְעַךְ
		tardy	
panik, di	<i>pah-nee-k</i>	panic	פֿאַנִּיקֶה, דִי
pap, der	<i>pahp</i>	paste	פֿאַפְּ, דָעַר
		pulp	
papir, dos	<i>pah-peer</i>	paper	פֿאַפִּירֶה, דָאָס
papiros, der	<i>pah-pee-rawss</i>	cigarette	פֿאַפִּירָאָסֶה, דָעַר
papugay, der	<i>pah-poo-gei</i>	parrot	פֿאַפּוֹגִיָּה, דָעַר
parev(e)	<i>pah-rehv(-eh)</i>	food (neither dairy nor meat) (adj.)	פֿאַרְעוֹו(עַ)
parfum, der	<i>pahr-foom</i>	perfume	פֿאַרְפּוּםֶה, דָעַר
park der	<i>pahrk</i>	park	פֿאַרְקֶה, דָעַר
parkh, der	<i>pahrkh</i>	scalp disease	פֿאַרְקָה, דָעַר
parnose, di	<i>pahr-naw-seh</i>	livelihood	פֿרְנָסָה, דִי
		substinance	
parshoyn, der	<i>pahr-shoyn</i>	person	פֿאַרְשּׁוֹיןֶה, דָעַר
		character (in a play)	
paruk, der	<i>pah-rook</i>	wig	פֿאַרְוקֶה, דָעַר
pas, der	<i>pahss</i>	pass	פֿאַסְ, דָעַר
		passport	
pasazhir, der	<i>pah-sah-zheer</i>	passenger	פֿאַסְאֹזְהִירֶה, דָעַר
pasik	<i>pah-sik</i>	fit	פֿאַסְיִיךְ
		suitable	
pasirn	<i>pah-seer-n</i>	to happen	פֿאַסְיְרִיןֶה
		to occur	
pasirung, di	<i>pah-see-roong</i>	event	פֿאַסְיְרוֹנְגֶה, דִי
		occurrence	
paskenen	<i>pahs-keh-nehn</i>	to judge	פֿסְקָעָנָעַן
		to rule	
paskudne	<i>pahs-kood-neh</i>	loathsome	פֿאַסְקוּדָנוּ
paskudnyak, der	<i>pahs-kood-nyahk</i>	scoundrel	פֿאַסְקוּדְנִיאָקֶה, דָעַר
pasn	<i>pahs-n</i>	to be fitting	פֿאַסְןֶה
		to be proper	
pastekh, der	<i>pahs-tehkh</i>	shepherd	פֿאַסְטְּעַןֶה, דָעַר
patern	<i>pah-tehr-n</i>	to waste	פֿטְרַןֶה
patsh, der	<i>pahch</i>	slap	פֿאַטְשַׁה, דָעַר
patshn	<i>pahch-n</i>	to slap	פֿאַטְשְׁנָה
		to clap	
patsyent, der	<i>pahts-yehnt</i>	patient	פֿאַצְיְעָנֶטֶה, דָעַר

pay, der	<i>pei</i>	pie	פֿײַ, דער
payn, di	<i>pein</i>	anguish	פֿײַן, די
paynikung, di	<i>pei-nee-koong</i>	torture	פֿײַנִיקוֹנָג, די
pazronish	<i>pahz-raw-neesh</i>	lavish	פּוֹרְנוּנִישׁ
		extravagant	
pekl, dos	<i>pehk-l</i>	package	פֿעַקֵּל, דָּאָס
		bundle	
peklfleysh, dos	<i>peh-kil-flaysh</i>	corned beef	פֿעַקְלְפְּלִיְשׁ, דָּאָס
peklpost, di	<i>peh-kil-pawst</i>	parcel post	פֿעַקְלְפְּאָסֶט, די
pelts, der	<i>pehlts</i>	fur	פֿעַלְץ, דער
		pelt	
pen, di	<i>pehn</i>	pen	פֿעַן, די
penets, der	<i>peh-nehts</i>	section	פֿעַנְעַץ, דער
		slice	
penis, der	<i>peh-niss</i>	penis	פֿעַנִּיסִים, דער
penkher, der	<i>pehn-khehr</i>	bladder	פֿעַנְכָּעָר, דער
pensye, di	<i>pehns-yeh</i>	pension	פֿעַנְסִיעָה, די
perene, di	<i>peh-reh-neh</i>	featherbed	פֿעַרְעָנָעָה, די
perfekt	<i>pehr-sehkt</i>	perfect	פֿעַרְפְּקָט
perl, der	<i>pehr-l</i>	pearl	פֿעַרְלָה, דער
perzenlekh	<i>pehr-zehn-lehkh</i>	personal	פֿעַרְזְּעָנְלָעָךְ
		personally	
perzon, di	<i>pehr-zawn</i>	person	פֿעַרְזָאָן, די
peshl, dos	<i>pehsh-l</i>	deck of cards	פֿעַשְׁלָה, דָּאָס
pesimistish	<i>peh-see-mees-tish</i>	pessimistic	פֿעַסִּימִיסְטִּישׁ
petitsye, di	<i>peh-teets-yeh</i>	petition	פֿעַטִּיצְיָה, די
peye, di	<i>pay-eh</i>	earlock	פֿאהָה, די
peyern	<i>pay-gehr-n</i>	to die (animals)	פֿגָּרָן
pil, di	<i>peel</i>	pill	פֿילָל, די
pileven	<i>pee-leh-vehn</i>	to nurse (give treatment)	פֿילְעוּזָן
		to pamper	
pilke, di	<i>peel-keh</i>	toy ball	פֿילְקָעָה, די
pilot, der	<i>pee-lawt</i>	pilot	פֿילָאָטָה, דער
pinktlekh	<i>peenkt-lehkh</i>	accurate	פֿינְקְטְּלָעָךְ
		prompt	
pintele, dos	<i>peen-teh-leh</i>	dot	פֿינְטְּעָלָעָה, דָּאָס
pirsum, der	<i>peer-soom</i>	publicity	פֿירְסָומָה, דער
pishekhts, dos	<i>peesh-ehkhts</i>	urine	פֿישְׁעָכָץ, דָּאָס

pisher, der	<i>peesh-ehr</i>	a nobody	פישער, דער
pisherke, di	<i>peesh-ehr-keh</i>	a little squirt (male)	פישערקע, די
pishn	<i>peesh-n</i>	a nobody	פישן
pisk, der	<i>pisk</i>	a little squirt (female)	פיסק, דער
pistoyl, der	<i>pis-toyl</i>	to urinate	פיסטויל, דער
pitsl, dos	<i>peets-l</i>	animal's mouth	פיטסל, דאס
pizhame, di	<i>pee-zhah-meh</i>	loudmouth (sl.)	פייזהמע, די
plan, der	<i>plahn</i>	pistol	פלאן, דער
planeven	<i>plah-neh-vehn</i>	tiny bit	פלאנגען
plaplen	<i>plahp-lehn</i>	shred	פלאפלען
plastik, der	<i>plahss-tik</i>	pajamas	פלאסטייק, דער
plate, di	<i>plah-teh</i>	plan	פלאטע, די
plate, di	<i>plah-teh</i>	schedule	פלאטע, די
platforme, di	<i>plaht-fawr-meh</i>	blueprint	פלאטפֿאַרְמָע, די
plats, der	<i>plahts</i>	to plan	פלאַז, דער
		to jabber	
		to chatter	
		plastic	
		slab	
		record (mus.)	
		platform	
		place	
		space	
		location	
platsn	<i>plahts-n</i>	to crack	פלאַצּן
		to burst	
plazhe, di	<i>plahzh-eh</i>	beach	פלאֹשָׁע, די
pleytse, di	<i>play-tseh</i>	shoulder	פלִיעֵץָע, די
		back	
plimenik, der	<i>plee-meh-nik</i>	nephew	פלימענִיק, דער
plimenitse, di	<i>plee-meh-neet-seh</i>	niece	פלימענִיצָע, די
plukte, di	<i>plook-teh</i>	controversy	פלוֹגְתָּא, די
		issue	
plutsemidik	<i>ploo-tsehm-dik</i>	sudden	פלוצְעַמְדִיך
		abrupt	
plutsling	<i>plots-leeng</i>	suddenly	פלוצְלִינְג
		abruptly	
plyukhen	<i>plyoo-khehn</i>	to rain heavily	פלַּיְוְכָעַן

plyushken	<i>plyoosh-kehn</i>	to splash	פְּלִוּשְׁקָעַן
pokn, di	<i>pawk-n</i>	smallpox	פָּאָקָן, דֵּי
polir, der	<i>paw-leer</i>	polish	פָּאָלִיר, דֵּעָר
polirn	<i>paw-leer-n</i>	to polish	פָּאָלִירָן
		to shine	
polit, der	<i>paw-leet</i>	refugee	פָּלִיט, דֵּעָר
politse, di	<i>paw-lee-tseh</i>	shelf	פָּאָלִיצָעַ, דֵּי
politsey, di	<i>paw-lee-tsay</i>	police	פָּאָלִיצִי, דֵּי
politsey-stantsye, di	<i>paw-lee-tsay-</i> <i>stahnts-yeh</i>	police station	פָּאָלִיצִי-סְטָאנְצִיעַ, דֵּי
politsyant, der	<i>paw-leets-yahnt</i>	policeman	פָּאָלִיצִיאָנט, דֵּעָר
polke, di	<i>pawl-keh</i>	thigh	פָּאָלְקָעַ, דֵּי
pomidor, der	<i>paw-mee-dawr</i>	tomato	פָּאָמִידָאָר, דֵּעָר
poms	<i>pawms</i>	crimson	פָּאָםָס
ponim, dos	<i>paw-nim</i>	countenance	פְּנִים, דָּאָס
		face	
por, di	<i>pawr</i>	couple	פָּאָר, דֵּי
porets, der	<i>paw-rehts</i>	pair	
porn zikh	<i>pawr-n zikh</i>	nobleman	פְּרִיז, דֵּעָר
		landowner	
		to mate	
		to copulate	
portret, der	<i>pawr-treht</i>	portrait	פָּאָרְטְּרָעַט, דֵּעָר
portselay, dos	<i>pawr-tseh-lei</i>	porcelain	פָּאָרְצָעַלִי, דָּאָס
poshet	<i>paw-sheht</i>	simple	פְּשֻׁוֹת
		plain	
posl	<i>paws-l</i>	void	פְּטוֹל
		invalid	
post, di	<i>pawst</i>	mail	פָּאָסֶט, דֵּי
postamt, der	<i>pawst-ahmt</i>	post office	פָּאָסְטָאָמֶט, דֵּעָר
postgelt, dos	<i>pawst-gehlt</i>	postage	פָּאָסְטְּגָעַלְט, דָּאָס
postn, der	<i>pawst-n</i>	position	פָּאָסְטָן, דֵּעָר
		post	
poter vern fun	<i>paw-tehr vehr-n</i> foon	to dispose of	פְּטוֹר וּוּרְן פָּן
pots, der	<i>pawts</i>	penis	פָּאָצָ, דֵּעָר
		insulting characterization	
poyer, der	<i>paw-yehr</i>	peasant	פּוּיָעַר, דֵּעָר
		farmer	
poyk, di	<i>poyk</i>	drum	פּוֹיָק, דֵּי
pozitsye, di	<i>paw-zeets-yeh</i>	position	פּאוֹזִיצִיעַ, דֵּי

prakes, di	<i>prah-kehs</i>	stuffed cabbage	פֿראָקָעַס, דִי
praktisch	<i>prahk-tish</i>	practical	פֿראָקְטִישׁ
prayz, der	<i>preiz</i>	price	פֿרֵינַז, דָעַר
preglen	<i>prehg-lehn</i>	to fry	פֿרְעַגְלַעַן
prekhtik	<i>prehkh-tik</i>	superb	פֿרְעַכְטִיק
		gorgeous	
preplen	<i>prehp-lehn</i>	to mumble	פֿרְעַפְלָעַן
		to mutter	
presayzn, dos	<i>prehs-eiz-n</i>	pressing iron	פֿרְעַסְאִיזַן, דָאַס
presn	<i>prehs-n</i>	to press	פֿרְעַסְן
		to iron	
pretendirn	<i>preh-tehn-deer-n</i>	to pretend	פֿרְעַטְעַנְדִירַן
prazhenitse, di	<i>preh-zheh-nee-tseh'</i>	scrambled eggs	פֿרְעַוּשָׁעַנִיצַע, דִי
prister, der	<i>prees-tehr</i>	priest	פֿרְיסְטָעַר, דָעַר
privat	<i>pree-vaht</i>	private	פֿרְיוֹאַט
privilegye, di	<i>pree-vee-lehg-yeh</i>	privilege	פֿרְיוֹוַילְעָגִיעַ, דִי
probe, di	<i>praw-beh</i>	test	פֿרְאַבְעַ, דִי
		tryout	
problem, di	<i>prawb-lehm</i>	problem	פֿרְאַבְלָעַם, דִי
profesor, der	<i>praw-feh-sawr</i>	professor	פֿרְאַפְּסָאָר, דָעַר
prost	<i>prawst</i>	common	פֿרְאַסְט
		ordinary	
		coarse	
prostitutke, di	<i>praws-tee-toot-keh</i>	prostitute	פֿרְאַסְטִיטוּטְקָעַ, דִי
protestirn	<i>praw-tehs-teer-n</i>	to protest	פֿרְאַסְטֶעַסְטִירַן
provints, di	<i>praw-veents</i>	province	פֿרְאַוִוִינְץ, דִי
pruvn	<i>proov-n</i>	to attempt	פֿרְווֹוַן
		to try	
psak, der	<i>psahk</i>	judgement	פֿסְק, דָעַר
		verdict	
pshat, der	<i>p-shaht</i>	literal meaning	פֿשְׁט, דָעַר
		sense	
psikhiatrye, di	<i>p-see-khee-aht-ree-yeh</i>	psychiatry	פֿסְיִיכְיאַטְרִיעַ, דִי
psikhoanaliz, der	<i>p-see-khaw-ahn-ah-leez</i>	psychoanalysis	פֿסְיִיכְאָאנְאַלִיז, דָעַר
psikhkologye, di	<i>p-see-khaw-lawg-yeh</i>	psychology	פֿסְיִיכְאָלָגְיַעַ, דִי
puder, der	<i>poo-dehr</i>	powder (cosmetic)	פֿונְדָעַר, דָעַר

Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

pukhke	<i>pookh-keh</i>	fluffy	פּוֹכְקָעַ
punkt	<i>poonkt</i>	exactly just punctually	פּוֹנְקָטַ
pupik, der	<i>poo-pik</i>	navel	פּוֹפִיקַ, דָעַר
pushke, di	<i>poosh-keh</i>	gizzard tin can alms box	פּוֹשָׁקָעַ, דֵי
pušt	<i>poost</i>	empty blank	פּוֹסֶט
pušt un pas	<i>poost oon pahss</i>	idle	פּוֹסֶט אָוָן פָּאָס
puter, di	<i>poo-tehr</i>	butter	פּוֹטָעַרַ, דֵי
pyane, di	<i>pee-ah-neh</i>	piano	פִּיאָנוּ, דֵי
pyate, di	<i>pee-ah-teh</i>	sole heel	פִּיאָטוּ, דֵי
radikal, der	<i>rah-dee-kahl</i>	radical	רָאָדִיקָלַ, דָעַר
radyo, der	<i>rahd-yaw</i>	radio	רָאָדִיאַ, דָעַר
rak, der	<i>rahk</i>	cancer	רָאָקַ, דָעַר
rakhmones, dos	<i>rahkh-maw-nehs</i>	mercy pity compassion	רָחְמָנוֹתַ, דָאָס
rakl, dos	<i>rahk-l</i>	shrimp	רָאָקָלַ, דָאָס
rateven	<i>rah-teh-vehn</i>	to save	רָאָטְעוּעַן
		to rescue	
raybn	<i>reib-n</i>	to rub	רִיבְנַן
		to grate	
raye, di	<i>rei-eh</i>	piece of evidence	רָאִיהַ, דֵי
raykh	<i>reikh</i>	rich	רִיךְן
		wealthy	
raykhkayt, di	<i>ryeikh-keit</i>	wealth	רִיכְקִיְתַ, דֵי
raysn	<i>reis-n</i>	to rip	רִיסְן
		to tear	
rayz, der	<i>reiz</i>	rice	רִיזַן, דָעַר
rayze-byuro, der	<i>rei-zeh-boo-raw</i>	travel bureau	רִיזְעַ-בִּירוּאַ, דָעַר

razirn zikh	rah-zeer-n zikh	to shave	ראַזִירַן זֵיךְ
razirzeyf, di	rah-zeer-zayf	shaving cream	ראַזִירְזֵ依ָף, די
reb	rehb	mister (Jewish)	רב
rebbe, der	reh-beh	Hasidic rabbi	רַבִי, דָעֵר
		teacher (at highest level)	
rebetsn, di	reh-beh-tseen	rabbi's wife	רַבִיצִין, די
rede, di	reh-deh	speech	רַעֲדָעַ, די
		oration	
redn	rehd-n	to speak	רַעֲדָן
		to talk	
redner, der	rehd-nehr	speaker	רַעֲדָנֶר, דָעֵר
		orator	
refue, di	reh-foo-eh	drug	רַפּוֹאָה, די
		remedy	
rege, di	reh-geh	moment	רגע, די
		instant	
regenen	reh-geh-nehn	to rain	רַעֲגָנָן
regirung, di	reh-ghee-roong	government	רַעֲגִירָונְג, די
registriert	reh-giss-treeert	registered	רַעֲגִיסְטְּרִירְט
		registered mail	
regn, der	rehg-n	rain	רַעֲגָן, דָעֵר
		rainfall	
regn-boygn, der	rehg-n-boyg-n	rainbow	רַעֲגָן-בּוֹיְגָן, דָעֵר
regn-mantl, der	rehg-n-mahnt-l	raincoat	רַעֲגָן-מַאנְטָל, דָעֵר
regndik	rehg-n-dik	rainy	רַעֲגָנְדִּיק
regndl, dos	rehg-n-dil	drizzle	רַעֲגָנְדָל, דָאָס
		shower	
rekhenen	reh-kheh-nehn	to calculate	רַעֲכָנָן
		to reckon	
rekhiles, dos	reh-khee-lehs	slander	רַכְילָות, דָאָס
		gossip	
rekht, dos	rehkht	right	רַעֲכָט, דָאָס
		due	
rekhts	rehkhts	right (direction)	רַעֲכָטָס
rekl, dos	rehk-l	jacket	רַעֲקָל, דָאָס
		skirt	
rekomendirn	reh-kaw-mehn-deer-n	to recommend	רַעֲקָמְנְדִּירְן
		to advise	
religyez	reh-leeg-yehz	religious	רַעֲלִיגְיָעַ
religye, di	reh-leeg-yeh	religion	רַעֲלִיגְיָעַ, די

rentgen-bild, dos	<i>rehnt-gehn-bild</i>	x-ray	רַעֲנָטְגֶּן־בִּילֵד, דָּאָפּ
rer, di	<i>rehr</i>	pipe	רָעֵר, דִּי
		tube	
reshime, di	<i>reh-shee-meh</i>	list	רְשִׁימָה, דִּי
resht, der	<i>rehsht</i>	rest	רְעִשְׁת, דָּעֵר
		remainder	
restoran, der	<i>rehs-taw-rahn</i>	restaurant	רְעִסְטוֹרָאן, דָּעֵר
retekh, der	<i>reh-tehkh</i>	radish	רְעִטְעָן, דָּעֵר
retenish, dos	<i>reh-teh-nish</i>	riddle	רְעִטְעָנִישׁ, דָּאָפּ
		puzzle	
retsept, der	<i>reh-tsehpt</i>	prescription	רְעִצְעָפְט, דָּעֵר
		recipe	
reyakh, der	<i>ray-ahkh</i>	odor	רֵיחַ, דָּעֵר
		smell	
		scent	
reyf, der	<i>rayf</i>	hoop	רֵיִיף, דָּעֵר
		tire	
reykhern	<i>ray-khehr-n</i>	to smoke	רֵיכְעָרֶן
		to fume	
reyn	<i>rayn</i>	clean	רֵין
		pure	
reynikn	<i>ray-neek-n</i>	to clean	רֵינִיקְן
		to purify	
reynkayt, di	<i>rayn-keit</i>	cleanliness	רֵינִיקְיַיט, דִּי
		purity	
reytlen zikh	<i>rayt-lehn zikh</i>	to blush	רֵיטְלָעַן זֵיךְ
reytsn zikh mit	<i>rayts-n zikh meet</i>	to bait	רֵיטְצָן זֵיךְ מִיטּ
		to tease	
rezervatsye, di	<i>reh-zehr-vahts-yeh</i>	reservation	רֵזְעָרוֹוָאצְיַע, דִּי
ridl, der	<i>reed-l</i>	shovel	רֵידְל, דָּעֵר
		spade	
rigl, der	<i>reeg-l</i>	bolt	רֵיגְל, דָּעֵר
rikhter, der	<i>rikh-tehr</i>	judge	רֵיכְטָר, דָּעֵר
		magistrate	
rikhtik	<i>reekh-tik</i>	correct	רֵיכְטִיק
		right	
rikhtn zikh oyf	<i>rikht-n zikh oyf</i>	to anticipate	רֵיכְטָן זֵיךְ אַוְיףּ
		to expect	
rikhtung, di	<i>reekh-toong</i>	direction	רֵיכְטוֹונְג, דִּי

rinderns, dos rinen	<i>reen-dehrns</i> <i>ree-nehn</i>	beef to leak to run	רִינְדֶּרְנָס, דָּאַס רִינְגָן
ring, der rip, di rirevidik	<i>reeng</i> <i>reep</i> <i>ree-rehv-dik</i>	ring rib agile lively	רִינְגָן, דָעַר רִיפָּ, דֵי רִירְעוֹדִיק
rirn	<i>reer-n</i>	to touch to move	רִירָן
riz, der rod, dos roman, der	<i>reez</i> <i>rawd</i> <i>raw-mahn</i>	giant wheel romance love affair	רִיזָן, דָעַר רָאָדָה, דָאַס רָאָמָאןָן, דָעַר
roman, der rosh, der	<i>raw-mahn</i> <i>rawsh</i>	novel chief head	רָאָמָאןָן, דָעַר רָאָשָׁן, דָעַר
roshe, der roslfleym, der rot, der	<i>raw-shih</i> <i>raws-l-flaysh</i> <i>rawt</i>	villain pot roast council board	רְשָׁעָן, דָעַר רָאָסְלְפְּלִיְישָׁן, דָעַר רָאָטָן, דָעַר
rov, der roy	<i>rawv</i> <i>roy</i>	rabbi raw crude	רְבָן, דָעַר רוַיָּן
roykh, der	<i>roykh</i>	smoke fume	רוַיְיךָן, דָעַר
royt	<i>royt</i>	red	רוַיְטָן
royz, di rozeve	<i>'royz</i> <i>raw-zeh-veh</i>	rose pink rosy	רוַיְזָן, דֵי רוֹזְעֻוּעָן
rozhinke, di ru, di	<i>raw-zhin-keh</i> <i>roo</i>	raisin calm rest quiet	רוֹזְיַנְקָן, דֵי רוּן, דֵי
ruakh, der	<i>roo-ahkh</i>	ghost devil	רוֹחָן, דָעַר
rufn ruik	<i>roof-n</i> <i>roo-ik</i>	to call calm quiet	רוֹפֵן רוֹיֵק
rukñ, der ruknbeyn, der	<i>rook-n</i> <i>rook-n-bayn</i>	back spine	רוֹקְנָן, דָעַר רוֹקְנְבֵּיָן, דָעַר

sakhakl, der	sah- <i>khah</i> -kil	sum total	סְךַּהְפֵּל, דָעַר
sakone, di	sah- <i>kaw</i> -neh	danger threat	סְכָנָה, דִי
sakonedik	sah- <i>kaw</i> -neh-dik	dangerous	סְכָנָהְדִּיק
salat, der	sah- <i>laht</i>	salad lettuce	סְלָאַלָּט, דָעַר
sam, der	sahm	poison venom	סְם, דָעַר
samet, der	<i>sah</i> -meht	velvet	סְאַמְעַט, דָעַר
sardinke, di	sahr- <i>deen</i> -keh	sardine	סְאַרְדִּינָקָע, דִי
saydn	<i>seid</i> -n	unless but	סְיַדְן
say vi say	<i>sei</i> vee <i>sei</i>	anyway in any case	סְיַי וְיַי סְיַי
sekunde, di	seh- <i>koon</i> -deh	second (time unit)	סְעַקְוֹנְדָע, דִי
selerye, di	seh- <i>lehr</i> -yeh	celery	סְעַלְעָרִיעַ, דִי
sendvitsh, der	sehnd-vitch	sandwich	סְעַנְדוּוִיטְשׁ, דָעַר
september, der	sehp- <i>tehm</i> -behr	September	סְעַפְטָעַמְבָּעַר, דָעַר
servetke, di	sehr- <i>veht</i> -keh	napkin	סְעַרְוּוּטְקָע, דִי
seyfer, der	<i>say</i> -fehr	religious book	סְפָר, דָעַר
seykhl, der	<i>saykh</i> -l	reason sense intellect	שְׁלָל, דָעַר
sgule, di	s- <i>goo</i> -leh	remedy solution	סְגָולָה, דִי
sha!	shah	Hush! Quiet!	שָׁא!
shabes, der	<i>shah</i> -behs	Saturday	שְׁבָתָה, דָעַר
shadkhn, der	<i>shahd</i> -khn	marriage broker	שְׁדָכָן, דָעַר
shafe, di	<i>shah</i> -feh	closet cupboard	שְׁאָפָע, דִי
shakhris, der	<i>shahkh</i> -riss	morning prayer	שְׁחָרִית, דָעַר
shal, di	shahl	scarf shawl	שְׁאָל, דִי
shames, der	<i>shah</i> -mehs	sexton, Jewish	שְׁמָשׁ, דָעַר
shampu, der	shahm- <i>poo</i>	shampoo	שְׁאָמְפּוֹ, דָעַר

shande, di	<i>shahn-deh</i>	shame	שָׁנְדָעַ, דִּי
sharbn, der	<i>shahrb-n</i>	skull	שָׁאָרְבִּי דָעֵר
sharf	<i>shahrf</i>	sharp	שָׁאָרָף
		keen	
shatn	<i>shaht-n</i>	to harm	שָׁאָטָן
		to hurt	
shatsn	<i>shahts-n</i>	to estimate	שָׁאָצָן
		to appraise	
shayern	<i>shei-ehr-n</i>	to scrub	שִׁיאָעָרֶן
		to scour	
shaynen	<i>shei-nehn</i>	to shine	שִׁיאָנָה
		to glow	
shefe, di	<i>sheh-feh</i>	plenty	שְׁפָעָה, דִּי
		abundance	
shefedik	<i>sheh-feh-dik</i>	abundant	שְׁפָעָדִיק
		prolific	
shemevdik	<i>sheh-mehv-dik</i>	shy	שְׁמַעֲוֹדִיק
		bashful	
shenk, di	<i>shehnk</i>	tavern	שְׁעָנָק, דִּי
shenken	<i>shehnk-en</i>	to donate	שְׁעָנָקָעַן
shenken	<i>shehnk-en</i>	to pardon	שְׁעָנָקָעַן
		to forgive	
sheps, der	<i>shehps</i>	sheep	שְׁעָפָס, דָעֵר
shepsn-fleish, dos	<i>shehps-n-flaysh</i>	mutton	שְׁעָפָס-פְּלִישָׁה, דָאָס
shepsn-kotlet, der	<i>shehps-n-kawt-leht</i>	lamb chop	שְׁעָפָס-קָאָטְלָעַט, דָעֵר
sheptshen	<i>shehp-chehn</i>	to whisper	שְׁעָפְטְשָׁעַן
sher, di	<i>shehr</i>	scissors	שְׁעָרָה, דִּי
sherer, der	<i>sheh-rehr</i>	barber	שְׁעָרָעָר, דָעֵר
shern	<i>shehr-n</i>	to cut	שְׁעָרָן
		to shear	
sheygets, der	<i>shay-gehts</i>	Gentile (young male)	שִׁיגְעָץ, דָעֵר
sheyden zikh	<i>shayd-n zikh</i>	to part	שִׁידְזֵן זִיךְ
sheyln	<i>shayl-n</i>	to peel	שִׁילֵן
sheytl, dos	<i>shay-til</i>	wig, traditional Jewish woman's wig	שִׁיטֵּל, דָאָס
sheyn	<i>shayn</i>	beautiful	שִׁין
		handsome	
		pretty	
sheynkayt, di	<i>shayn-keit</i>	beauty	שִׁינְקִיְּת, דִּי
sheynkayt-salon,	<i>shayn-keit-sah-</i>	beauty parlor	שִׁינְקִיְּת-סָאלָן, דָעֵר
der	<i>lawn</i>		

shidekh, der	<i>shee-dehkh</i>	marriage match	שידוך, דער
shif, di	<i>sheef</i>	ship	SHIP, די
shifl, dos	<i>sheef-l</i>	vessel	
shiker	<i>shee-kehr</i>	boat	שיַּפֵּל, דאָס
shiker, der	<i>shee-kehr</i>	drunk	שיכור
shikn	<i>sheek-n</i>	drunkard	שיכור, דער
shikse, di	<i>sheek-seh</i>	to send	שיקן
shilshl, der	<i>sheel-shl</i>	Gentile (young fem.)	שיַּקְשׁעַ, די
shiltn	<i>shelt-n</i>	diarrhea	שילשול, דער
shirem, der	<i>shee-rehm</i>	to curse	שיַּלְטָן
shisl, di	<i>shees-l</i>	umbrella	שיַּרְעָם, דער
shisn	<i>shees-n</i>	bowl	שיַּסְל, די
shive, di	<i>shee-veh</i>	to shoot	שיַּסְן
shkheyne, di	<i>shkhay-neh</i>	mourning period (Jewish)	שבָּעָה, די
shkheyneshhaft, di	<i>shkhay-neh-shahft</i>	neighbor (fem.)	שכָּנָה, די
shklaf, der	<i>shklahf</i>	neighborhood	שכָּנוֹשָׂאָפֶט, די
shklaferay, dos	<i>shklah-feh-rei</i>	slave	שקלָאָפָעַרִי, דאָס
shlang, di	<i>shlahng</i>	slavery	שלאָגָג
shlank	<i>shlahnk</i>	snake	שלאָגָג
		slender	שלאָגָג
		slim	שלאָגָג
shlaydern	<i>shlei-dehr-n</i>	to hurl	שלִּידָרָן
		to fling	
shlayfn	<i>shleif-n</i>	to polish	שלִּינְפָּן
		to sharpen	
shlekht	<i>shlehkht</i>	bad	שלִּעְכָּט
		evil	
shlepn	<i>shlehp-n</i>	to pull	שלִּעְפָּן
		to drag	
shleper, der	<i>shleh-pehr</i>	tramp (sl.)	שלִּעְפָּר, דער
		incompetent and hopeless	
		person (sl.)	
shleyf, di	<i>shlayf</i>	temple (anat.)	שלִּיפָּךְ, די
shleykes, di	<i>shlay-kehs</i>	suspenders	שלִּיקָעָס, די
shlimazl, der	<i>shli-mahz-l</i>	unlucky person	שלִּימָזָל, דער
		ne'er do well	
shlimiel, der	<i>shli-meel</i>	inept person	שלִּימָיעָל, דער
shlimazldik	<i>shlee-mahz-l-dik</i>	unlucky	שלִּימָזָלְדִּיךְ
shlingen	<i>shleeng-en</i>	to swallow	שלִּינְגָּעָן
		to devour	

shlisl, der	<i>shlees-l</i>	key	שלילסַל, דער
shlisn	<i>shlees-n</i>	to close	שלילסַן
shlof, der	<i>shlawf</i>	sleep	שלאָפַ, דער
shlofn	<i>shlawf-n</i>	to sleep	שלאָפַן
shlofrok, der	<i>shlawf-rawk</i>	robe	שלאָפְרָאָקַ, דער
		housecoat	
shloftsimer, der	<i>shlawf-tsee-mehr</i>	bedroom	שלאָפְצִימָעַר, דער
shlogn	<i>shlawg-n</i>	to hit	שלאָגַן
		to strike	
		to beat	
shlos, der	<i>shlawss</i>	lock	שלאָסַ, דער
shlump, der	<i>shloomp</i>	slob	שלאָמֶפַ, דער
shmadrn	<i>shmahd-n</i>	to convert to Christianity	שמדַן
shmalts, dos	<i>shmahlts</i>	animal fat (as food)	שמאָלִץַ, דאסַ
shmant, der	<i>shmahn-t</i>	sweet cream	שמאָנטַ, דער
shmate, di	<i>shmah-teh</i>	rag	שמאָטַעַ, דיַ
shmaysn	<i>shmeis-n</i>	to thrash	שמייסַן
		to whip	
shmegege, der	<i>shmeh-geh-geh</i>	fool (sl.)	שמעגעגעַ, דער
shmekn	<i>shmehk-n</i>	to smell	שמעקַן
shmendrik, der	<i>shmehn-drik</i>	nincompoop (sl.)	שמענדְרִיךַ, דער
		fool (sl.)	
shmeykhl, der	<i>shmay-khil</i>	smile	שמייכַלַ, דער
shmeykhlen	<i>shmaykh-lehn</i>	to smile	שמייכַלְעַן
		to grin	
shmid, der	<i>shmeed</i>	blacksmith	שמיַדַ, דער
shminke, di	<i>shmeen-keh</i>	make-up	שמיַנְקַעַ, דיַ
		rouge	
shmirkez, der	<i>shmeer-kehz</i>	cream cheese	שמיַרְקַעַוּןַ, דער
shmirekhts, dos	<i>shmeer-ehkhts</i>	lubricant	שמיַרְעַכְתַסַ, דאסַ
		lotion	
		grease	
shmirn	<i>shmeer-n</i>	to smear	שמיַרַן
		to grease	
shmitz, der	<i>shmeets</i>	lash	שמיַץַ, דער
		spank	
shmok, der	<i>shmawk</i>	penis	שמאָקַ, דער
		self made fool	
shmue, di	<i>shmoo-eh</i>	rumor	שמוּעהַ, דיַ
shmues, der	<i>shmoo-ehs</i>	chat	שמוּעַסַ, דער

shmuesn	<i>shmoo-ehs-n</i>	to talk to chat	שְׁמוּסָן
shmuts, dos	shmoots	dirt filth	שְׁמוֹזָן, דְּאַזָּה
shmutsik	<i>shmoo-tsik</i>	filthy dirty smutty	שְׁמוֹצִיךְ
shnapn	<i>shnahp-n</i>	to sniff around to spy	שְׁנָפֶן
shnaps, der	shnahps	liquor whiskey	שְׁנָאָפָּס, דֵּעָר
shnayder, der	<i>shnei-dehr</i>	tailor	שְׁנִיְדָּעָר, דֵּעָר
shnaydn	<i>shneid-n</i>	to cut	שְׁנִיְידָן
shnel	shnehl	quick	שְׁנָעֵל
shney, der	shnay	snow	שְׁנִיָּי, דֵּעָר
shnips, der	shneeps	necktie	שְׁנִיפָּס, דֵּעָר
shnorer, der	<i>shnaw-rehr</i>	beggar cheapskate (sl.)	שְׁנָאָרָעָר, דֵּעָר
shnuk, der	shnook	snout jerk (sl.)	שְׁנוּק, דֵּעָר
shnur, di	shnoor	daughter-in-law	שְׁנוּר, דִּי
sho, di	shaw	hour	שְׁעוֹה, דִּי
shofer, der	<i>shaw-fehr</i>	driver chauffeur	שְׁוָפָּר, דֵּעָר
shokhn, der	<i>shawkh-n</i>	neighbor (masc.)	שְׁכוֹן, דֵּעָר
shoklen	<i>shawk-lehn</i>	to rock to shake	שְׁאַקְלָעָן
shokolad, der	<i>shaw-kaw-lahd</i>	candy bar chocolate	שְׁאַקְלָלָאָד, דֵּעָר
sholekhts, di	<i>shaw-lehkhts</i>	shell peel skin	שְׁאַלְעַכְּץ, דִּי
sholem, der	<i>shaw-lehm</i>	peace	שְׁלוֹם, דֵּעָר
sholem-aleykhem	<i>shaw-lehm-ah-lay-khehm</i>	Hello	שְׁלוֹם-עַלְיכֶם
sholiakh, der	<i>shaw-lee-ahkh</i>	messenger	שְׁלִיחָה, דֵּעָר
shos, der	shawss	shot discharge burst	שָׁאָס, דֵּעָר

shosey, der	<i>shaw-say</i>	highway	שָׁסִי, דַעַר
shotn, der	<i>shawt-n</i>	shadow	שָׁאָטָן, דַעַר
		shade	
shoyb, di	<i>shoyb</i>	window pane	שְׁוּבָה, דֵי
shoykhet, der	<i>shoy-kheht</i>	ritual slaughterer	שְׁחוֹתָה, דַעַר
shoymer, der	<i>shoy-mehr</i>	guard	שְׁוּמָרָה, דַעַר
shoyn	<i>shoyn</i>	already	שְׁוִין
shoyte, der	<i>shoy-teh</i>	fool	שְׁוֹתָה, דַעַר
		blockhead	
shpaltn	<i>shpahlt-n</i>	to split	שְׁפָלְטָן
		to crack	
shpan, der	<i>shpahn</i>	span	שְׁפָאן, דַעַר
shpanung, di	<i>shpah-noong</i>	strain	שְׁפָאנָונְג, דֵי
		tension	
		suspense	
shpas, der	<i>shpahs</i>	joke	שְׁפָאָס, דַעַר
		gag	
shpatsirn	<i>shpah-tseer-n</i>	to walk	שְׁפָאָצִירָן
		to stroll	
shpayen	<i>shpei-en</i>	to spit	שְׁפֵיעָן
shpayzkamer, di	<i>shpeiz-kah-mehr</i>	pantry	שְׁפִיזָקָםָעָר, דֵי
shpayzkrom, di	<i>shpeiz-krawm</i>	grocery	שְׁפִיזָקָרָם, דֵי
		food store	
shpet	<i>shpeht</i>	late	שְׁפָעַט
shpeter	<i>shpeh-tehr</i>	later	שְׁפָעַטָּעָר
		afterwards	
shpigl, der	<i>shpeeg-l</i>	mirror	שְׁפִיגָל, דַעַר
shpiler, der	<i>shpee-lehr</i>	player	שְׁפִילַעַר, דַעַר
shpilke, di	<i>shpeel-keh</i>	pin	שְׁפִילַקָעַד, דֵי
shpilekh, dos	<i>shpee-lehkh-l</i>	toy	שְׁפִילַעַכָל, דָאַס
		plaything	
shpiln	<i>shpeel-n</i>	to play	שְׁפִילָן
		to act (perform)	
shpinat, der	<i>shpee-naht</i>	spinach	שְׁפִינָאָט, דַעַר
shpitol, der	<i>shpee-tawl</i>	hospital	שְׁפִיטָאָל, דַעַר
shpits, der	<i>shpeets</i>	tip	שְׁפִיזָ, דַעַר
		top	
shpogl nay	<i>shpawg-l nei</i>	brand-new	שְׁפָאָגָל נֵי
		spick and span	

shporevdik	<i>shpaw-rehv-dik</i>	thrifty	שְׁפָרְעֹוְדִּיק
shporn	<i>shpawr-n</i>	to save	שְׁפָאָרְן
		to economize	
shprakh, di	<i>shprahkh</i>	language	שְׁפָרָאָךְ, דֵּי
shpringen	<i>shpreen-gehn</i>	to jump	שְׁפְּרִינְגָּעַן
		to leap	
shprits, der	shpreets	squirt	שְׁפְּרִיעַץ, דָעַר
		shower	
shpritsn	<i>shpreets-n</i>	to splash	שְׁפְּרִיצַן
		to sprinkle	
		to squirt	
shpur, di	shpoor	trace	שְׁפּוּר, דֵּי
		track	
		footprint	
shpyon, der	<i>shpee-awn</i>	spy	שְׁפִּיאָן, דָעַר
shrayber, der	<i>shrei-behr</i>	writer	שְׁרִיבְבָּרֶר, דָעַר
shraybmashin, di	<i>shreib-mah-shin</i>	typewriter	שְׁרִיבְמָאַשִּׁין, דֵּי
shraybn	<i>shreib-n</i>	to write	שְׁרִיבָן
shraybtish, der	<i>shreib-tish</i>	desk	שְׁרִיבְטִישׁ, דָעַר
shrayen	<i>shrei-en</i>	to shout	שְׁרִיאַעַן
		to cry out	
		to yell	
shrek, di	shrehk	fear	שְׁרָעָק, דֵּי
		terror	
		alarm	
shrekevdik	<i>shreh-kehv-dik</i>	timid	שְׁרָעְקָעוּוְדִּיק
		fearful	
shreklekh	<i>shrehk-lehkh</i>	terrible	שְׁרָעְקָלָעַךְ
		frightening	
shrekn	<i>shrehk-n</i>	to frighten	שְׁרָקָעַן
		to terrify	
shroyf, der	shroyf	screw	שְׁרוּיִת, דָעַר
		bolt	
shroyfn-tsier, der	<i>shroyf-n-tsee-ehr</i>	screwdriver	שְׁרוּיְפַן-צִיעָר, דָעַר
shtamlen	<i>shtahm-lehn</i>	to stammer	שְׁטָאָמְלָעַן
		to stutter	
shtarbn	<i>shtahr-bn</i>	to die	שְׁטָאָרְבָּן
shtarbn fun hunger	<i>shtahr-bn foon hoon- gehr</i>	to starve	שְׁטָאָרְבָּן פָּוּן הָונְגָעָר

shtark	shtahrk	strong	שְׁטָאַרְקַּ
shtayer, der	shtei-ehr	tax	שְׁטִיבֵעַרְ, דָעַרְ
shtayf	shtef	rigid	שְׁטִיְףַּ
		stiff	
		tight	
shtayg, di	shtieg	cage	שְׁטִיְגַּ, דִי
shtaygn	shtieg-n	to ascend	שְׁטִיְגַּן
		to advance	
shteg, der	shtehg	path	שְׁטַעַגַּ, דָעַרְ
		lane	
		trail	
shtekhn	shtehkh-n	to sting	שְׁטַעַכַּן
		to stab	
shtekn, der	shtehk-n	stick	שְׁטַעַקְנַ, דָעַרְ
		cane	
shtekshukh, der	shtehk-shookh	slipper	שְׁטַעַקְשׁוּחַ, דָעַרְ
shtele, di	shteh-leh	job	שְׁטַעַלְעַ, דִי
		position	
shteln	shtehl-n	to put	שְׁטַעַלְיןַ
		to set	
		to place	
shtendik	shtehn-dik	steady	שְׁטַעַנְדִּיקַּ
		permanent	
shtern, der	shtehr-n	star	שְׁטַעַרְןַ, דָעַרְ
shtern, der	shtehr-n	forehead	שְׁטַעַרְןַ, דָעַרְ
		brow	
shtetl, dos	shteh-t-l	small town	שְׁטַעַטְלַ, דָאַסְ
shteyn, der	shtayn	stone	שְׁטַיְינַ, דָעַרְ
		rock	
shteyn	shtay-n	to stand	שְׁטִיְיןַ
shtiferay, dos	shtee-feh-rei	mischief	שְׁטִיפֶּרֶיַּ, דָאַסְ
shtiferish	shtee-feh-rish	mischievous	שְׁטִיפֶּרֶשַּׁ
		playful	
shtifmame, di	shteef-mah-meh	stepmother	שְׁטִיףֶמָּאַמָּעַ, דִי
shtiftate, der	shteef-tah-teh	stepfather	שְׁטִיףֶתָאַטָּעַ, דָעַרְ
shtiftokhter, di	shteef-tawkh-tehr	stepdaughter	שְׁטִיףֶתָאַכְטָעַרְ, דִי
shtifzun, der	shteef-zoon	stepson	שְׁטִיףֶזּוֹןַ, דָעַרְ
shtik, dos	shtEEK	piece	שְׁטִיךְ, דָאַסְ
shtikl, dos	shtEEK-l	bit	שְׁטִיקְלַ, דָאַסְ

shtiklekhvayz	<i>shteek-lekhk-veiz</i>	piecemeal (adv.)	שטיילעכוואיז
shtil	<i>shteeel</i>	quiet	שטייל
		silent	
		still	
shtilkayt, di	<i>shteeel-keit</i>	quiet	שטיילקײַט, די
		silence	
shtime, di	<i>shtee-meh</i>	voice	שטיימע, די
shtimen	<i>shtee-mehn</i>	to agree	שטיימען
shtimen	<i>shtee-mehn</i>	to vote	שטיימען
shtimtsetl, dos	<i>shteem-tseht-l</i>	ballot	שטיימצעטַל, דאס
shtimung, di	<i>shtee-moong</i>	mood	שטיימונָג, די
		spirits	
shtinken	<i>shteen-kehn</i>	to stink	שטיינקען
shtitsn	<i>sheets-n</i>	to support	שטייצַן
		to countenance	
shtivl, der	<i>shteev-l</i>	boot	שטייול, דער
shtof, der	<i>shtawf</i>	matter	שטאָף, דער
		fabric	
		cloth	
shtokh, der	<i>shtawkh</i>	prick	שטאָך, דער
		sting	
		stitch	
shtokh, der	<i>shtawkh</i>	sarcastic dig	שטאָך, דער
shtolts, der	<i>shtawlts</i>	pride	שטאָלֶץ, דער
shtolts	<i>shtawlts</i>	proud	שטאָלֶץ
shtot, di	<i>shtawt</i>	city	שטאָט, די
shtoyb, der	<i>shtoyb</i>	dust	שטויבּ, דער
		pollen	
shtoybzoyer, der	<i>shtoyb-zoyg-ehr</i>	vacuum cleaner	שטויבּזויָגֵר, דער
shtrebn	<i>shtrehb-n</i>	to strive	שטרעַבּן
shtreng	<i>shtrehng</i>	severe	שטרעַנג
		strict	
shtrengkayt, di	<i>shtrehng-keit</i>	severity	שטרעַנְגְּקִיטּ, די
		rigor	
shtrik, der	<i>shtreek</i>	rope	שטרִיךּ, דער
shtrikl, dos	<i>shtreek-l</i>	string	שטרִיךּל, דאס
		leash	
shtrikeray, dos	<i>shtree-keh-rei</i>	knitting	שטרִיךּערִיּ, דאס
shtrikn	<i>shtreek-n</i>	to knit	שטרִיךּן

shtrof, di	shtrawf	punishment penalty	שטראָפַּ, די
shtrofn	<i>shtrawf</i> -n	to punish	שטראָפְּן
shtshur, der	sh-choor	rat	שׂטְשֹׁוֶר, דער
shtub, di	shtoob	house home	שׂטוּבַּ, די
shtudirn	<i>shtoo-deer</i> -n	to study	שׂטְוִידִין
shtul, di	shtool	chair	שׂטְוָלַ, די
shtum	shtoom	mute dumb	שׂטּוּם
shtunk, der	shtoonk	stinker	שׂטּוֹנֵק, דער
shtup, der	shtoop	sexual intercourse (sl.)	שׂטּוֹפַּ, דער
shtupn	<i>shtoop</i> -n	to push to shove	שׂטּוֹפַּן
shturem, der	<i>shtoo</i> -rehm	storm	שׂטּוּרֵם, דער
shtus, der	shtoos	folly nonsense	שׂטּוּתַּ, דער
shtusik	<i>shtoo</i> -sik	foolish ludicrous	שׂטּוּתִיךְ
shuflood, der	<i>shoof</i> -lawd	drawer	שׂוֹפְּלָאָד, דער
shukh, der	shookh	shoe	שׂוֹךְ, דער
shukhbendl, dos	<i>shookh</i> -behnd-l	shoelace	שׂוֹכְבָּעַנְדָּל, דאס
shul, di	shool	synagogue school	שׂוֹלַ, די
shuld, di	shoold	guilt blame fault	שׂוֹלְדַּ, די
shuldik	<i>shool</i> -dik	guilty	שׂוֹלְדִּיךְ
shuldikayt, di	<i>shool</i> -dee-keit	obligation	שׂוֹלְדִּיקִיִּיטַּ, די
shushken	<i>shoosh</i> -kehn	to whisper	שׂוֹשְׁקָעַן
shuster, der	<i>shoo</i> -stehr	shoemaker	שׂוֹסְטָעַר, דער
shutef, der	<i>shoo</i> -tehf	partner	שׂוֹתֵף, דער
shvakh	shvahkh	weak faint feeble	שׂוֹוָאָךְ
shvakhkayt, di	<i>shvahkh</i> -keit	weakness frailty	שׂוֹוָאָכְקִיִּיטַּ, די
shvakhkepik	<i>shvahkh</i> -keh-pik	feeble-minded	שׂוֹוָאָכְקָעְפִּיךְ

shvanger	<i>shvahn</i> -gehr	pregnant	שׁוֹאָגֶנְעָר
shvants, der	<i>shvahnts</i>	person who behaves stupidly	שׁוֹאָנִץ, דַעַר
shvarts	<i>shvahrts</i>	black	שׁוֹאָרֶץ
shvebele, dos	<i>shveh-beh-leh</i>	match (for lighting)	שׁוּועַבָּלָע, דָאָס
shvegerin, di	<i>shveh</i> -geh-rin	sister-in-law	שׁוּועְגֶּרֶין, דֵי
shveml, dos	<i>shvehm</i> -l	mushroom	שׁוּעֵמָל, דָאָס
shver, der	<i>shvehr</i>	father-in-law	שׁוּעָר, דַעַר
shver	<i>shvehr</i>	difficult	שׁוּעָר
shvern	<i>shvehr</i> -n	heavy	שׁוּעָרָן
shvester, di	<i>shvehs</i> -tehr	to swear	שׁוּעְסְטָעָר, דֵי
shvesterkind, dos	<i>shvehs-tehr</i> -keend	sister	שׁוּעְסְטָעָרְקִינְד, דָאָס
shveys, der	<i>shvays</i>	cousin	שׁוּיְיס, דַעַר
shveytser kez, der	<i>shvayts</i> -ehr kehz	sweat	שׁוּיְצָעָר קְעֹז, דַעַר
shviger, di	<i>shvee</i> -gehr	swiss cheese	שׁוּיְגֶּר, דֵי
shvimen	<i>shvee</i> -mehn	mother-in-law	שׁוּיְמֶן
shvindl, der	<i>shveend</i> -l	to swim	שׁוּיְנְדָל, דַעַר
shvitsbod, di	<i>shveets</i> -bawd	fraud	שׁוּיְצְבָּאָר, דֵי
shvitsn	<i>shveets</i> -n	swindle	שׁוּיְצְנָן
shvoger, der	<i>shvaw</i> -gehr	steam bath	שׁוּאָגֶר, דַעַר
shvom, der	<i>shvawm</i>	to sweat	שׁוּאָם, דַעַר
shvue, di	<i>shvoo</i> -ih	to perspire	שׁבּוּעה, דֵי
sibe, di	<i>see</i> -bih	brother-in-law	סִיבָה, דֵי
sider, der	<i>see</i> -dihr	sponge	סִידָר, דַעַר
sikhsekh	<i>seekh</i> -sihkh	mushroom	סִיכְסָקָה, דַעַר
simen, der	<i>see</i> -mihn	oath	שׁבּוּעה, דֵי
simfonye, di	<i>sim-fawn</i> -yeh	cause	סִימְפָּאַנְיָע, דֵי
simkhe, di	<i>seem</i> -kheh	reason	שׁמָחָה, דֵי
simptom, der	<i>simp-tawm</i>	Jewish daily prayer book	סִימְפָּטָאָם, דַעַר
sine, di	<i>see</i> -nih	conflict	שׁנָאָה, דֵי
sinyak, der	<i>seen</i> -yahk	controversy	סִינְיאָק, דַעַר
		feud	
		mark	סִימָן, דַעַר
		sign	
		symphony	סִימְפָּנִיָּה, דֵי
		joyous celebration	שׁמָחָה, דֵי
		symptom	סִימְפָּטָאָם, דַעַר
		hatred	שׁנָאָה, דֵי
		hate	
		bruise	סִינְיאָק, דַעַר

skale, di	<i>skah-leh</i>	scale (of measurement)	סקאַלע, די
skalp, der	<i>skahlp</i>	scalp	סקאַלפ, דער
skandal, der	<i>skahn-dahl</i>	scandal	סקאנְדָּאַל, דער
		outrage	
skhar, der	<i>skhahr</i>	reward	שְׁכָרָה, דער
skhires, di	<i>skhee-rehs</i>	salary	שְׁכִירָה, די
		pay	
skhoyre, di	<i>skhoy-reh</i>	wares	סְחֹורָה, די
		goods	
		commodity	
skore, di	<i>skaw-reh</i>	crust	סְקָאַרָּע, די
skovrode, di	<i>skawv-raw-deh</i>	frying pan	סְקָאַוְרָאָדָע, די
sloy, der	<i>sloy</i>	jar	סְלוֵי, דער
slup, der	<i>sloop</i>	pole	סְלוּפָּה, דער
		post	
smetene, di	<i>smeh-teh-neh</i>	sour cream	סְמַעְטָעָנָה, די
snobish	<i>snaw-beesh</i>	snobbish	סְנָאַבִּישׁ
sod, der	<i>sawd</i>	orchard	סָאָד, דער
sod, der	<i>sawd</i>	secret	סָוד, דער
sof, der	<i>sawf</i>	conclusion	סָוֶף, דער
		end	
sof-vokh, der	<i>sawf-vaukh</i>	weekend	סָוֶף-וָאָךְ, דער
sof, on a	<i>awn ah sawf</i>	endless	סָוֶף, אָן אָ
sofe, di	<i>saw-feh</i>	sofa	סָאָפָּעָה, די
sofek, der	<i>saw-fehk</i>	doubt	סָפָּקָה, דער
sofek, on	<i>awn saw-fehk</i>	doubtless	סָפָּקָה, אָן
sofekdik	<i>saw-fehk-dik</i>	doubtful	סָפָּקְדִּיךְ
		dubious	
soldat, der	<i>sawl-dahrt</i>	soldier	סָאָלְדָּטָה, דער
sort, der	<i>sawrt</i>	kind	סָאָרָטָה, דער
		sort	
		brand	
sotn, der	<i>sawt-n</i>	Satan	שָׂטָן, דער
sos, der	<i>sawss</i>	sauce	סָאָסָה, דער
		dressing	
soykher, der	<i>soy-khihr</i>	dealer	סָוְחָרָה, דער
		merchant	
soyne, der	<i>soy-neh</i>	enemy	שְׁוֹנוֹאָה, דער
		foe	
sparzhe, di	<i>spahr-zheh</i>	asparagus	סְפָּאָרוּשָׁה, די

spektakl, der	<i>spehk-tahk-l</i>	spectacle sight	סְפַּקְטָאַקְל, דָעֵר
spetsyel	<i>spehts-yehl</i>	special especially	סְפַּעְצִיעַל
spodik, der	<i>spaw-dik</i>	fur hat (traditional)	סְפַּאְדִּיק, דָעֵר
stade, di	<i>stah-deh</i>	herd flock	סְטָאַדָּעָה, דִי
stanik, der	<i>stah-nik</i>	brassiere	סְטָאַנִּיק, דָעֵר
stantsye, di	<i>stahnts-yeh</i>	station	סְטָאַנְצִיעַה, דִי
statue, di	<i>stah-too-eh</i>	statue	סְטָאַטּוּעָה, דִי
staytsh	<i>steitch</i>	How come? How is that possible?	סְטָיִיטְשַׁה
stav, der	<i>stahv</i>	pond pool	סְטָאַוּ, דָעֵר
stelye, di	<i>stehl-yeh</i>	ceiling	סְטָאַלְעִיַּה, דִי
stolyer, der	<i>stawl-yehr</i>	carpenter cabinet maker	סְטָאַלְיֶעֶר, דָעֵר
strakhirung, di	<i>strah-khee-roong</i>	insurance	סְטָרָאַכִּירְוָנָג, דִי
strashen	<i>strah-shehn</i>	to threaten	סְטָרָאַשְׁעָן
sude, di	<i>soo-deh</i>	repast feast	סְעוֹדָה, דִי
sufit, der	<i>soo-feet</i>	banquet	
sveter, der	<i>sveh-tehr</i>	ceiling sweater	סְוַעֲטֶעֶר, דָעֵר

taam, der	tahm	taste	טֻעַם, דָעֵר
		zest	
tabak, der	<i>tah-bahk</i>	tobacco	טָאַבָּאַק, דָעֵר
take	<i>tah-keh</i>	indeed	טָאַקָּע
		really	
takhlis, der	<i>tahkh-lis</i>	result	תְּכִלִית
		practical purpose	
takhrikhim, di	<i>tahkh-ree-kheem</i>	burial shrouds (Jewish)	תְּכִרִיכִים, דִי
taksi, der	<i>tahk-see</i>	taxicab	טָאַקְסִי, דָעֵר

takt, der	tahkt	tact	טַקְטָה, דָעֵר
taktish	tahk-teesh	tactical	טַקְטִישׁ
talant, der	tah-lahnt	tactful	טַלְאַלְגָּנְטָה, דָעֵר
talantirt	tah-lahn-teert	talent	טַלְאַלְגִּינְטִירָת
talantirt	tah-lahn-teert	gift	טַלְאַלְגִּינְטִירָת
talantirt	tah-lahn-teert	talented	טַלְאַלְגִּינְטִירָת
talantirt	tah-lahn-teert	gifted	טַלְאַלְגִּינְטִירָת
talis, der	tah-lis	prayer shawl (Jewish)	טְלִיָּה, דָעֵר
talmid, der	tahl-mid	student	תַלְמִיד, דָעֵר
talmid-khokhem,	tahl-mid-khaw-	pupil	תַלְמִיד-חָכָם, דָעֵר
der	khehm	learned man	תַלְמִיד-חָכָם, דָעֵר
talye, di	tahl-yeh	Jewish scholar	תַלְמִיד-חָכָם, דָעֵר
tam, der	tahm	waist	תַלְמִיד-חָכָם, דָעֵר
tamevate	tah-meh-vah-teh	naive person	תַמְנוֹאָתָה
tamevate	tah-meh-vah-teh	moron	תַמְנוֹאָתָה
tamevate	tah-meh-vah-teh	half-wit	תַמְנוֹאָתָה
tante, di	tahn-teh	foolish	תָאנְטָה, דִי
tantsn	tahnts-n	half-witted	תָאנְטָה, דִי
tapn	tahp-n	aunt	תָאָפָן
tareram, der	tah-reh-rahm	to dance	תָאָרְעָרָאָם, דָעֵר
tash, di	tahsh	to feel	תָאָשׁ, דִי
tash, di	tahsh	to touch	תָאָשׁ, דִי
tate, der	tah-teh	fuss	תָאָטָה, דָעֵר
tate, der	tah-teh	bag	תָאָטָה, דָעֵר
tate, der	tah-teh	purse	תָאָטָה, דָעֵר
tate, der	tah-teh	father	תָאָטָה, דָעֵר
tate, der	tah-teh	dad	תָאָטָה, דָעֵר
tate-mame, di	tah-teh-mah-meh	parents	תָאָטָה-מָאָמָה, דִי
tats, di	tahts	platter	תָאָזִין, דִי
tayer	tei-ehr	tray	תִּיבְעָר
tayer	tei-ehr	dear	תִּיבְעָר
tayer	tei-ehr	adorable	תִּיבְעָר
tayer	tei-ehr	expensive	תִּיבְעָר
tayer	tei-ehr	beloved	תִּיבְעָר
tayer haltn	tei-ehr hahlt-n	to cherish	תִּיבְעָר הַלְּתָן
taykh, der	teikh	river	תִּיבְעָר, דָעֵר
taykhl, dos	teikh-l	stream	תִּיבְעָר, דָעֵר
tayne, di	tei-nih	creek	תִּיבְעָר, דָעֵר
tayne, di	tei-nih	claim	תִּבְעָר, דִי
tayne, di	tei-nih	complaint	תִּבְעָר, דִי

tayneg, der	<i>tei-nehg</i>	pleasure delight zest	תענוג, דער
taynen	<i>tei-nehn</i>	to maintain to argue to contend	טענהן
taynes, hobn	<i>haw-bin</i>	to reproach	טענות, האבן
taytsh, der/di	<i>teich</i>	meaning; the Yiddish language; translation into Yiddish	טיטיש, דער/די
tayve, di	<i>tei-veh</i>	passion lust	תאווה, די
tayvl, der	<i>teiv-l</i>	devil fiend	טיוול, דער
teater, der	<i>teh-ah-tehr</i>	theater	טעאטער, דער
teke, di	<i>teh-keh</i>	file folder briefcase	טעקע, די
telefon, der	<i>teh-leh-fawn</i>	telephone	טללאָפַּאן, דער
telefonirn	<i>teh-leh-faw-neer-n</i>	to telephone	טללאָפַּאנִין
telegrafirn	<i>teh-leh-grah-feer-n</i>	to telegraph	טללאָגרָףִין
telegram, di	<i>teh-leh-grahm</i>	telegram	טללאָגְּרָאַם, די
teler, der	<i>teh-lehr</i>	plate	טעלער, דער
televizye, di	<i>teh-leh-vuez-yeh</i>	television	טללוויזיּע, די
teme, di	<i>teh-meh</i>	topic theme	טָמֵעַ, די
temperament, der	<i>tehm-peh-rahn-mehnt</i>	temperament	טָמְפָּרָאָמְנַט, דער
tenis, der	<i>teh-niss</i>	tennis	טָנִיס, דער
tepekh, der	<i>teh-pehkh</i>	carpet rug	טָפֶּעָן, דער
tepl, dos	<i>tehp-l</i>	cup	טָפֵל, דָּאַס
terase, di	<i>teh-rah-seh</i>	terrace	טָרָאַסָּע, די
terets, der	<i>teh-rehts</i>	pretext justification	פִּירָאָז, דער
termometer, der	<i>tehr-maw-meh-tehr</i>	thermometer	טָרְמוֹמְטָרָאָמְעַטָּעָר, דער
teror, der	<i>teh-rawr-</i>	terror (political)	טָרָאָר, דער
tetsl, dos	<i>tehts-l</i>	saucer	טָצָל, דָּאַס
tey, di	<i>tay</i>	tea	טיִיּ, די

teyg, dos	tayg	dough	טַיְגָג, דָּאָס
teykef	tay-kehf	batter	תִּקְעָף
teyl, der	tayl	at once	
		immediately	
teylefl, der	<i>tey-lehf-l</i>	part	טִילֵל, דָעָר
teyln zikh	<i>tayl-n zikh</i>	division	טִילֵלֶן זִיךְ
teytl, der	<i>tayt-l</i>	teaspoon	טִיטְלָל, דָעָר
tfile, di	<i>t-fee-leh</i>	to divide	תִּפְלִילָה, דִי
tif	<i>teef</i>	to share	טִירָף
tifkayt, di	<i>teef-keit</i>	date (fruit)	טִיפְקִיִּיט, דִי
tiger, der	<i>tee-gehr</i>	prayer	טִינְגָּעָה, דָעָר
tint, di	<i>teent</i>	deep	טִינְטָה, דִי
tip, der	<i>teep</i>	intense	טִיפָּה, דָעָר
tipesh, der	<i>tee-pehsh</i>	profound	טִיפְשָׁה, דָעָר
tipirn	<i>tee-peer-n</i>	depth	טִיפִּירָן
tipsches, dos	<i>teep-shihs</i>	profundity	טִיפְשּׁוֹת, דָאָס
tir, di	<i>teer</i>	tiger	טִיר, דִי
tish, der	<i>teesh</i>	ink	טִישׁ, דָעָר
tishtekh, der	<i>teesh-tehkh</i>	type	טִישְׂטוּחָ, דָעָר
tnoim, di	<i>t-naw-im</i>	kind	תִּנְאָים, דִי
toes, der	<i>taw-ehs</i>	dolt	טִיפְשָׁה, דָעָר
		fool	
tog, der	<i>tawg</i>	to type	טִיפִּירָן
toglikht, dos	<i>tawg-likht</i>	folly	
tokhes, der	<i>taw-khehs</i>	foolishness	
tokhes-leker, der	<i>taw-khehs-leh-kehr</i>	door	טִיר, דִי
tokhter, di	<i>tawkh-tehr</i>	table	טִישׁ, דָעָר
tolerirn	<i>taw-leh-reer-n</i>	tablecloth	טִישְׂטוּחָ, דָעָר
tombank, der	<i>tawm-bahnk</i>	terms	תִּנְאָים, דִי
		conditions	
		error	טעָוָת, דָעָר
		mistake	
tog, der	<i>tawg</i>	day	טָאָג, דָעָר
toglikht, dos	<i>tawg-likht</i>	daylight	טָאָגְלִיכְטָה, דָאָס
tokhes, der	<i>taw-khehs</i>	buttocks	תְּחַחַת, דָעָר
tokhes-leker, der	<i>taw-khehs-leh-kehr</i>	ass-kisser	תְּחַחַת-לְעַקְעָר, דָעָר
tokhter, di	<i>tawkh-tehr</i>	daughter	טָאָכְטָעָר, דִי
tolerirn	<i>taw-leh-reer-n</i>	to tolerate	טָאָלְעִירִין
tombank, der	<i>tawm-bahnk</i>	work counter	טָאָמְבָּאנְק, דָעָר

tomer	<i>taw-mehr</i>	if perhaps	טָמֵעַר
tomid	<i>taw-mid</i>	always ever invariably	תָמִיד
ton	<i>tawn</i>	to do to do to	טָן
top, der	<i>tawp</i>	pot	טָאָפַ, דָעַר
tormoz, der	<i>tawr-mawz</i>	brake	טָאָרְמָאּוֹ, דָעַר
torn nit	<i>tawr-n nit</i>	to not be permitted to	טָאָרְנַן נִיט
tost, der	<i>tawst</i>	toast	טָאָסֶט, דָעַר
toy, der	<i>toy</i>	dew	טוֹיַ, דָעַר
toyb, di	<i>toyb</i>	dove pigeon	טוֹיְבַּ, דיַ
toyb	<i>toyb</i>	deaf	טוֹיְבַּ
toyer, der	<i>taw-yehr</i>	gate	טוֹיְעַר, דָעַר
toygn	<i>toyg-n</i>	to be adequate	טוֹיְגַּן
toyt	<i>toyt</i>	dead	טוֹיְטַ
toyve, di	<i>toy-veh</i>	favor kindness	טוֹבָהַ, דיַ
toyznt	<i>toy-zint</i>	thousand	טוֹזִינַט
traditsye, di	<i>trah-deets-yeh</i>	tradition	טרָאָדִיצְיַעַ, דיַ
tragedye, di	<i>trah-geh-d-yeh</i>	tragedy	טרָאָגְעַדִּיעַ, דיַ
tragish	<i>trah-gish</i>	tragic	טרָאָגִישַׁ
trakht, di	<i>trahkht</i>	womb	טרָאָכְטַּ, דיַ
trakhtn	<i>trahkht-n</i>	to think	טרָאָכְטַּן
traybn	<i>treib-n</i>	to drive	טרָיְבַּן
trefn	<i>trehf-n</i>	to meet to encounter	טרָעַפְּן
trefn	<i>trehf-n</i>	to guess	טרָעַפְּן
trefshpil, di	<i>trehf-shpeel</i>	puzzle	טרָעַפְּשָׁפִּילַ, דיַ
treger, der	<i>trehg-ehr</i>	porter	טרָעַגְעָרַ, דָעַר
trenen	<i>treh-nehn</i>	to rip	טרָעַנְעַן
trenen	<i>treh-nehn</i>	to fornicate (sl.)	טרָעַנְעַן
trep, di	<i>trehp</i>	stairs	טרָעַפַּ, דיַ
trepl, dos	<i>trehp-l</i>	step stair	טרָעַפְּלַ, דָאָס
trer, di	<i>trehr</i>	tear	טרָעַרַ, דיַ

tretar, der	<i>treh-tahr</i>	sidewalk	טְרָעַטָּאָר, דָעַר
tretn	<i>treht-n</i>	to step	טְרָעַטָּן
		to tread	
treyf	<i>trayf</i>	non-kosher, not conforming to dietary laws (adj.)	טְרִיף
treyslen	<i>trayss-lehn</i>	to shake	טְרִיסְלָעַן
treyst, di	<i>trayst</i>	consolation	טְרִיסְטָ, דֵי
trikenen	<i>tree-keh-nehn</i>	comfort	טְרִיקָעָנָעָן
trinken	<i>treen-kehn</i>	to dry	טְרִינְקָעַן
trinkgelt, dos	<i>treenk-gehlt</i>	to drain	טְרִינְקָגָלֶטֶ, דָאָס
trogn	<i>trawg-n</i>	to drink	
		tip	
		gratuity	
		to wear	טְרָאָגָן
		to bear	
		to carry	
trombenik, der	<i>trawm-beh-nik</i>	ne'er-do-well (sl.)	טְרָאָמְבָּעָנִיק, דָעַר
		bum (sl.)	
trop, der	<i>trawp</i>	stress	טְרָאָפֶ, דָעַר
		emphasis	
trop, der	<i>trawp</i>	musical accents	טְרָאָפֶ, דָעַר
troyer, der	<i>traw-yehr</i>	grief	טְרוּוּיָעָר, דָעַר
		sorrow	
		mourning	
troyerik	<i>traw-yeh-rik</i>	sad	טְרוּוּיָעִירִיךְ
		mournful	
		sorrowful	
troyern	<i>traw-yeh-rin</i>	to grieve for	טְרוּוּיָעָרְן
		to mourn	
trukn	<i>trook-n</i>	dry	טְרוּקָן
trumeyt, der	<i>troo-mayt</i>	trumpet	טְרוּמִיָּט, דָעַר
		bugle	
truskavke, di	<i>troos-kahv-keh</i>	strawberry	טְרוּסָקָאוּקָעָ, דֵי
tsaar, der	<i>tsahr</i>	grief	צָעָר, דָעַר
		sorrow	
tsadik, der	<i>tsah-dik</i>	pious/saintly man	צדִיק, דָעַר
tsamen	<i>tsah-mehn</i>	to tame	
		to restrain	צָאָמָעַן

tsatske, di	<i>tsahts-keh</i>	plaything toy trinket	צָאַצְקָעּ, דִי
tsavoe, di	<i>tsah-vaw-ih</i>	will testament	צֹוֹאָה, דִי
tsayt, di	<i>tseit</i>	time season	צִיְטַ, דִי
tsaytik	<i>tsei-tik</i>	ripe mature	צִיְטִיק
tsaytung, di	<i>tsei-toong</i>	newspaper	צִיְטוֹנָגּ, דִי
tsdoke, di	<i>tseh-daw-keh</i>	charity alms	צדָקה, דִי
tsebrekhn	<i>tseh-brehkh-n</i>	to smash to break up	צַעֲבָרְעָכָן
tsebreklen	<i>tseh-brehk-lehn</i>	to crumble	צַעֲבָרְעָקָלָעּ
tsedreyt	<i>tseh-drayt</i>	mixed up emotionally ally	צַעֲדְרִיְתַ, צַעֲדְרִיְתַעּ
tselokhes, oyf tsehitsn	<i>oyf tseh-law-khehs</i> <i>tseh-heets-n</i>	for spite to warm up to excite	צָוּ לְהַכְעִיסּ, אָוִיךְ צָעַהֵיכְן
tsement, der	<i>tseh-mehnt</i>	cement	צַעְמָעַנְטַ, דָעַר
tsemishn	<i>tseh-meesh-n</i>	to mix up to confuse	צַעְמִישָׁן
tsemisht	<i>tseh-meesht</i>	mixed up	צַעְמִישְׁטַ
tsemishung, di	<i>tseh-mee-shoong</i>	mix up confusion	צַעְמִישְׁוֹנָגּ, דִי
tsemoln	<i>tseh-mawl-n</i>	to grind up	צַעְמָאָלָן
tsen	<i>tsehn</i>	ten	צָעַן
tsenter	<i>tsehn-tehr</i>	tenth	צַעְנְטָעַר
tseremonye, di	<i>tesh-reh-mawn-</i> yeh	ceremony	צַעְרָעְמָאָנִיעּ, דִי
tsesarke, di	<i>tseh-sahr-keh</i>	honeydew	צַעְסָאָרְקָעּ, דִי
tsesheydung, di	<i>tseh-shay-doong</i>	separation	צַעְשִׁידָוָגּ, דִי
tseshitn	<i>tseh-sheet-n</i>	to scatter	צַעְשִׁיטַן
tseshnaydn	<i>tseh-shneid-n</i>	to cut	צַעְשְׁנִיאַדַן
tseshpreytn	<i>tseh-shprayt-n</i>	to spread to disperse	צַעְשְׁפַּרְיִיטַן
tseteyln	<i>tseh-tayl-n</i>	to divide to separate	צַעְטִילַן

tsetl, der	<i>tseht-l</i>	note slip tag	צעטַל, דער
tsetretn	<i>tseh-treht-n</i>	to trample to crush	צעטְרָעַטַן
tsetumlen	<i>tseh-toom-lehn</i>	to confuse to bewilder	צעטּוּמְלָעַן
tsetumlt	<i>tseh-toom-lt</i>	confused bewildered	צעטּוּמְלָט
tseykhenen	<i>tsay-kheh-nehn</i>	to draw to design	צִיכְנָעַן
tseylem, der	<i>tsay-lehm</i>	cross	צלֶם, דער
tseyln	<i>tsayl-n</i>	to count to number	צִילֵן
tsezetst vern	<i>tseh-zehtst vehrn-n</i>	to burst	צעזְצַט וועַרַן
tshaynik, der	<i>chei-nik</i>	teapot	טְשִׁינִיק, דער
tshek, der	<i>chehk</i>	bank check	טְשַׁקָּעַךְ, דער
tshemodan, der	<i>cheh-maw-dahn</i>	suitcase	טְשַׁמְּדָאן, דער
tshepen	<i>cheh-pehn</i>	to touch to handle	טְשַׁעְפָּעַן
tshepen zikh tsu	<i>cheh-pehn zikh tsoo</i>	to annoy to bother	טְשַׁעְפָּעַן זִיךְ צֹו
tsherepakhe, di	<i>cheh-reh-pah- kheh</i>	turtle	טְשַׁעְרָפָאָכָעַ, דֵי
tshernitse, di	<i>chehr-nee-tseh</i>	huckleberry	טְשַׁעְרִנִּיצָעַ, דֵי
tsholent, der	<i>chawl-nt</i>	traditional Sabbath stew	טְשַׁאֲלָנֶט, דער
tshudne	<i>chood-neh</i>	uncanny queer bizarre	טְשַׁודְנָעַ
tshvok, der	<i>chvawk</i>	nail	טְשַׁוּאָק, דער
tsi	<i>tsee</i>	whether if	צֵי
tsibele, di	<i>tsee-beh-leh</i>	onion	צִיבְּלָעַ, דֵי
tsibur, der	<i>tsee-boor</i>	community	צִיבּוּר, דער
tsien	<i>tsee-en</i>	group to pull to draw to tug	צִיעָן
tsig, di	<i>tseeg</i>	goat	צִיגַג, דֵי

tsigar, der	<i>tsee-gahr</i>	cigar	ציגאָר, דער
tsigl, der	<i>tseeg-l</i>	brick	ציגל, דער
tsikhtik	<i>tseekh-tik</i>	clean tidy neat	צִיכְטִיק
tsil, der	<i>tseel</i>	purpose aim goal	צִיל, דער
tsimer, der	<i>tsee-mehr</i>	room	צִימֵר, דער
tsimering, der	<i>tsee-meh-ring</i>	cinnamon	צִימֵרִינְג, דער
tsimes, der	<i>tsee-mehs</i>	vegetable or fruit stew a big deal (sl.)	צִימֵס, דער
tsin, dos	<i>tsin</i>	tin	צִין, דאס
tsireven	<i>tsee-reh-vehn</i>	to darn to mend	צִירָעָוָן
tsirk, der	<i>tseerk</i>	circus	צִירָק, דער
tsirung, di	<i>tsee-roong</i>	jewelry	צִירָונְג, די
tsitern	<i>tsee-tehr-n</i>	to tremble to shiver to quake	צִיטָעָר
tsivilizatsye, di	<i>tsee-vee-lee-zahts-yeh</i>	civilization	צִיווֹילִיזָאַצְיָע, די
tsofn, der	<i>tsawf-n</i>	north	צֶפּוֹן, דער
tsofn-mayrevdik	<i>tsawf-n-meirehv-dik</i>	northwestern	צֶפּוֹן-מַעֲרָבְדִּיק
tsofn-mizrakh dik	<i>tsawf-n-meezrahkh-dik</i>	northeastern	צֶפּוֹן-מִזְרָחְדִּיק
tsofdik	<i>tsawf-n-dik</i>	northern	צֶפּוֹנְדִּיק
tsol, di	<i>tsawl</i>	number	צָאָל, די
tsolfray	<i>tsawl-frei</i>	duty-free	צָאָלְפָרְטִּי
tsoln	<i>tsawl-n</i>	to pay	צָאָלְן
tsolung, di	<i>tsaw-loong</i>	payment	צָאָלְונְג, די
tson, der	<i>tsawn</i>	tooth	צָאָן, דער
tsonbershtl, dos	<i>tsawn-behr-shtl</i>	toothbrush	צָאָנְבָּעָרְשְׁטָל, דאס
tsondokter, der	<i>tsawn-dawk-tehr</i>	dentist	צָאָנְדָּקְטָעָר, דער
tsonpaste, di	<i>tsawn-pahss-teh</i>	tooth paste	צָאָנְפָּאָסְטָעָ, די
tsonveytik, der	<i>tsawn-vay-tik</i>	toothache	צָאָנוֹוִיְתִּיק, דער
tsore, di	<i>tsaw-reh</i>	trouble woe	צָרָה, די

tsoredik	<i>tsaw-reh-dik</i>	lamentable miserable wretched	צְרָהָדִיק
tsores, di	<i>tsaw-rehs</i>	misery; troubles	צְרוּתָה, דֵי
tsoye, di	<i>tsoy-eh</i>	excrement	צְוֹאַה, דֵי
tsu	<i>tsoo</i>	at (time) toward at (for the price of) to too	צּוּ
tsu der tsayt	<i>tsoo dehr tseit</i>	on time	צּוּ דֵעַר צִיִּיט
tsu gezunt	<i>tsoo geh-zoont</i>	To health!	צּוּ גַעֲזָונֶט
tsuayln	<i>tsoo-eil-n</i>	God bless you! (coll.) to hasten to urge on	צְוַאַיְלָן
tsubindn	<i>tsoo-beend-n</i>	to tie to lash	צְוַבִּינְדָן
tsudekn	<i>tsoo-dehk-n</i>	to cover	צְוַדְעָקָן
tsufal, der	<i>tsoo-fahl</i>	accident chance	צְוַפָּאָל, דֵעַר
tsu fil	<i>tsoo fil</i>	too much	צּוּ פֵיל
tsufridn shteln	<i>tsoo-freeed-n</i> <i>shtehl-n</i>	to suit (please)	צְוַפְּרִידָן שְׁטָעַלָן
tsufridn	<i>tsoo-freeed-n</i>	glad content pleased	צְוַפְּרִידָן
tsufridnkayt, di	<i>tsoo-freeed-n-keit</i>	satisfaction gratification contentment	צְוַפְּרִידָנְקִיִּיט, דֵי
tsug, der	<i>tsoog</i>	train	צּוּג, דֵעַר
tsugevoyn	<i>tsoo-geh-voynt</i>	used to accustomed to	צּוּגְעוּוּוִינְט
tsugreytn	<i>tsoo-grayt-n</i>	to prepare to arrange	צּוּגְרִיְיטָן
tsuker, der	<i>tsoo-kehr</i>	sugar	צְוַקְעָדָר, דֵעַר
tsukerkrenk, di	<i>tsoo-kehr-krehnk</i>	diabetes	צְוַקְעָרְקְרָעָנָךְ, דֵי
tsukerl, dos	<i>tsoo-kehr-l</i>	piece of candy	צְוַקְעָרָל, דָאָס
tsukuker, der	<i>tsoo-koo-kehr</i>	viewer spectator	צְוַקְעָקָעָר, דֵעַר

tsukukn zikh	<i>tsoo-kook-n zikh</i>	to watch to pay attention	צוקוקן זיך
tsulib	<i>tsoo-leeb</i>	because of on account of	צוליב
tsum bayshpil	<i>tsoom bei-shpil</i>	for example	צום ביבישפיל
tsunemen	<i>tsoo-neh-mehn</i>	to take away to remove (from)	צונעמען
tsunemenish, dos	<i>tsoo-neh-meh-nish</i>	nickname	צונעמעניש, דאס
tsung, di	<i>tsoong</i>	tongue	צונג, די
tsurik	<i>tsoo-reek</i>	back	צורייך
tsurikkigring	<i>tsoo-reek-kreeg-n</i>	to retrieve to recover	צורייקריינגען
tsurikkumen	<i>tsoo-reek-koo-mehn</i>	to come back to return	צורייקקומען
tsuriktsien	<i>tsoo-reek-tsee-en</i>	to withdraw to pull back	צורייקציען
tsuriktsien zikh	<i>tsoo-reek-tsee-en zikh</i>	to retire to retreat	צורייקציען זיך
tsushtayer, der	<i>tsoo-shtei-ehr</i>	contribution donation	צושטהייער, דער
tsushteln	<i>tsoo-shtehl-n</i>	to add to provide	צושטעלן
tsutroy, der	<i>tsoo-troy</i>	trust confidence	צוטroi, דער
tsutshepenish, dos	<i>tsoo-cheh-peh-nish</i>	nuisance pest	צוטשעפניש, דאס
tsutsien	<i>tsoo-tsee-en</i>	to attract to lure	צוציען
tsuzamen	<i>tsoo-zah-mehn</i>	together	צוזאמען
tsuzog, der	<i>tsoo-zawg</i>	promise pledge	צוזאג, דער
tsuzogn	<i>tsoo-zawg-n</i>	to promise to pledge	צוזאנג
tsvang, di	<i>tsvahng</i>	pliers	צווארונג, די
tsvantsik	<i>tsvahn-tsik</i>	twenty	צוואאנציך
tsvayg, di	<i>tsveig</i>	branch	צוויג, די
tsvelf	<i>tsvehlf</i>	bough	צועעלך
tsvelfter	<i>tsvehlf-tehr</i>	twelve twelfth	צועעלפטער
tsvey	<i>tsvay</i>	two	צוויי

tsvey mol	<i>tsvay</i> mawl	twice	צְוַיִ מָלֶל
tsveyendik	<i>tsvay-ehn-dik</i>	double	צְוַיִעַנְדֵּיךְ
		dual	
tsveyter	<i>tsvay-tehr</i>	second	צְוַיִיטָעֵר
tsvies, dos	<i>tsvee-ehs</i>	hypocrisy	צְבַיעָתָה, דָּאָס
tsvilng, der	<i>tsvee-ling</i>	twin(s)	צְוַיִילְנָג, דָּעָר
tsvishn	<i>tsveesh-n</i>	among	צְוַיִשְׁן
		between	
tsvuak, der	<i>tsvoo-ahk</i>	hypocrite	צְבּוֹעֵק, דָּעָר
tulpan, der	<i>tool-pahn</i>	tulip	טוֹלְפָאָן, דָּעָר
tuml, der	<i>toom-l</i>	noise	טוּמָל, דָּעָר
		din	
tumldik	<i>toom-l-dik</i>	noisy	טוּמָלְדֵּיךְ
		boisterous	
tumor, der	<i>too-mawr</i>	tumor	טוּמָאָר, דָּעָר
tunel, der	<i>too-nehl</i>	tunnel	טוּנוּאָל, דָּעָר
tunfish, der	<i>toon-fish</i>	tuna fish	טוּנוּפִישׁ, דָּעָר
tunken	<i>toon-kehn</i>	to dip	טוּנָקָעַן
tunkl	<i>toonk-l</i>	dark	טוּנָקָל
		obscure	
turist, der	<i>too-reest</i>	tourist	טוּרִיסָט, דָּעָר
turme, di	<i>toor-meh</i>	jail	טוּרְמָעַ, דִּי
		prison	
tuts, der	<i>toots</i>	dozen	טוּזָן, דָּעָר
tuung, di	<i>too-oong</i>	action	טוּוָנָג, דִּי
		act	
tvue, di	<i>tvoo-ih</i>	grain	תְּבוּאָה, דִּי
		cereal	
ugerke, di	<i>oo-gehr-keh</i>	cucumber	אוֹגָעָרְקָעַ, דִּי
umbakant	<i>oom-bah-kahnt</i>	unknown	אוֹמְבָאָקָאנְטַ
		obscure	
uimet, der	<i>oo-meht</i>	sadness	אוֹמְעָט, דָּעָר
		gloom	

umetik	<i>oo-meh-tik</i>	sad lonesome	אומעטיך
umetum	<i>oo-meh-toom</i>	everywhere	אומעטום
umgeduld, di	<i>oom-geh-doold</i>	impatience	אומגעדרולד, די
umgeduldik	<i>oom-geh-dool-dik</i>	impatient	אומגעדרולדייך
umgelumpert	<i>oom-geh-loom-pehrt</i>	awkward clumsy	אומגעלומפערט
umgerekht	<i>oom-geh-rehkht</i>	wrong unjust	אומגערכט
umgern	<i>oom-gehr-n</i>	unwilling grudgingly	אומגערן
umgeveyntlekh	<i>oom-geh-vaynt-lehkh</i>	unusual extraordinary	אומגעוינוינטלעך
umglik, dos	<i>oom-gleek</i>	accident misfortune	אומגליך, דאס
umgliklehk	<i>oom-gleek-lehkh</i>	unfortunate unhappy	אומגליקלעך
umkern	<i>oom-kehr-n</i>	to return to restore	אומקערן
umklor	<i>oom-klawr</i>	obscure unclear	אומקלאָר
umkoved, der	<i>oom-kaw-vihd</i>	disgrace dishonor	אומפֿבּוֹד, דער
umkovedik	<i>oom-kaw-vih-dik</i>	derogatory	אומפֿבּוֹדיך
ummiglekh	<i>oom-mehg-lehkh</i>	impossible	אוממיגעלעך
umneytik	<i>oom-nay-tik</i>	unnecessary	אומנייטיך
umreyn	<i>oom-rayn</i>	unclean impure	אומריין
umru, di	<i>oom-roo</i>	anxiety uneasiness	אומרו, די
umruik	<i>oom-roo-ik</i>	restless anxious	אומרויך
umruikayt, di	<i>oom-roo-i-keit</i>	anxiety	אומרויךיט, די
umshuldk	<i>oom-shool-dik</i>	innocent	אומשולדייך
umveg, der	<i>oom-vehg</i>	roundabout way detour	אומוועג, דער
umverdik	<i>oom-vehr-dik</i>	unworthy	אומווערדיך
umvisndik	<i>oom-vees-n-dik</i>	ignorant	אומוויסנדיך
umzikher	<i>oom-zee-khehr</i>	precarious	אומזיכער

umzin, der	<i>oom-zin</i>	nonsense	אומזין, דעת
umzist	<i>oom-zeest</i>	free-	אומזיסט
umzist	<i>oom-zeest</i>	fruitless	אומזיסט
		futile	
un	<i>oon</i>	and	און
undz	<i>oonds</i>	us	אונדו
undzer	<i>oon-dzehr</i>	our	אונדזער
undzerer	<i>oon-dzeh-rehr</i>	ours	אונדזערער
universal-krom, di	<i>oo-nee-vehr-sahl-krawm</i>	department store	אוניווערסאל-קראם, די
universitet, der	<i>oo-nee-vehr-see-teht</i>	university	אוניווערטיטעט, דעת
unter	<i>oon-tehr</i>	under (prep.)	אונטער
		beneath	
		below	
		underneath	
unterban, di	<i>oon-tehr-bahn</i>	subway	אונטערבעאן, די
unterhern	<i>oon-tehr-hehr-n</i>	to overhear	אונטערהערן
unterhern zikh	<i>oon-tehr-hehr-n zikh</i>	to eavesdrop	אונטערהערן זיך
unterkleyd, dos	<i>oon-tehr klayd</i>	slip	אונטערקלײַד, דאס
		petticoat	
unterkoifn	<i>oon-tehr-koif-n</i>	to bribe	אונטערקויףן
unternemung, di	<i>oon-tehr-neh moong</i>	undertaking	אונטערנומונג, די
		enterprise	
undersheyd, der	<i>oon-tehr-shayd</i>	difference	אונטערשײַד, דעת
undershlak, der	<i>oon-tehr-shlahk</i>	lining	אונטערשלאָק, דעת
untertraybn	<i>oon-tehr-treib-n</i>	to urge on	אונטערטרײַבן
		to goad	
untervesh, dos	<i>oon-tehr-vehsh</i>	underclothes	אונטערוועש, דאס
		underwear	
unterzogn	<i>oon-tehr-zawg-n</i>	to breathe into another's ear; to prompt	אונטערזאגן
untn	<i>oont-n</i>	below (adv.)	אונטן
		underneath	
		bottom	
		downstairs	
ureyniklekh, di	<i>oor-ay-nik-lekh</i>	great-grandchildren	אוראייניקלעך, די

vagine, di	vah-gee-neh	vagina	וּאֲגִינָּעַ, דִּי
vakatsye, di	vah-kahts-yeh	vacation	וּאֱקָצְיעַ, דִּי
vaklen zikh	vahk-lehn zikh	to shake	וּאֱקָלַעַן זֵיךְ
		to wobble	
vaks, der	vahks	wax	וּאֱקָס, דֵּעַר
vaksn	vahks-n	to grow	וּאֱקָסֶן
vald, der	vahld	forest	וּאֱלָד, דֵּעַר
valfish, der	vahl-fish	whale	וּאֱלָפִישׁ, דֵּעַר
valn, dos	vahl-n	election	וּאֱלָן, דָּאָס
vandern	vahn-dehr-n	to wander	וּאֱנָדְרָעַן
vane, di	vah-neh	bathtub	וּאֱנָעַ, דִּי
vant, di	vahnt	wall	וּאֱנָט, דִּי
vants, di	vahnts	bedbug	וּאֱנָץ, דִּי
varem	vah-rehm	warm	וּאֱרָעָם
		affectionate	
varemen	vah-reh-mehn	to warm	וּאֱרָעָמָעַן
varemkayt, di	vah-rehm-keit	warmth	וּאֱרָעָמְקִיָּת, דִּי
varfn	vahrf-n	to throw	וּאֱרָפָן
		to pitch	
vartn	vahrt-n	to wait (for)	וּאֱרָטָן
varum	vah-room	why	וּאֱרוּם
vaser, dos	vah-sehr	water	וּאֱסָעָר, דָּאָס
vaser-zikher	vah-sehr-zee-	waterproof	וּאֱסָעָר-זִיכָּעָר
	khehr		
vashn	vahsh-n	to wash	וּאֱשָׁן
		to launder	
vashtsimer, der	vahsh-tsee-mehr	lavatory	וּאֱשְׁצִימָעַר, דֵּעַר
		bathroom	
vate, di	vah-teh	cotton	וּאֱטָע, דִּי
vatrones, dos	vah-traw-nehs	generosity	וּהָרָנוֹתָה, דָּאָס
vayb, dos	veib	wife	וּיְבָב, דָּאָס
vayblekh	veib-lehkh	female	וּיְבָלְעָךְ
		feminine	
vayl	veil	as long as	וּבְיל
		since	
		because	
vayle, di	vei-leh	while	וּבְילָעַ, דִּי
vayn, der	vein	wine	וּבְין, דֵּעַר
vayn, vilder, der	veel-dehr vein	ivy	וּבְין, וּוְילְדָעַר, דֵּעַר

vayntroyb, di	<i>vein-troyb</i>	grape	וַיְנָטְרֹיֶבּ, דִּי
vays	<i>veis</i>	white	וַיָּס
vayt	<i>veit</i>	far away distant remote	וַיָּט
vayter	<i>vei-tehr</i>	farther next further then	וַיְטֵעֶר
vayter fun	<i>vei-tehr foon</i>	beyond	וַיְטֵעֶר פּוֹן
vayzn	<i>veiz-n</i>	to show	וַיָּזֵן
vaze, di	<i>vah-zeh</i>	vase	וַאֲזֵה, דִּי
veg, der	<i>vehg</i>	way path road	וַעֲגָג, דָּעָר
vegele, dos	<i>veh-geh-leh</i>	carriage (baby buggy)	וַעֲגָלָעַ, דָּאָס
vegn	<i>vehg-n</i>	to weigh	וַעֲגָן
vegn	<i>vehg-n</i>	about regarding	וַעֲגָן
vel	<i>vehl</i>	shall will	וַעֲל
velkher	<i>vehl-khehr</i>	which what whatever whichever	וַעֲלָכָר
veln	<i>vehl-n</i>	to want to wish	וַעֲלָן
velosiped, der	<i>veh-law-see-pehd</i>	bicycle	וַעֲלָאָסִיפָּעַ, דָּעָר
veltshener nus, der	<i>vehl-cheh-nehr</i> noos	walnut	וַעֲלָשָׁעָנָעַ נָס, דָּעָר
velt, di	<i>vehlt</i>	world	וַעֲלָט, דִּי
vemen	<i>veh-mehn</i>	whom	וַעֲמָן
vemens	<i>veh-mehns</i>	whose	וַעֲמָנָס
ven	<i>vehn</i>	when	וַעֲנ
ven es iz	<i>vehn ehs eez</i>	whenever ever (any time) sometimes	וַעֲנָעַס אִין
ven nor	<i>vehn nawr</i>	whenever	וַעֲנָעַן נָאָר
vene, di	<i>veh-neh</i>	vein	וַעֲנָעַן, דִּי
ventilator, der	<i>vehn-tee-lah-tawr</i>	electric fan	וַעֲנָטִילָאָטָאָר, דָּעָר
ver	<i>vehr</i>	who	וַעֲר

ver es iz	<i>vehr ehs eez</i>	anyone anybody	ווער עס איז
ver nor	<i>vehr nawr</i>	whoever	ווער נאָר
vern	<i>vehr-n</i>	to become	ווערן
vert, di/der	<i>vehrt</i>	value worth merit	ווערט, דִי/דער
vert, on a	<i>awn ah vehrt</i>	worthless	ווערט, אַן אַ
vertful	<i>vehrt-fool</i>	valuable	ווערטפּוֹל
vesh, dos	<i>vehsh</i>	wash laundry	וועש, דָאָס
vesp, di	<i>vehsp</i>	wasp	וועסֿפּ, דִי
vestl, dos	<i>vehst-l</i>	vest	וועסטּל, דָאָס
veter, der	<i>veh-tehr</i>	weather	וועטער, דער
vetn zikh	<i>veht-n zikh</i>	to bet to wager	וועטן זיך
vetshere, di	<i>veh-cheh-reh</i>	supper	וועטשערע, דִי
neverke, di	<i>veh-vehr-keh</i>	squirrel	וועווערְקָה, דִי
vey ton	<i>vay tawn</i>	to ache to hurt	וַיְיִ טָאוֹן
veykh	<i>vaykh</i>	soft tender	וַיְיךָ
veykhn	<i>vayhk-n</i>	to soak	וַיְיכָן
veyler, der	<i>vay-lehr</i>	voter constituent	וַיְילֵר, דער
veynen	<i>vay-nehn</i>	to cry to weep	וַיְינֵן
veyniker	<i>vay-nee-kehr</i>	less	וַיְינִיקָר
veytik, der	<i>vay-tik</i>	pain ache hurt	וַיְיטִיק, דער
veytikdik	<i>vay-tik-dik</i>	painful sore	וַיְיטִיקְדִיךְ
veyts, der	<i>vayts</i>	wheat	וַיְיזָ, דער
vi	<i>vee</i>	how as like than	וַיִּ
vi es iz	<i>vee ehs eez</i>	somehow	וַיִּעַס אַיז
vider	<i>vee-dehr</i>	again	וַיִּידְעֶר

viderkol, dos	<i>vee-dehr-kawl</i>	echo	וועידערקול, דאָס
vie, di	<i>vee-eh</i>	eyelash	וועיע, די
vifl	<i>vifl</i>	how much	וועיל
		how many	
vig, di	<i>veeg</i>	cradle	וועיג, די
		crib	
viglid, dos	<i>veeg-lid</i>	lullaby	וועיגליך, דאָס
vikhtik	<i>veekh-tik</i>	important	וועיכטיך
		major	
vild	<i>veeld</i>	wild	וועילד
		savage	
vinken	<i>veen-kehn</i>	to wink	וועינקען
vinken	<i>veen-kehn</i>	to beckon	וועינקען
vinkl, der	<i>veenk-l</i>	angle	וועינקל, דער
		corner	
vint, der	<i>veent</i>	wind	וועינט, דער
vinter, der	<i>veen-tehr</i>	winter	וועינטער, דער
vintik	<i>veen-tik</i>	windy	ווענטיק
vintl, dos	<i>veent-l</i>	breeze	ווענטל, דאָס
vintshn	<i>veench-n</i>	to wish	וועינטשן
vintshn zikh	<i>veench-n zikh</i>	to wish for	וועינטשן זיך
vintshoyb, di	<i>veent-shoyb</i>	windshield	וועינטשוייב, די
vintsik	<i>veen-tsik</i>	few	וועינציק
vintsiker	<i>veen-tsee-kher</i>	less	וועינציקער
virus, der	<i>vee-roos</i>	virus	וועירוס, דער
visikayt, di	<i>vee-see-keit</i>	awareness	וועיסקייט, די
vishn	<i>veesh-n</i>	to dry	וועישן
		to wipe	
visn	<i>vees-n</i>	to know (knowledge)	וועיסן
visndik	<i>vees-n-dik</i>	knowingly	וועיסנדיך
visnshaft, di	<i>vees-n-shahft</i>	science	וועיסנשאָפֿט, די
		scholarship	
vist	<i>veest</i>	deserted	וועיסט
		dismal	
vitamin, der	<i>vee-tah-meen</i>	vitamin	וועיטאמין, דער
vits, der	<i>veets</i>	joke	וועיז, דער
		jest	
vitsik	<i>vee-tsik</i>	witty	וועיציך
		funny	
vitsikayt, di	<i>vee-tsee-keit</i>	wit	וועיצקייט, די

vitslen zikh	<i>veets-lehn zikh</i>	to joke	וַיֵּצְלָעַן זִיכָּר
vog, di	<i>vawg</i>	weight	וַאֲגָג, דִּי
		scale	
vogn, der	<i>vawg-n</i>	cart	וַאֲגָן, דָּעַר
		buggy	
vokh, di	<i>vawkh</i>	week	וַאֲךָ, דִּי
vokhedik	<i>vaw-kheh-dik</i>	everyday	וַאֲכָעֵדִיק
		commonplace	
vol, di	<i>vawl</i>	wool	וַאֲלָל, דִּי
volf, der	<i>vawlf</i>	wolf	וַאֲלָף, דָּעַר
volkn, der	<i>vawlk-n</i>	cloud	וַאֲלָקָן, דָּעַר
volt	<i>vawlt</i>	should	וַאֲלָט
		would	
volvl	<i>vawlv-l</i>	cheap	וַאֲלוֹל
vontses, di	<i>vawnt-sehs</i>	moustache	וַאֲנְצָעֵס, דִּי
vorenen	<i>vaw-reh-nehn</i>	to caution	וַאֲרַעְנוּן
		to warn	
vorem, di	<i>vaw-rehm</i>	worm	וַאֲרָעֵם, דִּי
vort, dos	<i>vawrt</i>	word	וַאֲרָט, דָּאָס
vortshen	<i>vawr-chehn</i>	to grumble	וַאֲרַטְשָׁעֵן
		to growl	
vos	<i>vawss</i>	what	וַאֲסָם
		that	
		which	
vos es iz	<i>vawss ehs eez</i>	anything	וַאֲסָם עַס אֵין
		something	
vos gikher	<i>vawss gee-khehr</i>	as soon as possible	וַאֲסָם גִּיכָּעֵר
vos makht ir	<i>vawss mahkt eer</i>	How are you?	וַאֲסָם מַאֲכָת אִיר
vos nor	<i>vawss nawr</i>	whatever	וַאֲסָם נָאֵר
vos tustu	<i>vawss toos-too</i>	What are you doing?	וַאֲסָם טוֹסְטוּ
voyl	<i>voyl</i>	good	וּוֹיְלָה
		nice	
voynen	<i>voy-nehn</i>	to live	וּוַיְנָעֵן
		to reside	
voynort, dos	<i>voyn-awrt</i>	residence	וּוַיְנָאָרֶט, דָּאָס
voynung, di	<i>voy-noong</i>	dwelling	וּוַיְנָוְנָג, דִּי
		apartment	
vu	<i>voo</i>	where	וּוּ
vu es iz	<i>voo ehs eez</i>	anywhere	וּוּ עַס אֵין

vu nor	<i>voor nawr</i>	wherever	וּוֹ נָאָר
vuhin	<i>voor-heen</i>	Where to?	וּוְהַיִן
vund, di	<i>voond</i>	wound	וּוְנָדֵד, דִי
vunder, der	<i>voon-dehr</i>	injury	
vunderlekh	<i>voon-dehr-lehkh</i>	wonder	וּוְנְדָעָר, דָעָר
		marvel	
vursht, der	<i>voorsht</i>	marvelous	וּוְנְדָעָלָעַן
		wonderful	
yagde, di	<i>yahg-deh</i>	sausage	וּוְרֶשֶט, דָעָר
yak, di	<i>yahk</i>	salami	
yakhne, di	<i>yahkh-neh</i>	berry	יָאָגְדָע, דִי
yaml, der	<i>yahm</i>	blueberry	
yaml-krank	<i>yahm-krahnk</i>	jacket	יָאָקָה, דִי
yanuar, der	<i>yah-noo-ahr</i>	gossip, coarse (sl.)	יָאָכְנָע, דִי
yarshenen	<i>yahr-sheh-nehn</i>	sea	יָם, דָעָר
yasher-koyakh!	<i>yah-shehr-koy-ahkh</i>	seasick	יָסְקָרָאָנָק
yasle, di	<i>yahss-leh</i>	January	יָאָנוֹאָר, דָעָר
yat, der	<i>yaht</i>	to inherit	יָרְשָׁעָנָעַן
		to be heir to	
yeder	<i>yeh-dehr</i>	Well done!	יְשָׁרָפְחָה!
yeder eyner	<i>yeh-dehr ay-nehr</i>	gum (anat.)	יָאָסְלָע, דִי
yedie, di	<i>yeh-dee-eh</i>	chap	יָאָט, דָעָר
yene	<i>yeh-neh</i>	guy	
yener	<i>yeh-nehr</i>	lad	
		each	יעַדָעָר
		every	
		everybody	יעַדָעָר אַיִינָעָר
		everyone	
		each one	
		communication	דִּיאָוָת, דִי
		message	
		those	יעַנָעָה
		that	יעַנָעָר

yente, di	<i>yehn-teh</i>	gossip (sl.) busybody (sl.)	יענטע, די
yentsn	<i>yehnts-n</i>	to fornicate (sl.) to swindle (sl.)	יענטן
yerid, der	<i>yah-reed</i>	a fair	יריד, דער
yerid, der	<i>yah-reed</i>	uproar	יריד, דער
yerlekh	<i>yehr-lehkh</i>	yearly annual	יערלעך
yerushe, di	<i>yeh-roo-shih</i>	inheritance	ירושה, די
yeshive, di	<i>yeh-shee-vih</i>	Talmudic academy	ישיבָה, די
yeshue, di	<i>yeh-shoo-ih</i>	salvation	ישועה, די
yesoyme, di	<i>yeh-soy-mih</i>	orphan (fem.)	יתומה, די
yesurim, di	<i>yih-soo-rim</i>	agony suffering	יסורים, די
yeytser-hore, der	<i>yay-tsehr haw-rih</i>	inclination to evil	יצְרַהֲרָעַ, דער
yeytser-tov, der	<i>yay-tsehr tawv</i>	inclination to good	יצְרַטּוֹבַ, דער
yid, der	<i>yeed</i>	Jew	יִדּ, דער
yiddish	<i>yee-dish</i>	Jewish	יִדִּישָׁ
yiddishkayt, dos	<i>yee-dish-keit</i>	Jewishness Judaism	יִדִּישְׂקִיטַ, דאס
yikhes, der	<i>yee-khihs</i>	pedigree lineage	יִיחָוסַ, דער
yinger	<i>yeen-gehr</i>	younger junior	יִנְגָּעֵר
yingl, der	<i>yeeng-l</i>	boy	יִינְגָּלַ, דער
yires-hakoved, der	<i>yee-rihs-hah-kaw-vihd</i>	awe	יראת-הכּובֹדַ, דער
yisroel, dos	<i>yis-raw-ihl</i>	Israel	ישראלַ, דאס
yo	<i>yaw</i>	yes	יאָ
yog, di	<i>yawg</i>	chase pursuit	יאָגָןַ, די
yogenish, dos	<i>yaw-geh-nish</i>	haste rush	יאָגָעַנִישַׁ, דאס
yold, der	<i>yawld</i>	simpleton dupe	יאָלָדַ, דער
yontev, der	<i>yawn-tiv</i>	holiday festival	יּוֹם-טּוֹבַ, דער
yor, dos,	<i>yawr</i>	year	יאָרַ, דאס
yorgelt, dos	<i>yawr-gehlt</i>	annuity	יאָרגְּגַלְטַ, דאס
yorik	<i>yaw-rik</i>	year-long yearly	יאָרִיךְ

yortog, der	<i>yawr-tawg</i>	anniversary	יאָרטָאג, דער
yortsayt, der	<i>yawr-tseit</i>	anniversary of death	יאָרכִיטֶט, דער
yosem, der	<i>yaw-sihm</i>	orphan (masc.)	יתומָם, דער
yoikh, di	<i>yoykh</i>	broth	וַיְךָ, דֵי
		gravy	
yoyresh, der	<i>yoy-rihsh</i>	heir	יּוֹרֵש, דער
yoyscher, der	<i>yoy-shihr</i>	justice	יּוֹשֵׁר, דער
		fairness	
yoysherdik	<i>yoy-shihr-dik</i>	fair	יּוֹשְׁרָדִיק
		just	
yoyvlen	<i>yoyv-lehn</i>	to celebrate an anniversary	יּוֹבְלָעַן
yuli, der	<i>yoo-lee</i>	July	יּוֹלִי, דער
yung	<i>yoong</i>	young	יּוֹנָג
yungatsh, der	<i>yoon-gahch</i>	brat	יּוֹנָגָטֵש, דער
		rascal	
yuni, der	<i>yoo-nee</i>	June	יּוֹנִי, דער

zaft, der	<i>zahft</i>	juice	זָאָפֶט, דער
zaftik	<i>zahf-tik</i>	juicy	זָאָפְטִיק
		succulent	
		fat (sl.)	
zak, der	<i>zahk</i>	sack	זָאָק, דער
		bag	
zakh, di	<i>zahkh</i>	thing	זָאָךְ, דֵי
zakhtkayt, di	<i>zahkht-keit</i>	tranquility	זָאָכְטִיקִיָת, דֵי
zal, der	<i>zahl</i>	hall	זָאָל, דער
		auditorium	
zalb, di	<i>zahlb</i>	salve	זָאָלָב, דֵי
		ointment	
zalts, di	<i>zahlts</i>	salt	זָאָלָץ, דֵי
zamd, dos	<i>zahmd</i>	sand	זָאָמָד, דָאָס
zamlen	<i>zahm-lehn</i>	to gather	זָאָמְלָעַן
		to collect	
zamlung, di	<i>zahm-loong</i>	collection	זָאָמְלוֹנְג, דֵי
		compilation	
zat	<i>zaht</i>	satisfied	זָאָט
		full	

zaverukhe, di	zah-veh-roo-kheh	blizzard	זָאוּרְוַקְהֶ, דִי
zayd, di	zeid	silk	זֵידֶ, דִי
zayen	zei-en	to strain	זֵינָן
		to filter	
zayern	zah-yehr-n	to pickle	זֵינָרְן
zayn	zein	his	זֵין
		its	
zayn	zein	to be	זֵין
zayner	zei-nehr	his	זֵינָרֶ
		its	
zayt, di	zeit	side	זֵיטֶ, דִי
		direction	
zayt, di	zeit	page	זֵיטֶ, דִי
zayt azoy gut	zeit ah-zoy goot	please	זֵיטֶ אָזוֹי גּוּט
zayt gezunt	zeit geh-zoont	So long!	זֵיטֶ גּעוֹונְט
		Be well!	
zayt moykhl	zeit moykh-l	Pardon me!	זֵיטֶ מוֹחָל
zeg, di	zehg	saw	זֵגֶ, דִי
zekhtsik	zehkh-tsik	sixty	זֵכְצִיךְ
zekhtsn	zehkhts-n	sixteen	זֵכְצִין
zekl, dos	zehk-l	pouch	זֵעַקְלֶ, דָאָס
zekss	zehks	six	זֵעַקס
zekster	zehks-tehr	sixth	זֵעַקְסְטָער
zelbik	zehl-bik	same	זֵעַלְבִּיךְ
zelbstmord, der	zehlbst-mawrd	suicide	זֵעַלְבָּסְטְמָאָרְדֶ, דָעָרֶ
zelner, der	zehl-nehr	soldier	זֵעַלְנָאָרֶ, דָעָרֶ
zeltn	zehlt-n	rare	זֵעַלְטָן
		seldom	
zeml, der	zehm-l	bread roll	זֵעַמֶלֶ, דָעָרֶ
zen	zehn	to see	זֵעַן
		to behold	
zeneft, der	zeh-nehf	mustard	זֵעַנְעָפֶטֶ, דָעָרֶ
zets, der	zehts	blow	זֵעַץֶ, דָעָרֶ
		punch	
		bump	
zetsn zikh	zehts-n zikh	to sit down	זֵעַצְנֶן זִיךְ
zey	zay	they	זֵיַי
		them	
zeyde, der	zay-deh	grandfather	זֵיְדָעֶ, דָעָרֶ
zeyde-bobe, di	zay-deh-baw-beh	grandparents	זֵיְדָעֶ-בָּאָבָעֶ, דִי

zeyer	<i>zay-ehr</i>	very greatly	זײַער
zeyer	<i>zay-ehr</i>	their	זײַער
zeyerer	<i>zay-eh-rehr</i>	theirs	זײַערער
zeyf, di	<i>zayf</i>	soap	זײַף, די
zeyger, der	<i>zay-gehr</i>	clock	זײַגער, דער
zeygerl, dos	<i>zay-gehr-l</i>	watch (clock)	זײַגערל, דאָס
zeyger-makher, der	<i>zay-gehr-mah- khehr</i>	watchmaker	זײַגער-מאָכער, דער
zhabe, di	<i>zhah-beh</i>	toad	זַחָּבֶע, די
zhargon, der	<i>zhahr-gawn</i>	jargon; Yiddish	זַחָּרְגָּן, דער
zhaver, der	<i>zhah-vehr</i>	rust	זַחָּוּרָה, דער
zhlob, der	<i>zhlawb</i>	clod	זַלָּאָב, דער
		boor	
zhloken	<i>zhlaw-kehn</i>	to gulp to slurp	זַלְקָעָן
zhuk, der	<i>zhook</i>	bug beetle	זַשּׁוֹק, דער
zhuri, di	<i>zhoo-ree</i>	jury	זַשּׁוֹרִי, די
zhurnal, der	<i>zhoor-nahl</i>	magazine journal	זַשּׁוֹרְנָאֵל, דער
zi	<i>zee</i>	she	זִי
zibeter	<i>zee-beh-tehr</i>	seventh	זִיכְבָּטָעָר
zibetsik	<i>zee-beh-tsik</i>	seventy	זִיכְבָּצִיךְ
zibetsen	<i>zee-behts-n</i>	seventeen	זִיכְבָּצְעָן
zibn	<i>zeeb-n</i>	seven	זִיבָּן
zidn	<i>zeed-n</i>	to seethe to boil	זִידָּן
zidlen	<i>zeed-lehn</i>	to swear to curse	זִידְלָעָן
ziftsn	<i>zeefts-n</i>	to sigh	זִיפְצָן
zikh	<i>zikh</i>	herself himself themselves yourselves self yourself myself itself ourselves	זִיךְ

זיכער	zee-khehr	certain sure	זיכער
zikher-shpilke, di	zee-khehr-shpeel-keh	safety pin	זיכער-שפילקע, די
zikorn, der	zee-kawr-n	memory	זְפָרֹן, דָעַר
zilber, dos	zeel-behr	silver	זִילְבָּר, דָאָס
zilzl, der	zeelz-l	defamation humiliation	זִילְזָל, דָעַר
zind, di	zeend	sin	זֵינֶד, די
zindiker, der	zeen-dee-kehr	sinner	זִינְדִּיקָּעַר, דָעַר
zindikn	zeen-deek-n	to sin	זִינְדִּיקָּן
zingen	zeen-gehn	to sing	זִינְגָּעַן
zinger, der	zeen-gehr	singer	זִינְגָּעַר, דָעַר
zinken	zeen-kehn	to sink	זִינְקָּעַן
zint	zeent	since	זֵינֶט
zis	zeess	sweet	זֵיס
ziskayt, di	zeess-keit	sweetness	זִיסְקִיִּיט, די
zitsn	zeets-n	to sit	זִיצָּן
zitsort, dos	zeets-awrt	seat	זִיצָּאָרט, דָאָס
zitsung, di	zee-tsoong	meeting conference	זִיצָּוָג, די
zkhush, der	zkhoos	merit	זְכָּוָת, דָעַר
zogn	zawg-n	to say to tell	זָגָן
zok, der	zawk	sock stocking	זָאָק, דָעַר
zokher, der	zaw-khehr	male	זָכָּר, דָעַר
zokn, der	zawk-n	old man	זָקָּן, דָעַר
zokn-bendl, dos	zawk-n behnd-l	garter	זָקָּן-בָּנְדָּל, דָאָס
zoknvarg, dos	zawk-n-vahrg	hosiery	זָקָּנוֹוָאָרג, דָאָס
zol zayn mit mazl	zawl zein mit mahz-l	Good luck!	זָאָל זִין מִיט מָזָל
zol	zawl	should	זָאָל
zorg, di	zawrg	care worry	זָאָרָג, די
zorgn zikh	zawrg-n zikh	to worry	זָאָרָג נִיךְ
zotl, der	zawt-l	saddle	זָאָטָל, דָעַר
zoyer	zoy-ehr	sour	זָויַּעַר

zoyershtof, der	zoj-ehr-shtawf	oxygen	זְוִיעָרְשַׁטָּף, דָעֵר
zoyer egerke, di	zoj-ehr-eh oo- gehr-keh	pickle	זְוִיְרָא אָגֶנְדָּקָע, דִי
zoygn	zojg-n	to suck	זְוִינָן
zoym, der	zoym	hem	זְוִים, דָעֵר
zoyne, di	zoj-neh	prostitute	זְוִנָּה, דִי
zukhn	zookh-n	to look for	זְוִיכָן
		to search	
zumer, der	zoo-mehr	summer	זְוָמֵר, דָעֵר
zun, di	zoon	sun	זְוֹן, דִי
zun, der	zoon	son	זְוֹן, דָעֵר
zunenbren, der	zoo-nehn-brehn	sunburn	זְוָנָעֲנְבָּרָעַן, דָעֵר
zunbriln, di	zoon-breel-n	sunglasses	זְוָנְבָּרִילָן, דִי
zunenshayn, di	zoo-nehn-shein	sunshine	זְוָנָעְנְשָׁיָן, דִי
zunik	zoo-nik	sunny	זְוַנִּיק
zunlikht, di	zoon-leekht	sunlight	זְוָנְלִיכְט, דִי
zunoyfgang, der	zoon-oyf-gahng	sunrise	זְוָנְאַיְפָּגָאנְג, דָעֵר
zuntik, der	zoon-tik	Sunday	זְוָנְטִיק, דָעֵר
zun-untergang,	zoon-oon-tehr-	sunset	זְוָן-אָונְטָעְרָגָאנְג, דָעֵר
der	gahng		
zup, di	zoop	soup	זְוָפָ, דִי
zupn	zoop-n	to guzzle	זְוָפָן
		to sip	

POPULAR EXPRESSIONS

POPULAR EXPRESSIONS

Advice, Laments and Woes

A brokh tsu mir.
A curse on me.

A dayge hob ikh?
Is it my worry?

A dayge host du.
You shouldn't worry.
(A worry you have).

A klog iz mir.
Woe is me.

A moyre hob ikh?
Think I'm scared?
(I have a fear?)

A sof, an ek!
That's enough—stop it!

Alts vet zikh oysglaykhn.
Everything will smooth itself out.

Az a yor oyf mir,
I should have such good fortune.
(Such a year on me.)

Az ikh zog tog, zogt er nakht.
If I say day, he says night.

**Az me redt tsu im, iz azoy vi me redt tsu
a toyte vants.**
Talking to him is like talking to a dead
bedbug.

Azoy geyt es:
That's how it goes.

Du farkirtst mir di yorn.
You'll be the death of me.
(You're shortening my years.)

Er iz mir a beyn in haldz.
He's a bone in my throat.

Es iz nokh di khasene.
It's not important now.
(It's after the wedding.)

Es iz shoyn tsayt.
It's about time.
(It's already time.)

Es ligt mir in linke pyate.
I couldn't care less.
(It's lying in my left sole.)

Es ligt mir nit in zinen.
It's something I don't care about.
(It's not in my mind.)

Es vert mir finster in di oygn.
I am shocked.
(It's growing dark in my eyes.)

Es vert mir nit gut.
I am getting sick.

Es vet gornit helfn.
Nothing will help.

Es vet helfn vi a toytn bankes.
It's absolutely hopeless.
(It will help like blood-cupping a
corpse.)

Eyder er krats zikh oys . . .

Until he gets started . . .

(Until he finishes scratching . . .)

Far dem zelbn gelt . . .

While you're at it . . .

(For the same money . . .)

Gey nit mit getseylte gelt.

Don't go without allowing for contingencies.

(Don't go with counted money.)

Gib zikh a shokl!

Go a little faster!

(Give yourself a shake!)

Host du bay mir an avle.

So I made a mistake.

Host es gedarft?

So you needed it? (sarcastic)

Kamandeve nit!

Stop giving orders!

Khap nit di lokshn far di fish.

Don't jump to conclusions.

(Don't grab the noodles before eating the fish.)

Kholile!

Perish the thought!

Klap mir nit in kop arayn!

Stop talking so much!

(Don't bang into my head!)

Kuk mir nit in moyl arayn!

Don't get so close!

(Don't look at me in my mouth!)

Kuk nor on!

Look at that!

Leyg dem klotz oyf mir.

I'll take the blame.

(Put the log on me.)

Loyf nit!

Don't hurry!

(Don't run!)

Loz im geyn.

Don't bother with him.

(Let him go.)

Makh a sof!

Stop it!

(Make an end!)

Makh es kaylekh un shpitsik!

Come to the point!

(Make it round and pointy!)

Makh es kurts un shnel!

Hurry up!

(Make it short and fast!)

Makh nit keyn tsimes fun dem.

Don't make a fuss about it.

(Don't make a fruit stew from it.)

Makh zikh nit visindik.

Make yourself unaware (and pretend you don't know.)

Me lebt a khazershn tog,

He's living it up.

(One lives a swinish day.)

Mit eyn tokhes ken men nit zayn oyf tsvey yaridn.

You can't do two things at one time.

(With one rear end you can't be at two fairs.)

Nit gefonfit.

Don't fake it.

Oy vey iz mir!

Woe is me!

Oyf mayn ergste sonim, vintsh ikh es nit.

I don't wish it on my worst enemies.

Oykh mir a lebn.

What a life.

(Also a life for me.)

Oykh mir a meyvn.

Look who's acting like an expert.

(Also an expert.)

Ruf mir knaknisl!

Call me a nut!

(Call me a nutcracker!)

Shlof gikher, me darf der kishn!

Speed it up; we're waiting!

(Sleep faster; we need the pillow!)

Shpilst zikh mit im?

You're associating with him?

(You're playing with him?)

Tokhes oyfn tish!

Get serious!

(Buttocks on the table!)

Vest zayn der zelbeker kabtsn.

You'll be the same pauper anyway, (so live it up).

Veys ikh vos!

That's nonsense!

(Do I know what!)

Veys nor vos du host tsu ton.

Keep your mind on what you're doing.

(Know only what you have to do.)

Zits nit mit leydike hent.

Keep yourself occupied.

(Don't sit with empty hands.)

Zukh nit keyn glikn.

Don't look for good luck.

Aphorisms

A khazer blaybt a khazer.

A greedy person is always a greedy person.

(A pig remains a pig.)

A nar blaybt a nar.

A fool remains a fool.

Abi gezunt.

As long as you're healthy.

Az me muz, ken men.

If you must, you can.

Az me vil, ken men iberkern di gantse velt.

If you want to, you can turn over the whole world.

Bist oyf eyn fus?

Are you in a hurry?

(Are you standing on one foot?)

Di gantse velt iz nit meshuge.

The whole world isn't crazy (so you could be wrong).

Es gefelt mir.

I like it.

(It pleases me.)

Es geyt nit.

It isn't working.

(It doesn't go.)

Es iz nit neytik.

It's not necessary.

Es iz nit oyf eybik.

It's not for an eternity.

Far di zelbe gelt . . .

For the same money . . .

Fun zogn vern, vert men nit trogn.

From talk alone you don't get pregnant.

(From talking, you don't carry.)

Gey shray gevuld.

Yell for help (but it won't help at all).

Gezunthayt iz beser vi krankhayt.

Health is better than illness.

Gutskayt iz beser fun frumkayt.

Goodness is better than piety.

Gut gezogt.

Well said.

Ikh hob tsu dir a tayne.

I have a complaint to bring to you.

Khap es arayn.

Grab it (while you can).

Kum ikh nit haynt, kum ikh morgn.

I can't make up my mind.

(If I don't come today, I'll come tomorrow.)

Lomir makhn nakht.

Let's call it a day.

(Let's make night.)

Lomir redn fun freylikher zakhn.

Let's talk about more cheerful things.

Lomir redn takhlis.

Let's talk with purpose.

Me darf lebn un lozn lebn.

Live and let live.

Me darf nit zayn sheyn; me darf hobn kheyn.

You don't have to be pretty if you have charm.

Me darf nor veln.

Where there's a will there's a way.

(You just have to want to.)

Me darf zayn shtark vi ayzn.

You have to be strong as iron.

Me dreyst zikh.

One manages.

(One keeps spinning.)

Me dreyst zikh, un me freyt zikh.

Keep on trying and you'll be happy.

(You keep spinning, and you become happy.)

Me gefint zikh an eytse.

You can find a way out.

(You can find counsel.)

Me ken im getroyen vi a kats smetene.

You can trust him like you can trust a cat with sour cream.

Meshugene gens, meshugene gribbenes.

Crazy parents, crazy children.

(Crazy fowl, bad cracklings.)

Mish zikh nit arayn.

Don't mix yourself in.

Nor a shteyn zol zayn aleyn.

Only a stone should be alone.

Nu, iz nit gefidelt.

So, it won't work out.

(So, there won't be any fiddling.)

Nu, krats zikh oys.

So, get going.

(So, scratch yourself.)

Oyf a mayse fregt men nit keyn kashes.

Don't interrupt with unnecessary details.

(About a story one asks no questions.)

Shem zikh nit.

Don't be bashful.

Tsum glik, tsum shlimazl.

For better, for worse.

(For good luck, for bad luck.)

Vi azoy kumt men di kats iber dem vaser?

How does one work this out?

(How does one get the cat over the water?)

Vi azoy vet es oyskukn?

How will it look?

Vos iz der untershte shure?

What's the bottom line?

Vos vet zayn, vet zayn.

What will be, will be.

Vos vilst du fun mir?

What do you want from me?

Yeder hot zayn eygene meshugaas.

Everyone has his own craziness.

Zol er zikh fardreyen zayn kop.

Let him be the one to get involved.

(Let him twist his head around.)

Zolst nit visn fun dem.

May you not know about that.

Conversational Expressions

A dank

A gliklekh nay-yor

A gut yor

A gut vokh

A gute nakht

Aleykhem-sholem

Antshuldik' mir

Bakent zikh mit . . .

Thank you

Happy New Year

A good year

A good week (Sabbath greeting)

Good night

Peace to you (the response to sholem-aleykhem)

Excuse me

May I introduce . . .

Danken got

Derloybt mir

Es fardrist mir

Es tut mir leyd

Farvos nit?

Gut-morgn

Gut shabes

Gut yontev

Gutn-ovnt

Ikh bin tsufridn

Ikh volt veln . . .

Me vet zikh zen

Nito far vos

Thank God

Allow me

I am sorry

I am sorry

Why not?

Good morning

Good Sabbath

Good Holiday

Good evening

I am glad

I would like . . .

See you again

You're welcome

Sholem-aleykhem	Hello (peace to you)	Vos tust du?	What are you doing?
Vi heyst dos?	What do you call this?	Vos tut zikh?	What's going on?
Vos makht dos oys?	What difference does it make?	Vos volt ir gevolt?	What do you wish?
Vos makht ir?	How are you?	Zayt moykhl	Excuse me
Vos nokh vilst du?	What more do you want?	Zayt azoy gut	Please

Curses

A brokh tsu dir!
A curse on you!

A fayer zol im trefn!
He should burn up!

A finstern yor oyf dir!
A dark year on you!

A klog oyf im!
A misery on him!

A kholyere oyf dir!
The cholera on you!

A klog tsu mayne sonim!
A blow to my enemies!

A mageyfe zol dikh trefn!
A plague should come to you!

A mise meshune oyf im!
May an ugly, strange thing befall him!

A ruakh in dayn tate's taten arayn!
A devil should be in your father's father!

A shvarts yor oyf im!
A black year on him!

An umglik oyf im!
A misfortune upon him!

Derharget zolst du vern!
You should get killed!

Dershtikt zol er vern!
He should be choked!

Di beyner zol im oysrinen!
May his bones be drained of marrow!

Er zol aynnemen a mise meshune!
He should meet with a strange death!

Er zol vaksn vi a tsibele mit dem kop in drerd!

He should grow like an onion with its head in the ground!

Finster zol dir vern!
A darkness should be yours!

Gebn im? A make vel ikh im gebn!
Give it to him? A plague I'll give him!

Geshvoln zol er vern!
May he swell up!

Gey in drerd arayn!
Go into the earth (and die)!

Gey klap zikh kop in vant!

Go bang your head against the wall!

Ikh hob dikh in drerd!

I have you buried in the earth (because
you're nothing to me).

Ikh hob im in tokhes!

I have him in my rear end (because he's
worth less than nothing)!

Klap kop in vant un shray gevuld!

Go bang your head against the wall and
yell for help!

Lig in drerd!

Go bury yourself!.

Tsebrekh a fus!

Break a leg!

Tsegezetst zol er vern!

May he explode!

Ver dershikt!

You should be choked!

**Zol er tsebrekhn a linke hant un a rekhte
fus!**

He should break a left hand and a right
foot!

**Zolst farlirn ale tseyner akhuts ey nem,
un der zol dir vey ton!**

You should lose all your teeth except
one, and that one should ache!

Zolst geshvoln vern vi a barg!

You should swell up like a mountain!

Zol im nit gut vern!

He should feel ill!

Zol im shtinkin fun kop!

May his head stink!

Peygern zol er!

He should die (like an animal)!

**Zol im klapn in kop vi es hakt mir in
oyer!**

I hope his head aches as much as my ear
does!

Descriptive Expressions

A fardreyenish

A mix-up

A farshlepenish

A long drawn-out matter

A farshlepte krenk

An unending annoyance
(A chronic ailment)

A gantse megile

A big deal (sarcastic)
(A whole story)

A gantse metsie

A great bargain (sarcastic)

A hekdish

A real mess
(A poorhouse)

A kleyner gornit

A little nothing

A lebedike velt

Things are happening
(A lively world)

A lek un a shmek

Only a little bit

(A taste and a smell)

A metsie fun a ganev.

It's really no bargain.

(It's a bargain from a thief.)

A nekhtiger tog

Impossible

(Yesterday's day)

A shande un a kharpe

A shame and a disgrace

A shenern bagrobt men.

They bury better-looking ones.

A sheyn gelekhter

Nothing to laugh about

(A pretty laughter)

A sheyne mayse

A likely tale (sardonic)

(A pretty tale)

A shtik nakhes

A great joy

(A piece of pleasure)

Ado ligt der hunt bagrobn.

Here is the source of the problem.

(Here's where the dog is buried.)

Ale montik un donershnik

Constantly

(Every Monday and Thursday)

Aroysgevorfine gelt

Wasted money

(Money thrown out)

Azoy vert dos kikhl tsebrokhn .

That's how the cookie crumbles .

Azoy vi du kuksht mikh on

Just like that

(Just as you look at me)

Azoy zogst du.

That's what you say.

Bilik vi borsht

Very cheap

(Cheap as beet soup)

Bobe mayse

A far-fetched story

(A grandmother story)

Dos heyst gelebt.

That's what I call living.

Dos iz opgeret.

That goes without saying.

(That's talked out).

Drey mir nit keyn kop.

Don't bother me.

(Don't twist my head.)

Es art mikh vi der vant.

I don't care.

(It bothers me like the wall.)

Es brent nit.

It's not urgent.

(It's not burning.)

Es iz blote.

It's worthless.

(It's mud.)

Es iz mir arop a shteyn fun hartsn.

It's a great relief.

(It's a stone off my heart.)

Es iz nit geshtoygn un nit gefloygn.

It just doesn't make sense.

(It never rose and it never flew.)

Es iz vert a zets in drerd.

It has no value.

(It's worth a stomp on the earth.)

Es klapt mir in kop.

It's giving me a headache.

(It bangs in my head.)

Es lost zikh esn.

It's very tasty.

(It lets itself be eaten.)

Es past vi a khazer.

It's in very bad taste.

(It's as suitable as a pig.)

Es past zikh vi a patsh tsu gut shabes.

It's very unfitting.

(It's as appropriate as answering "Good Shabes" with a slap in the face.)

Es tsegeyt zikh in moyl.

It melts in your mouth.

Es vet nit shatn tsum shidekh.

It certainly won't hurt.

(It won't hurt in arranging a marriage.)

Eyn kleynikayt

A small matter

Folg mikh a gang.

It's not worth the trouble.

(Follow me on an errand).

Gefunene gelt

Found money

Gehakte tsores

Utter misery

(Chopped-up troubles)

Glat in der velt arayn

Totally unexpected

(Just into the world)

Goldene medine

Golden country (United States)

In mitn derinen

(Right) in the middle of everything

Kadokhes mit koshere fodem

Absolutely nothing

(Fever with kosher thread)

Kam derlebt

Narrowly achieved

(Barely lived through)

Kam mit tsores

Barely made it

(Barely with troubles)

Mayn bobe's tam

A terrible taste

(My grandmother's taste)

Me ken es in moyl nit nemen.

It's unpalatable.

(You can't put it in your mouth.)

Me ken nit farzorgn di gantse velt.

One can't provide for the whole world.

Me lebt a tog.

This is real enjoyment.

(One lives a day.)

Me makht a gantsn yontev fun dos.

They're making a "big deal" of this.

(They're making a whole holiday from this.)

Me vert tsugevoynt tsu di tsores.

One grows accustomed to troubles.

Shenere leygt men in drerd.

They bury better-looking ones.

Sheyn vi di zibn veltn.

Beautiful as the seven worlds.

Take a metsie
Really a bargain (sarcastic)

Vos gikher, alts beser.
The faster, the better.

Personal Descriptions

A fardarter
A cheerless type
(A dried-out one)

A farshloginer
A beaten-down person

A ganste knaker
An important person (sarcastic)

A gantse makher
An important person
(A big doer)

A goyisher kop
A “slow-witted” person
(A Gentile head)

A hipshe meydl
A hefty girl

A kalyiker
A spoiler

A “Khayim Yankel”
An undependable person

A langer loksh
A skinny, tall person
(A long noodle)

A hunt mit oygn
A mean character
(A dog with eyes)

A nokhshleper
A hanger-on

A shleper
A slob

A shtik fleysh mit oygn
A clod
(A hunk of meat with two eyes)

A tsudreyter
A mixed-up person

A vilde khaye
A very undisciplined person
(A wild animal)

A yid fun a gants yor
A constant Jew
(A Jew for a whole year.)

Frish, gezunt un meshuge
Hale, hearty but crazy
(Fresh, healthy and crazy)

Gezunt vi a ferd
Healthy as a horse

Glikleh vi der velt
Happy as could be
(Fortunate as the world)

Klug vi der velt
Very smart
(Clever as the world)

Lebst a khazhersh tog
Really enjoying oneself
(Living a day as a pig would)

Pust un pas

Insipid and idle

Shtark vi a ferd

Strong as a horse

A glik hot mikh getrofn.

That's a stroke of luck.

(A stroke of luck has befallen me.)

Ale mayles hot er.

He has all the virtues.

Er est vi nokh a krenk.

He eats a lot.

(He eats as if he just recovered from an illness.)

Er firt im in bod arayn.

He's cheating him.

(He's leading him to the bathhouse.)

Er frest vi a ferd.

He eats like a horse.

Er geyt im in noz.

He's driving him insane.

(He's going into his nose.)

Er geyt im nokh.

He's backing him up.

(He follows him.)

Er git im a shtokh.

He's needling him.

(He's giving him a stitch.)

Er hot a farshtoptn kop.

He's thick-headed.

(He has a stuffed-up head.)

Er hot a kats in kop.

He can't remember a thing.

(He has a cat in his head.)

Er hot a kop oyf di pleytses.

He has a (good) head on his shoulders.

Er hot a kop vi a ferd.

He's really stupid.

(He has a head like a horse.)

Er hot azoyfil gelt vifl a yid hot khazeyrim.

He really has nothing at all.

(He has as much money as a Jew has pigs.)

Er hot kadokhes.

He has nothing at all.

(He has malarial fever.)

Er hot shpilkes.

He can't sit still.

(He has pins.)

Er iz a leyminer goylem.

He's a numbskull.

(He's a clay dummy.)

Er iz a shtik ferd.

He's a worthless clod.

(He's a hunk of horse.)

Er iz meshuge oyf toyt.

He's just really impossible.

(He's crazy to death.)

Er iz nit keyn groyser khokhem, un nit keyn kleyner nar.

He's not a great wise man and he's not a small fool.

Er iz shoyn oyf yener velt.

He just died.

(He's already in the other world.)

Er ken dikh tsen mol koyfn un farkoyfn.

He's a very wealthy man.

(He can buy and sell you ten times over.)

Er krikht in di hoykhe fenster.
He's a social climber.
(He climbs to high windows.)

Er krikht vi a vants.
He's very slow.
(He crawls like a bedbug.)

Er molt gemolene mel.
He repeats himself.
(He grinds flour that is already ground.)

Er rayst di hoyt.
He overcharges.
(He tears the skin.)

Er redt fun haynt biz morgn.
He talks from today until tomorrow.

Er redt in di velt arayn.
He speaks and it makes no sense.
(He speaks into the world.)

Er redt on a mos.
He talks endlessly.
(He speaks without measure.)

Er redt tsu der vant.
He's talking in vain.
(He talks to the wall.)

Er redt zikh arayn a krenk.
He talks himself into being sick.

Er shmeikt nit un er shtinkt nit.
He's so-so.
(He doesn't smell (good) and he doesn't smell bad.)

Er toyg oyf kapores.
He's worthless.
(He's only suitable to be a sacrificial chicken.)

Er varft im a beyz oyg.
He's hexing him.
(He's throwing him a bad eye.)

Er vet shoyn keyn honik nit lekn.
Things won't be easy for him.
(He won't be licking honey.)

Er veyst fun bobkes.
He really knows nothing.
(He (only) knows about beans.)

Es iz bay im a lebidike velt.
Things are going well for him.
(With him it's a lively world.)

Es klept zikh tsu im.
Everything happens to him.
(It attaches itself to him.)

Kam vos er krikht.
He's barely crawling along.

Kam vos er lebt.
He's barely alive.

Mayn neshome iz nit keyn rozhinke.
I'm only human.
(My soul is not a raisin.)

Me tsurayst im di kishke.
They're giving him a difficult time.
(They're tearing his guts out.)

Nor er makht kalye.
All he does is ruin things.
(He just makes things crippled.)

Shpay im in ponim, meynt er az es regnt.
Spit in his face and he thinks it's raining.

Zi hot goldene hent.
She has golden hands.

Zey fardreyen im di yorn.
They're getting him all tangled up.
(They're tangling up his years.)

Put-Downs and Retorts

Bist meshuge?

Are you crazy?

Drey nit keyn spodik.

Don't confuse me.

(Don't turn the cap around.)

Es freyt mir zeyer tsu hern.

I'm very glad to hear it.

Es geyt mir in pupik arayn.

It doesn't hurt me at all.

(It goes into my belly-button.)

Er iz im shuldik di lokh fun beygl.

He owes him nothing.

(He owes him the hole in the bagel.)

Es art aykh?

Does it disturb you?

Es iz nito mit vemen tsu redn,

You just don't understand.

(There's no one with whom to talk.)

**Fardrey zikh dayn kop, vest du meynen
az s'iz mayner.**

Drive yourself crazy and then you'll
know how I feel.

(Twist your head around and you'll
think it's mine.)

Freg mir bekheyrim.

No matter what, I can't answer.

(Ask me even under the threat of excom-
munication.)

Freg mir nit keyn kashes.

Don't ask me any questions.

Gey strashe di gens.

Go threaten the geese (because you're
not threatening me.)

Gib mir nit keyn eyn-ore.

Don't give me the evil eye.

Hak mir nit in kop.

Don't talk so much.

(Don't bang me on my head.)

Hak nit keyn tshaynik.

Don't be long-winded and boring.

(Don't bang on the tea kettle.)

Ikh darf es vi a lokh in kop.

I need it like a hole in the head.

Ikh darf es vi a lung un leber oyfn noz.

I need it like (I need) a lung and liver on
my nose.

Ikh fayf oyf dir.

You're meaningless to me.

(I whistle on you.)

Ikh hob dikh in bod.

I don't care about you.

(I have you in the bathhouse.)

Ikh hob im lib fun der vaytn.

I don't like him.

(I like him from a distance.)

Ikh vel dir gebn kadokhes.

I'll give you nothing.

(I'll give you a malarial fever.)

Ikh vil es farn moyl nit brengen.

I don't want to discuss it.

(I don't want to bring it to my mouth.)

Ikh vil nit visn fun keyn khokhmes.

I don't want to hear any words of
wisdom.

Ikh zol azoy lang lebn.

I should live so long.

Ikh zol azoy visn fun tsores.
I have no idea.
(I should know as little about trouble.)

Loz mikh tsu ru.
Leave me in peace.

Makh zikh nit narish.
Don't make yourself foolish.

Mayne sonim zoln azoy lang lebn.
My enemies should only live so long.

Me ken brekhn.
One could vomit.

Me krikht oyf di glaykhe vent.
You're asking the impossible.
(You're climbing on the straight wall.)

Me makht a tel fun dir.
He's making a shambles out of you.

Oyf mayne sonim gezogt gevorn.
It should be said about my enemies.

Redt mir nit arayn keyn krenk.
Don't talk me into illness.
(Don't talk a disease into me.)

Redt nit keyn narishkayt.
Don't talk nonsense.

Shem zikh in dayn vaytn haldz.
You should be ashamed of yourself.
(You should be ashamed to the bottom
of your throat.)

Shlog mikh nit, un lek mikh nit.
Do me no good and do me no evil.
(Don't hit me and don't lick me.)

Shlog zikh kop in vant.
Go bang your head against the wall (and
don't bother me).

Strashe mir nit!
Don't threaten me!

Tshepe zikh nit tsu mir.
Don't annoy me.
(Don't attach yourself to me.)

Ven ikh ess, hob ikh zey ale in drerd.
When I eat, they can all go to hell.

Vet meshiakh geboyrn vern mit a tog shpeter.
Don't be in a hurry.
(So the Messiah will be born a day later.)

Vos dreyste mir a kop?
What are you bothering me about?
(What are you twisting my head about?)

Vu krikhst du mit dayn krume fis?
Since you're not capable, what are you
trying to accomplish?
(Where are you climbing with your
crooked feet?)

Zol ikh azoy visn fun tsores.
I'm not the least bit interested.
(I should know as much about troubles
as I want to know about this.)

Toasts and Wishes

A gezunt oyf dayn kop!
Be with good health!

A gezunt dir in pupik!
Thanks for the favor!
(Good health to your belly-button!)

A gezunt oyfir piskele!
Well said!
(Health on her dear mouth!)

A lebn oyf dayn kop!
A long life upon your head!

A lebn oyf im!
Long may he live!
(A life on him!)

Az got vet helfn un mir veln lebn . . .
If God helps and we live . . .

Biz hundert un tsvantsik yor!
For a hundred and twenty years!

Borukh hashem.
Blessed be God (I'm all right).

**Er kukt oys vi zayn taten, zol er lebn un
zayn gezunt.**
He looks like his father, may he live and
be well.

Fun dayn moyl in got's oyern.
From your mouth into God's ears.

Gey gezunt un kum gezunt.
Go in health and come back in health.

Gezunt zolst du zayn!
May you be healthy!

Kayn eyn-ore zol nit zayn!
May there be no evil eye!

Lang lebn zolt ir!
Long may you live!

Lekhayim!
To life!

Lomir lebn un lakhn.
May we live and laugh.

Mazl-tov!
Congratulations!

Me zol nit darfn onkumen tsu kinder!
Pray that you may not be a burden to
your children!

Me zol zikh bagegenen oyf simkhes.
May we meet on happy occasions.

Nit do gedakht!
May it never happen here!

Nit far dir gedakht!
May it never happen to you!

Nit oyf undz gedakht!
It shouldn't happen to us!

Nit oysgeredt zol es zayn!
May it never be spoken!

Oyf lange yorn!
May he have long years!

Oyf mir gezogt gevorn.
It should only happen to me.
(Let it be said about me.)

Oyf undz ale gezogtgevorn.
It should only happen to all of us.
(Let it be said about us.)

Tsu gezunt!
God bless you (after a sneeze)!
(To health!)

Zayt gezunt!

So long!

(Be healthy!)

Zol dos zayn dayn ergste dayge.

That should be your worst worry.

Zolst lebn un zayn gezunt.

You should live and be well.

Zolst nit visn fun azelkhe tsores.

May you not know of such troubles.

Zolst nit visn fun keyn shlekhts.

You shouldn't know from bad.

Zol zayn mit mazl!

Good luck!

PROVERBS

PROVERBS

Common Sense and Ethics

A halber emes iz a gantser lign.

Half a truth is a whole lie.

A shlekhter sholem iz beser vi a guter krig.

A bad peace is better than a good war.

Ale mayles in eynem, iz nito bay keynem.

No one person possesses all the virtues.

Az a leyb shloft, loz im shlofn.

When a lion is sleeping, let him sleep.

Az es brent, iz a fayer.

When something's burning, there's a fire.

Beser a krumer fus eyder a krumer kop.

Better a crooked foot than a crooked mind.

Beser a yid on a bord, vi a bord on a yid.

Better a Jew without a beard, than a beard without a Jew.

Der emes iz der bester lign.

The truth is the best lie.

Der emes ken arumgeyn a naketer; dem lign darf men bakleydn.

The truth can walk around naked; the lie has to be clothed.

Der vos hot lib tsu nemen, hot nit lib tsu gebn.

He who likes to take does not like to give.

Di klenste nekome farsamt di neshome.

The smallest vengeance poisons the soul.

Emes iz nor in sider.

Truth is found only in the prayerbook.

Fun yidishe reyd ken men zikh nit opvashn in tsen vasern.

Ten washings will not cleanse you of Jewish talk.

Ganve nit un fast nit.

Steal not and repent not.

Host du, halt; veyst du, shvayg; kenst du, tu.

If you have it, hold it; if you know it, be silent; if you can do it, do it!

Krikh nit tsu hoykh, vest du nit darfn faln.

Don't climb too high and you won't have to fall.

Kuk arop, vest du visn vi hoykh du shteyst.

Look down and you'll know how high up you are.

Loyf nit nokh koved, vet es aleyn kumen.

Don't run after honor; it will come by itself.

Me darf nit zayn hoykh tsu zayn groys.

You don't have to be tall to be great.

Me ken makhn dem kholem greser vi di nakht.

One can make the dream bigger than the night.

Mit fremdn seykhl ken men nit lebn.

With another's common sense one cannot live.

Mit lign kumt men vayt, ober nit tsurik.

With lies one can go far—but not back again.

Oyf a vund tor men nit shitn zalts.

On a wound one should not pour salt.

Tsvishn yidn vert men nit farfahn.

One doesn't perish among Jews.

Ver es toyg nit far zikh, toyg nit far yenem.

Who is no good to himself, is no good to anyone.

Verter zol men vegn un nit tseyln.

Words should be weighed and not counted.

Ven mayn bobo volt gehat a bord, volt zi geven mayn zeyde.

If my grandmother had a beard, she would have been my grandfather.

Fools, Wise Men and Saints

A fremder nar iz a gelekhter, an eygener a shande.

A strange fool is laughable, but your own fool is shameful.

A gantser nar iz a halbe novi.

A whole fool is half a prophet.

A groyse oylem, un nito eyn mentsh.

A crowd of people and not one real person among them.

A kluger farshteyt fun eyn vort tsvey.

A wise man understands two words from one.

A kluger veyst vos er zogt, a nar zogt vos er veyst.

A smart man knows what he says; a fool says what he knows.

A nar blaybt a nar.

A fool remains a fool.

A nar ken a mol zogn a klug vort.

Sometimes even a fool can say a smart word.

A nar vakst on regn.

A fool grows without rain.

A tsadik vos veyst az er iz a tsadik iz keyn tsadik nit.

A saintly man who knows he is a saintly man is not a saintly man.

Az a nar shvaygt, veyst men nit tsi er iz a nar oder a khokhem.

When a fool keeps quiet, you can't tell whether he's foolish or clever.

**Az me redt a sakh, ken men zikh
aynredn a narishkayt.**

If you talk a lot, you might talk
foolishness.

Az mi's tsu klug, ligt men in drerd.

When you're too smart, you ruin
yourself.

**Beser mit a klugn in gehenem eyder mit
a nar in ganeydn.**

Better to be with a wise person in hell
than with a fool in paradise.

**Beser mit a klugn tsu farlirn, eyder mit a
nar tsu gevinen.**

Better to lose with a wise man than to
win with a fool.

**Dem roshe geyt oyf der velt, dem tsadik
oyf yener velt.**

The wicked person fares well in this
world, the saint in the life to come.

**Der vos farshteyt zayn narishkayt iz a
kluger mentsh.**

He who is aware of his own foolishness
is a wise person.

**Di greste narishkayt fun a nar iz az er
meynt az er iz klug.**

The greatest folly of the fool is when he
thinks he is smart.

**Eyn nar ken mer fregn eyder tsen kluge
ken entfern.**

One fool can ask more than ten smart
men can answer.

Fun a nar hot men tsar.

From a fool one has grief.

**Got hot gegebn dem nar hent un fis, un
im gelozt loyfn.**

God has given the fool hands and feet
and allowed him to run.

Klugkayt iz beser fun frumkayt.

Wisdom is better than piety.

Mit a nar tor men nit handlen.

Don't do business with a fool.

Nor naronim farlozn zikh oyf nisem.

Only fools rely on miracles.

**Ofy a sheynem iz gut tsu kukn, mit a
klugn iz gut tsu lebn.**

On a beautiful person it's good to look,
with a smart person it's good to live.

Seykh iz an eydele zakh.

Wisdom is a precious thing.

**Ven der nar volt nit geven mayn, volt ikh
oykh gelakht.**

If the fool didn't belong to me, I'd be
laughing too.

**Vos a nar ken kalye makhn, kenen tsen
khakhomim nit farrikhtn.**

What a fool can spoil, ten wise men
cannot repair.

**Vos bay a nikhtern oyfn lung, iz bay a
shikern oyfn tsung.**

What a sober person has on his lung
[mind], a drunk has on his tongue.

**Vos der mentsh farshteyt veyniker, iz alts
far im beser.**

The less a person understands, the
better off he is.

Yeder nar iz klug far zikh.
Every fool thinks he's smart.

**Zey zaynen undzere khakhomim vayl
mir zaynen zeyere naronim.**

They are our sages because we are their
fools.

God, Life and the Family

A gute tokhter iz a gute shnur.
A good daughter makes a good
daughter-in-law.

**Beser oyf der velt nit tsu lebn, eyder
onkumen tsu kinder.**

Better not to live than to become
dependent on children.

A mentsh trakht un got lakht.
Man thinks and God laughs.

Blut iz diker fun vaser.
Blood is thicker than water.

A mol iz di refue erger fun di make.
Sometimes the remedy is worse than the
disease.

Di tsayt iz der bester doktor.
Time is the best doctor.

A shlekhte mame iz nito.
There is no such thing as a bad mother.

**Dos lebn iz di greste metsie, men krigt
dos umzist.**
Life is the greatest bargain; we get it for
nothing.

**Az der tate shenkt dem zun, lakhn
beyde; az der zun shenkt dem taten,
veynen beyde.**
When the father supports the son, both
laugh; when the son supports the
father, both cry.

**Dos oybershte kleyd fardekt di untershe
leyd.**
The outer dress hides the inner distress.

**Az di muter shrayt oyfn kind "mamzer,"
meg men ir gloybn.**
When a mother screams "bastard" at
her child, you can believe her.

**Eltern kenen alts gebn, nor keyn mazl
kenen zey nit gebn.**

Parents can provide everything, but they
can't give good luck.

**Az got vil nit gebn, ken men zikh aleyn
nit nemen.**
If God does not want to give, one
cannot take.

Eyn got un azoy fil soynim.
Only one God and so many enemies.

Bay tog tsum get, bay nakht tsum bet.
By day they're ready to divorce, by night
they're ready for bed.

**Fun a muter's klap, vert dem kind nit
keyn lokh in kop.**

A mother's slap won't give a child a hole
in the head.

**Fun krume shiddukhim kumen aroys
glaykhe kinder.**

From bad matches comes good
children.

Fun nakhes lebt men nit; fun tsores shtarbt men nit.

From joy one doesn't live; from troubles one doesn't die.

Gezunt kumt far parnose.

Health comes before making a living.

Got iz eyner, vos er tut zet keyner.

God is the One; none can witness what He does.

Got shikt di refue far di make.

God sends the remedy before the plague.

Kinder brengen glik, kinder brengen umglik.

Children bring good fortune, children bring misfortune.

Kleyne kinder, kleyne freydn; groyse kinder, groyse zorgn.

Little children, little joys; big children, big worries.

Kleyne kinder trogt mén oyf di hent; groyse kinder oyfn kop.

Little children are a load for the hands; big children are a load on the mind.

Leyg zikh nit mit a gezuntn kop in a krankn bet.

Don't lie down with a healthy head in a sick bed.

Nadn kenen eltern gebn, ober nit keyn mazl.

Parents can give a dowry, but not luck.

Nakhes fun kinder iz tayere fun gelt.

Joy from children is more precious than money.

Nokh di khupe iz shpet di kharote.

After the wedding it's late to have regrets.

Oyf eygene kinder iz yederer a blinder.

When it comes to one's own children, everyone is blind.

Oyf morgn zol got zorgn.

Let God worry about tomorrow.

Zint es iz oyfgekumen dos shtarbn, iz men nit zikher mitn lebn.

Ever since dying appeared, man has not been certain about life.

Zol er zayn yudel, zol er zayn nosen, abi a khosn.

Should he be Yudel or should he be Nosen, as long as he's a bridegroom.

Heaven, Destiny and Morality

A beyze tsung iz erger fun a shlekhter hant.

A wicked tongue is worse than an evil hand.

A sho in ganeydn iz oykh gut.

An hour in paradise is also good.

Alts iz gut, nor in der tsayt.

Everything is good, but only in its time.

Az me est nit keyn knobl, shtinkt nit fun moyl.

If you don't eat garlic, your mouth won't stink.

**Az me vil nit alt vern, zol men zikh
yungerheyt oyfhengen.**

If you want to avoid old age, hang
yourself when you're young.

**Az men dermont zikh oyfn toyt, iz men
nit zikher mitn lebn.**

If you start thinking of death, you're not
sure of life.

**Biz zibetsik yor lernt men seykh, un me
shtarbt a nar.**

Up to seventy we learn wisdom, yet die
fools.

Der goy iz tsum goles nit gevoyn.

The Gentile is not used to exile.

Der iz klug vemes mazl geyt im nokh.

He is smart whose good luck
accompanies him.

Der seykh kumt nokh di yorn.

Wisdom comes with the years.

**Di velt iz ful mit tsores, ober yederer filt
nor zayne.**

The world is full of troubles, but each
person feels only his own.

**Dos lebn iz nit mer vi a kholem, ober
vek mikh nit oyf.**

Life is no more than a dream, but don't
wake me up.

Eynems mazl is an anderens shlimazl.

One's good luck is another's
misfortune.

**Far gelt ken men alts koifn, nor keyn
seykh nit.**

For money one can buy anything except
good sense.

Farlorene yorn iz erger vi farlorene gelt.
Lost years are worse than lost dollars.

Fun glik tsum umglik iz nor a shpan;
fun umglik tsum glik iz a shtik veg.

From fortune to misfortune is but a
short span; from misfortune to
fortune is a long way.

Gehakte leber iz beser vi gehakte tsores.

Chopped liver is better than chopped-
up troubles.

Got iz a foter; doz mazl iz a shtif-foter.
God is a father; fortune a stepfather.

Gute tsoln, shlekhte monen.

The good ones pay up; the bad ones
demand.

**In a sheynem epl gefint zikh a mol a
vorem.**

In a nice apple you sometimes find a
worm.

**Keyner veyst nit vemes morgn es vet
zayn.**

No one knows whose tomorrow it will
be.

Mit mazl ken men alts ton.

With luck one can do anything.

Nit yeden mesles'treft zikh a nes.

Not everyday leads into a miracle.

**Oyb er volt gehandelt mit likht, volt di
zun nit untergegangen.**

If he dealt in candles, the sun wouldn't
set.

Oyf nisem tor men zikh nit farlozn.

One ought not depend upon miracles.

**Tsores vil men nit tsunemen; mitsves
ken men nit tsunemen.**

Nobody wants to take away your
troubles; nobody can take away your
good deeds.

Tsu gut iz umgezunt.

Too good is unhealthy.

Tsum glik darf men keyn khokhme nit.

You don't have to be wise to be lucky.

**Tsum shlimazl darf men oykh hobn
mazl.**

Even when you're unlucky you need
good luck.

Ven es geyt glaykh, vert men raykh.

When things go right, you become rich.

**Ven men fort aroys veyst men, ven men
kumt tsurik veyst men nit.**

We know the time of our setting out, but
not of our return.

**Vos vet zayn mit kol yisroel, vet zayn mit
reb yisroel.**

Whatever happens to all the Jews, will
happen to each Jew.

Yeder morgn bringt zikh zorgn.

Every morning brings its own worries.

Relationships with Others

**A geshvir iz a gute zakh bay yenem
untern orem.**

A boil is fine as long as it's under
someone else's arm.

An alter fraynt iz beser vi naye tsvey.
Better an old friend than two new.

**Az der meydl ken nit tantsn, zogt zi az di
klezmer ken nit shpiln.**

When a girl can't dance, she says the
band can't play.

**Az du kenst nit baysn, tsayg nit dayne
tseyner.**

If you can't bite, don't show your teeth.

**Az du krigst zikh, krig zikh az du zolst
zikh kenen iberbetn.**

When you quarrel, do it in a manner
that will allow you to make up.

**Az me redt zikh arop fun hartsn, vert
gringer.**

When you speak from your heart, you
feel better.

**Beser a guter soyne eyder a shlekhter
fraynd.**

Better a good enemy than a bad friend.

**Beser der soyne zol bay mir guts zen,
eyder ikh bay im shlekhts.**

It is better for my enemy to see good in
me, than for me to see bad in him.

**Beser zikh tsu vintshn, eyder yenem tsu
shiltn.**

Better to make a wish for oneself than to
curse another.

Borgn makht zorgn.

Borrowing causes worrying.

**Der ershter broygez iz der bester
broygez.**

The first quarrel is the best quarrel.

Far an akshn iz keyn refue nito.
For a stubborn person there is no cure.

**Far got hot men moyre; far mentshn
muz men zikh hitn.**

Fear God but be wary of people.

**Freg an eytse bay yenem, un hob dayn
seykhel bay dir.**

Ask advice of another, and keep your
own counsel.

Fun kine vert sine.

From envy grows hate.

**Fun vaytn nart men laytn, fun noent
zikh aleyn.**

At a distance you fool others, close at
hand just yourself.

**Gring iz tsu krgn a soyne; shver iz tsu
krign a fraynd.**

It's easy to acquire an enemy; it's dif-
ficult to acquire a friend.

Hit zikh far di fraynd, nit far di faynd.

Beware of your friends, not your
enemies.

**Hob mikh veynik lib nor hob mikh lang
lib.**

Love me little but love me long.

**Keyner iz nit azoy toyb vi der vos vil nit
hern.**

No one is as deaf as one who will not
listen.

Khavershaft iz shtarker vi brudershaft.
Friendship is stronger than kinship.

Kratsn un borgn iz nor gut oyf a vayl.
Scratching and borrowing is only good
for a while.

Mit fremdn seykhel ken men nit lebn.
One cannot live by another's wits.

**Mit honik ken men khapn mer flign vi
mit esik.**

You can catch more flies with honey
than with vinegar.

Nit keyn entfer iz oykh an entfer.
Having no answer is also an answer.

**Oyf a fremder bord iz zikh gut tsu
lernen shern.**

It's good to learn to shave on someone
else's beard.

Oyf a nar tor men nit faribl hobn.
Don't be offended by a fool.

Oyf yenems hintn iz gut tsu shmaysn.
On someone else's behind it's good to
whip.

Redn iz gut, shvaygn iz beser.
Talking is good, but silence is better.

Redn iz zilber, shvaygn iz gold.
Speech is silver, but silence is gold.

Sheyn shvaygn iz shener vi sheyn redn.
Eloquent silence is better than eloquent
speech.

**Ven ale mentshn zoln tsien oyf eyn zayt,
volt zikh di velt ibergekert.**

If everyone pulled in one direction, the
world would keel over.

**Ver es toyg nit far zikh, toyg nit far
yenem.**

He who is no good to himself, is no
good to another.

**Ver es varft oyf yenem shteyner, krigt
tsurik in zayn eygene beyner.**

He who throws stones on another gets
them back on his own bones.

**Ven men lakht ze'en ale; ven men veynt
zet keyner nit.**

Laugh and everyone sees ; cry and you
cry alone.

**Vos der mentsh ken ibertrakhtn, kenen
di ergste soyne im nit vintshin.**

What one can think up for himself, his
worst enemy can't wish on him.

Vos veyniker me redt, iz alts beser.
The less you talk, the better everything
is.

Vos vintsiker me fregt, iz alts gezunter.
The less you ask, the healthier you are.

The Human Condition

A biter harts redt a sakh.
An embittered heart talks a lot.

A hunt on tseyner iz oys hunt.
A dog without teeth is not a dog.

A mentsh iz nor a mentsh.
A human being is only human.

**A sheyne velt, a likhteke velt, nor vi far
vemen?**
A beautiful world, a glorious world, but
for whom?

A shpigl ken zayn der grester farfirer.
A mirror can be the greatest deceiver.

**Abi gezunt, dos lebn ken men zikh ale
mol nemen.**
As long as you're healthy, you can
always kill yourself.

An iberik vort hot nit keyn ort.
A superfluous word has no place.

**Az der mogn iz leydik, iz der moyekh
oykhet leydik.**

When the stomach is empty, the brain is
also empty.

**Az me hengt bay eyn fus, hengt men bay
tsvey.**

If you're hanging by one foot, you
might just as well be hanging by
both.

**Az me ken nit aribergeyn, geyt men
arunter.**

If you can't go over, go underneath.

**Az me ken nit vi me vil, tut men vi me
ken.**

If you can't do what you want, do what
you can.

Az me redt a sakh, redt men fun zikh.

If you talk a lot, you talk about yourself.

Der glaykhster veg iz ful mit shteyner.
The smoothest way is full of rocks.

Der mentsh iz tsu shtarbn geboyrn.
A human being is born to die.

**Der mentsh iz vos er iz, nit vos er iz
geven.**

A man is what he is, not what he has been.

**Der vos hot nit farzukht biters, veyst nit
vos zis iz.**

He who has not tasted the bitter does not know what is sweet.

Dortn iz gut vu mir zaynen nito.

Where we could be is better than where we are.

**Dos mieste lebn iz beser fun dem
shenster toyt.**

The ugliest life is better than the nicest death.

**Eynem dakht zikh az bay yenem lakht
zikh.**

One thinks to oneself that with another there is laughter.

Gut iz tsu hofn, shlekht iz tsu vartn.

It's good to hope; it's the waiting that's bad.

**Ibergekumene tsores iz gut tsu
dertseylen.**

Bygone troubles are good to tell.

**In der shpigl zet itlekher zayn bestn
fraynd.**

In the mirror everyone sees his best friend.

**In shlof zindikt nit der mentsh, nor zayn
khaloymes.**

In sleep man doesn't sin; only his dreams do.

Keyner zogt nit "oy" az es tut nit veys.
One doesn't cry "ouch" if he's not in pain.

Libe iz vi puter; es iz gut mit broyt.
Love is like butter; it's good with bread.

Libe iz zis, nor zi iz gut mit broyt.
Love is sweet, but tastes best with bread.

Libe un hunger voynen nit in eynem.
Love and hunger don't dwell together.

**Me falt nit vayl me iz shvakh, nor vayl
me meynt az me iz shtark.**

You don't stumble because you're weak, but because you think you're strong.

Me ken nit di gantse velt farzorgn.
You can't provide for the whole world.

Me vert alt vi a ku, un lernt zikh alts tsu.

You get old as a cow, but you still go on learning.

Nit yeder harts vos lakht iz freylekh.
Not every heart that laughs is really full of joy.

**Nit yeder iz tsufridn mit zayn ponim,
ober mit zayn seykhl iz yeder tsufridn.**
Not everyone is satisfied with his looks, but everyone is satisfied with his intelligence.

**Nor bay dem eygene tish ken men zat
vern.**

You can only eat your fill at your own table.

Oder me darf nit, oder es helft nit.
Either it isn't necessary, or it won't help.

**Oyf a nikhtern mogn ken men keyn zakh
nit fartrogn.**

With an empty stomach nothing can be tolerated.

**Tsores mit zup iz gringer tsu fartrog vi
tsores on zup.**

Worries with soup are easier to bear
than worries without soup.

Tsu broyt gefint men shoynt a meser.
If you have the bread, you can always
find a knife.

Tsufil koved iz a halbe shande.
Too much honor is half a shame.

Tsu shtarbn darf men nit keyn luakh.
To die one doesn't need a calendar.

Umzist krigt men nor mist.
For free one gets only garbage.

**Ven der harts iz biter, helft nit keyn
tsuker.**
When the heart is bitter, sugar doesn't
help.

**Vos klener der oylem, alts greser di
simkhe.**
The smaller the crowd, the greater the
joy.

**Vos men hot, vil men nit; vos men vil,
hot men nit.**

What one has, one doesn't want; what
one wants, one doesn't have.

Yeder barg aroyf hot zayn barg arop.
Every uphill has its downhill.

**Yeder mentsh hot zayn eygene
meshugaas.**

Every person has his own madness.

Yeder mentsh hot zayn eygene pekl.
Every person has his own burden.

**Yeder trakht zikh az bay yenem lakht
zikh.**

One always thinks that others are
happy.

**Zey hobn zikh beyde lib; er zikh un zi
zikh.**

They both have love, he for himself and
she for herself.

**Zingen ken ikh nit, ober a mayvn bin
ikh.**

I can't sing a note, but I know all about
it.

Work, Money and Poverty

A dank ken men in keshene nit leygn.
You can't put "thank you" in your
pocket.

A kabtsn blaybt a kabtsn.
A pauper remains a pauper.

A kats meg oykh kukn oyfn keyser.
Even a cat may look at a king.

Ale shusters geyn borves.
All shoemakers go barefoot.

**An opgeshelte ey falt oykh nit aleyn in
moyl.**

Even a shelled egg won't fall into your
mouth by itself.

An oreman vil oykh lebn.
A poor man also wants to live.

**Az an oreman est a hun, is oder er iz
krank, oder di hun iz krank.**

When a poor man eats a chicken, either
he is sick or the chicken is sick.

Az es kumt tsu arbet, iz keyner nito.
When it comes to work, nobody's around.

Az es regnt mit gold, shteyt yeder unter a dakh.
When it's raining gold, everyone is standing inside.

Az me leygt arayn, nemt men aroys.
What you put in, you take out.

Az me shmidt di redet, fort der vogn.
When you grease the wheels, the wagon goes.

Az mi'iz foyl, hot men nit in moyl.
If you're lazy, you'll have nothing to eat.

Der dales farshemt di khokhme,
Poverty gets in the way of wisdom.

Der doktor hot a refue far alts, ober nit far dales.
The doctor has a remedy for everything, but not for poverty.

Der oreman hot veynik faynt, der raykher hot veyniker fraynd.
The poor man has few enemies; the rich man has fewer friends.

Der rekhening iz do, ober dos gelt iz nito.

The bill is here, but the money is not.

Di kats hot lib fish, nor zi vil di fis nit aynetsn.

The cat loves fish, but doesn't want to wet its feet.

Di shvereste arbet iz arum tsu geyn leydik.

The hardest work is to be idle.

Dray zakhn ken men nit bahaltn: libe, hustn un dales.

Three things cannot be hidden: love, coughing and poverty.

Es iz nit azoy gut mit gelt, vi es iz shlekht on gelt.

It is not so much that it's good to have money, as it's bad to be without it.

Es tut zikh nit azoy gut vi es redt zikh.
Easier said than done.

Far gelt ken men alts koifn, nor keyn seykhl nit.

For money one can buy anything except good sense.

Gelt tsu fardinen iz gringer vi tsu haltn.
It's easier to earn money than to hold on to it.

Gornit mit gornit iz alts gornit.
Nothing added to nothing is still nothing.

Got hot lib der oreman un helft der nogid.

God loves the poor and helps the rich.

Me ken nit tantsn oyf tsvey khasenes mit eyn mol.

You can't dance at two weddings at the same time.

Me zol zikh kenen oyskoyfn fun toyt, voltn di oreme layt gehat parnose.

If the rich could hire others to die for them, the poor could make a living.

Nayn rabonim kenen keyn minyen nit makhn, ober tsen shusters yo.

Nine rabbis don't make a *minyen*, but ten cobblers do.

**Nit mit shiltn un nit mit lakhn ken men
di velt ibermakhn.**

Neither with curses nor with laughter
can you change the world.

**Orem un raykh, in bod zaynen zey
beyde glaykh.**

The poor and the rich, in the bath they
are both equal.

**Oremkayt iz nit keyn shande, ober keyn
groyse koved iz dos oykh nit.**

Poverty is no disgrace, but it's also not a
great honor.

**Oyf dray zakhn shteyt di velt; oyf gelt,
oyf gelt un oyf gelt.**

The world stands on three things:
money, money and money.

Oyf gelt shteyt di velt.

Money supports the world.

**Oyf "volt ikh" un "zolt ikh," borgt men
nit keyn gelt.**

With an "I would" and an "I should,"
one can not borrow money.

Shlofn shpet brengt oremkayt.
Sleeping late brings poverty.

**Shpor, shpor, kumt der shvarts yor un
nemt alts gor.**

You save and you save, and then a lean
year comes and takes away every-
thing.

Takhrikhim makht men on keshenes.

Burial shrouds are made without
pockets.

**Tsvey mol a yor iz shlekht dem oreman:
zumer un vinter.**

Twice a year the poor are badly off:
summer and winter.

THE AUTHORS

Herman Galvin is a business man who teaches Yiddish and lectures on Yiddish humor.

Stan Tamarkin received his Ph.D. from Yale University in American Studies. He has taught American social and cultural history at Yale, Connecticut College, and the University of Rhode Island.

Herman Galvin is a businessman who teaches Yiddish and lectures on Yiddish humor.

Stan Tamarkin received his Ph.D. in American Studies from Yale University. He has taught the Jewish-American novel at Yale and American social history at Connecticut College and the University of Rhode Island.

Read what the critics say!

The Yiddish Dictionary Sourcebook

by

Herman Galvin and Stan Tamarkin

It's a delightful compilation... which is sure to add to many people's enjoyment of the language which has been part and parcel of the European Jewish culture for so many centuries.

David C. Gross, *The Jewish Week*

This delightful book will call to mind your Mama, Papa, de Meemah, de Fetter, and surely you'll recall your Bubbeh and your Zaydeh.

Rhea S. Tauber, "Rhea's World"

It provides a fascinating glimpse into the cultural life and legacy of the Jewish people.

Library Journal

...Extremely handy.

Academic Library Book Review

...Well planned, easy to read.

Choice

This book is indeed a grand *mekhaye* (delight)!

The Jewish Week



9780870687150

07/23/2019 16:11-3

22